[illegible]

FIA

FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

1611 NORTH KENT STREET ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22209

1982

Key Findings: 1970 - 1980

Manufacturing:

- Nonrubber footwear production dropped to 396.9 million pairs from 562.3 million. 1980 production was the lowest since 1938.
- Sharpest production drop occurred in women's shoes, where imports captured 64 percent of the market in 1979, and 59 percent in 1980.
- Athletic was the only category that showed some gains. However, imports captured 69 percent of this growing market in 1980 as compared to only 32 percent in 1970.
- New England and the Mid-Atlantic states continued to be the worst hit areas. Maine continued to be the leading footwear producing state in 1980. Missouri was second, and Massachusetts slipped to fifth.
- Fashion changes in recent years demanded more man-made shoes particularly fabric types, but leather uppers continued to be the most popular type despite dropping its share to 52 percent in 1980 from 69 percent in 1970.
- Percent utilization capacity of footwear plants remained stagnant at 76 percent.
- Total number of producing companies (over 10 employees) dropped to 307 in 1979 from 675 in 1967.
- Value added by manufacturer per employee continued to be around 50 percent of all manufacturing and nondurable goods.
- The top 23 firms, each producing over 4 million pairs, controlled 49 percent of domestic output.
- Rubber/fabric (shoes vulcanized to fabric upper) production dropped to 80 million pairs from 137 million pairs.

Labor:

- Nonrubber footwear industry employment dropped to 143,400 from 212,700. Most of the decline occurred in the women's segment.
- Women employees now represent nearly two-thirds of the total, as compared to 63 percent in 1970.
- All major shoe states in New England and the Mid-Atlantic regions lost the largest number of footwear employees. California and Texas were the only major states showing some gains.
- Wisconsin paid the highest hourly rate to shoe employees among all major shoe states.
- Productivity increased 3.2 percent in 1980 from the previous year, and rose 10.2 percent over the 1970 level.
- With the exception of Italy, U.S. footwear wages continued to be the highest among the major shoe-producing nations of the world.

Foreign Trade:

- U.S. exports of nonrubber footwear increased six times. However, the 1980 exports at 13 million pairs represented only 3.3 percent of total domestic shipments.
- U.S. imports dropped to 365.7 million pairs in 1980 after reaching an all-time high of 405 million pairs in 1979. In 1970, imports totaled only 241.5 million pairs.
- All categories increased sharply. The greatest surge in recent years occurred in the athletic category.
- The value of imports have increased much faster than the quantity of imports.
- Nonrubber fabric types gained more prominence in recent years. Its share of total imports have increased sharply.
- Taiwan and Korea, in combination, shared nearly 50 percent of total nonrubber footwear imports in 1980, as compared to 18 percent in 1970.
- The decline in nonrubber footwear from Taiwan and Korea due to quotas in 1978-1980 was totally offset by the surge from other countries and increased rubber/fabric from Taiwan and Korea.
- Rubber/fabric footwear soared to 173 million pairs in 1978 before dropping to 121 million in 1980. Taiwan, Korea and the People's Republic of China supplied close to 90 percent of the total. In 1970, imports totaled 50 million pairs.

Marketing:

- Total market of nonrubber footwear dropped to 750 million pairs from 802 million in 1970.
- Import penetration increased to 49 percent from 30 percent.
- Per capita consumption was down to 3.4 pairs from 3.9 pairs.
- Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE) on footwear more than doubled in current dollars. In constant dollars, PCE showed an increase of 40 percent.
- New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and Philadelphia continued to be the four largest SMSA's representing over 17 percent of the total footwear sales in the U.S.
- California, New York, Illinois, Texas and Pennsylvania, in combination, represented 38 percent of total footwear sales in the U.S.
- Footwear sales among major retail outlets indicated a 49 percent share for shoe stores; 28.6 percent share for department stores; and 12 percent share for apparel stores.
- Producer Price Index (PPI) for footwear was up 106 percent compared to increases of 143 percent for all items; 256 percent for hides and skins; and 189 percent for leather. Consumer Price Index (CPI) for footwear increased 62 percent compared to 112 percent for all items.
- Fifty-seven percent of all females (13 years and over) bought footwear sizes 7 and 8; 72 percent of males bought sizes 8, 9 and 10.

Finance:

- Net profits on net sales increased between 1970 and 1980 for footwear manufacturing.
- In 1980, footwear companies producing 2 million pairs to 10 million pairs showed a better profit margin compared to others. The profit margin was smaller for companies producing 200,000 to 2 million pairs.
- Cost of goods sold was close to 80 percent of total Sales Value. This was higher for smaller companies and lower for larger companies.
- Other financial ratios, i.e., return on total assets and return on stockholder's equity, indicated unhealthy trends for smaller companies.
- Retail operations showed gains in net profits between 1970 and 1980.
- Net plant closings totaled 274 between 1970 and 1980.

Raw Materials:

- Hide prices reached an all-time high in 1979 and 1980 as the shrinkage of cattlehides reached an all-time critical level in 1979 and 1980.
- The prices of cattlehides increased nearly four times between 1970 and 1980.
- Cattlehide leather prices more than tripled.

Table of Contents

MANUFACTURING .... SECTION I

LABOR .... SECTION II

U.S. EXPORTS .... SECTION III

U.S. IMPORTS .... SECTION IV

MARKETING .... SECTION V

FINANCIAL .... SECTION VI

RAW MATERIALS .... SECTION VII

WORLD PRODUCTION, TRADE AND CONSUMPTION .... SECTION VIII

Produced by
Sundar A. Shetty

MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION:

	TABLE	PAGE
● BY MAJOR AGE/SEX TYPES, YEARLY, 1970-1980	1	1
● BY MAJOR AGE/SEX TYPES, MONTHLY, 1979	2A	2
● BY MAJOR AGE/SEX TYPES, MONTHLY, 1980	2B	3
● BY MONTH, 1970-1980	3	4
● BY MONTH, 1970-1980:		
-- MEN'S	4A	5
-- YOUTHS' & BOYS'	4B	5
-- WOMEN'S	4C	5
-- MISSES'	4D	5
-- CHILDREN'S	4E	6
-- INFANTS'	4F	6
-- ATHLETIC	4G	6
-- SLIPPERS	4H	6
● BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1973-1980	5	7
● BY STATE, 1969-1973, 1979-1980	6	8
EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL AND PRODUCTION FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS, BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1979-1980	7	9
SUMMARY--QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR,		
1973-1974	8A	10
1975-1976	8B	10
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES, BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR,		
1977-1978	9A	11
1979-1980	9B	11
PERCENTAGE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY BASIC CONSTRUCTIONS, 1970-1980	10	12

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR:

	TABLE	PAGE
● CEMENTED CONSTRUCTION BY TYPES, 1970-1980	11	12
● GOODYEAR WELTED INCLUDING SILHOUWELT, 1970-1980	12	13

MANUFACTURING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS, 1970-1980:

	TABLE	PAGE
● MEN'S	13	13
● YOUTH'S & BOY'S	14	14
● WOMEN'S	15	14
● MISSES'	16	15
● CHILDREN'S	17	15
● INFANTS'	18	16
● HOUSE SLIPPERS	19	16

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION:

	TABLE	PAGE
● 1978	20	17
● 1979	21	18
● 1980	22	19-20
TOTAL FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION CALENDAR, 1958-1980	23	21
SHOE PRODUCTION BY SIZE GROUPINGS AND SOLE ATTACHING PROCESSES, 1980	24	22
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPER AND TYPES OF SOLE, 1970-1980	25	23
PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPERS AND AGE/SEX CATEGORIES, 1977-1980	26	24
ESTIMATED AVERAGE FACTORY VALUES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, MONTHLY, 1970-1980	27	25

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER:

	TABLE	PAGE
● ESTIMATED, 1970-1980	28	26
● BY TYPES, 1974-1980	29	26
SHIPMENTS OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS WITH SOLES VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER, BY TYPES, 1975-1980	30	27

MANUFACTURING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR, 1977-1980	31	28

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY:

	TABLE	PAGE
• FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, 1967-1980	32	29
• MEN'S, EXCLUDING ATHLETIC, SIC 3143, 1972-1979	33	30
• WOMEN'S, EXCLUDING ATHLETIC, SIC 3144, 1972-1979	34	30
• OTHER FOOTWEAR, N.E.C., SIC 3149, 1972-1979	35	30
• HOUSE SLIPPERS, SIC 3142, 1972-1979	36	31
• RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING WATERPROOF, SIC 3021, 1972-1979	37	31
EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND NEW EQUIPMENT, 1969-1979	38	32
VALUE OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, END-OF-YEAR, 1969-1979	39	33
VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY MAJOR TYPES OF FOOTWEAR, 1970-1980	40	34
PERCENT UTILIZATION OF CAPACITY BY TYPES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1970-1980	41	35

1977 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS:

	TABLE	PAGE
• SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS: 1977 & EARLIER YEARS, BY INDUSTRY GROUP	42	36
• INDUSTRY STATISTICS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1977 AND 1972	43	37-38
• SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR THE INDUSTRY, 1977	44	39
• INDUSTRY STATISTICS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT, 1977	45	40
• PRODUCT CLASSES, VALUE SHIPPED BY ALL PRODUCERS: 1963, 1967, AND 1972 TO 1977	46	41
• VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: 1977 AND 1972	47	42
• MATERIALS CONSUMED BY KIND: 1977 AND 1972	48	44-45

MANUFACTURING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR:

- U.S. PRODUCERS SHARE OF TOTAL U.S. PRODUCTION, BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, 1967, 1969 & 1974-1979 ... 49 46
- U.S. PRODUCERS' CAPITAL AND RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES, 1977-1979 .... 50 47
- U.S. PRODUCING COMPANIES BY SIC PRODUCT CLASSES, 1967, 1969, 1974 TO 1977 .... 51 48

VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTUER PER EMPLOYEE, IN ALL U.S. MANUFACTURING AND IN THE PRODUCTION OF NONDURABLE GOODS AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, AND INDEX OF SUCH VALUE ADDED, 1964-1979 .... 52 49

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR: YEAR END INVENTORIES OF U.S. PRODUCERS, BY TYPES, 1977, 1978-1979 .... 53 50

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (OTHER THAN RUBBER):

- 1971 .... 54 51
- 1974 .... 55 52
- 1975 .... 56 53
- 1976 .... 57 54
- 1977 .... 58 55

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES, 1971, 1974-1977 .... 59 56

TABLE 1

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR TYPES

1970 - 1980

MILLION PAIRS

MAJOR TYPES	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
TOTAL PRODUCTION	562.3	535.8	526.7	490.0	453.0	413.1	422.5	418.1	418.9	398.9	396.9
TOTAL SHOES (excluding slippers)	466.1	437.6	428.4	398.8	367.5	342.6	357.6	340.5	339.5	326.1	323.5
MEN'S TOTAL	119.7	117.7	126.6	118.8	110.0	105.7	109.5	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.7
Dress & Casual				75.3	68.4	64.3	66.3	64.0	63.5	55.5	53.2
Boots, Dress & Casual	82.2	80.1	91.2	14.8	14.4	16.6	17.1	14.2	14.4	12.4	14.5
Work	37.5	37.6	35.4	28.6	27.2	24.8	26.1	26.2	24.2	23.4	20.7
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3
YOUTH'S AND BOYS'	23.8	22.1	23.3	22.1	18.0	15.5	18.6	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.7
WOMEN'S TOTAL	230.2		193.2	179.3	167.1	154.1	155.9	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.1
Boots	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5.2	4.7	5.2	7.5	16.7	16.2	13.7	8.9
Sandals	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.					15.2	16.8	16.2	18.1
Casual	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	174.1	162.4	148.9	148.4	64.9	59.0	60.6	63.5
Dress & Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.					50.3	53.5	55.5	52.6
MISSES'	23.2	25.4	25.2	17.4	15.8	13.1	15.6	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3
CHILDREN'S	25.9	25.4	23.0	23.8	20.6	18.5	21.0	18.3	16.2	13.9	14.2
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	29.0	28.2	26.3	25.2	23.8	24.2	24.9	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.6
ATHLETIC	9.0	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.9	7.9	10.1	16.0	20.9	20.5	24.4
SLIPPERS	96.2	98.1	98.3	91.2	85.5	70.5	64.9	77.6	79.4	72.8	73.3
OTHER	5.4	3.3	2.1	2.5	2.4	3.4	2.1	6.0	4.0	5.0	4.5
MILITARY**	4.8	4.6	3.8	4.5	3.3	4.1	5.0	3.0	2.2	3.2	
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	569.0	552.1	553.9	488.2	453.1	419.2	424.9	405.9	412.9	402.7	396.2
VALUE OF SHIPMENTS (million dollars)	2942.7	2919.5	3079.5	3047.5	3173.2	3145.3	3519.6	3463.7	3799.3	4268.8	4732.0

NOTE: (r) - Revised.

n.a. - Not available.
* - Not comparable to prior years due to changes in definition.
** - Estimated on contract authorization; included in the production figures of respective types.

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 2A

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT THOSE WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER

1979 BY MONTH (REVISED)

000 PAIRS

KIND	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
SHOES AND SLIPPERS	398,872	37,255	34,917	38,660	33,435	37,296	31,926	25,447	33,880	31,055	34,957	31,323	28,721
SHOES, INCLUDING ATHLETIC	326,093	31,069	28,731	31,673	27,103	29,872	25,303	21,590	27,767	24,723	28,480	25,719	24,063
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	91,695	8,894	7,794	9,170	7,978	8,711	7,427	5,227	7,977	7,152	8,069	6,877	6,419
WORK SHOES	23,411	2,193	2,024	2,303	2,025	2,340	1,987	1,284	2,068	1,864	2,001	1,674	1,648
SHOES, EXCEPT WORK & ATHLETIC	67,933	6,669	5,741	6,834	5,924	6,339	5,411	3,923	5,880	5,262	6,034	5,172	4,744
MEN'S SHOES, n.s.k.	351	32	29	33	29	32	29	20	28	26	34	31	27
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	12,132	1,082	984	1,152	841	1,174	1,045	889	1,137	907	1,029	925	967
WOMEN'S	145,920	13,716	13,278	14,786	12,111	12,778	10,652	10,093	12,257	10,994	12,509	11,777	10,969
MISSES'	13,748	1,485	1,237	1,306	1,059	1,402	1,279	921	1,100	949	1,086	1,017	907
CHILDREN'S	14,291	1,300	1,100	1,143	1,072	1,488	1,329	1,200	1,143	1,043	1,215	1,129	1,129
INFANTS' & BABIES'	22,801	2,075	1,961	1,984	1,892	1,984	1,596	1,619	1,915	1,756	2,212	2,029	1,778
ATHLETIC	20,529	2,053	1,909	1,745	1,745	1,855	1,499	1,211	1,786	1,642	1,889	1,655	1,540
SLIPPERS	72,779	6,186	6,186	6,987	6,332	7,424	6,623	3,857	6,113	6,332	6,477	5,604	4,658
ALL OTHER FOOTWEAR	3,651	334	343	252	288	350	361	350	350	183	365	208	267
SHOES, EXCEPT MEN'S & WOMEN'S n.s.k.	1,326	130	125	135	117	130	115	80	102	97	106	102	87

NOTE: n.s.k. - Not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 2B

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT THOSE WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER

1980 BY MONTH

000 PAIRS

KIND	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
SHOES AND SLIPPERS	396,851	35,776	33,877	34,669	33,731	35,080	33,428	28,105	31,642	33,488	37,159	30,382	29,514
SHOES, INCLUDING ATHLETIC	323,514	29,102	27,629	27,739	27,505	28,098	26,820	23,052	25,929	27,225	30,302	24,926	25,187
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	88,738	7,369	7,357	7,675	7,508	7,276	6,955	5,649	6,910	8,029	8,905	7,801	7,304
WORK SHOES	20,732	1,737	1,679	1,650	1,733	1,744	1,874	1,424	1,809	1,814	2,003	1,547	1,688
SHOES, EXCEPT WORK & ATHLETIC	67,668	5,603	5,650	5,995	5,747	5,474	5,055	4,202	5,075	6,185	6,868	6,225	5,589
MEN'S SHOES, n.s.k.	338	29	28	30	28	28	26	23	26	30	34	29	27
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	13,749	1,112	1,086	1,276	1,446	1,221	1,105	931	1,022	1,181	1,211	1,178	980
WOMEN'S	143,056	13,662	12,976	12,417	11,845	12,575	12,002	10,472	11,573	11,588	13,232	9,985	10,729
MISSES'	11,259	1,019	914	966	943	1,016	1,015	1,048	977	873	919	796	773
CHILDREN'S	14,179	1,243	1,198	1,185	1,253	1,212	1,120	1,002	1,154	1,163	1,334	1,092	1,223
INFANTS' & BABIES'	23,648	2,445	2,178	2,098	2,204	2,090	1,956	1,833	1,740	1,750	2,017	1,573	1,764
ATHLETIC	24,383	1,929	1,580	1,736	1,875	2,304	2,297	1,785	2,209	2,241	2,270	2,109	2,048
SLIPPERS	73,337	6,674	6,248	6,930	6,226	6,982	6,608	5,053	5,713	6,263	6,857	5,456	4,327
ALL OTHER FOOTWEAR	3,271	205	232	277	327	296	267	245	245	297	305	297	278
SHOES, EXCEPT MEN'S & WOMEN'S n.s.k.	1,231	118	108	109	104	108	103	87	99	103	109	95	88

NOTE: n.s.k. - not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 3

U. S. PRODUCTION OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

1970 - 1980 MONTHLY

(000 Pairs)

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	47,869	44,792	44,525	34,190	40,780	32,676	37,027	34,816	34,510	37,255	35,776
FEBRUARY	47,678	44,914	44,310	38,539	41,099	31,177	36,122	34,451	34,778	34,917	33,877
MARCH	51,946	50,267	48,706	45,184	42,917	31,576	42,160	37,624	39,892	38,660	34,669
APRIL	48,780	46,799	44,142	39,206	39,856	32,768	39,409	34,347	35,780	33,435	33,731
MAY	46,336	44,051	45,169	43,912	43,189	32,684	38,681	35,526	39,486	37,296	35,080
JUNE	48,163	46,656	46,224	32,125	39,947	34,083	37,285	36,942	36,768	31,926	33,428
JULY	42,833	37,608	36,089	41,695	32,891	32,192	29,549	26,867	26,114	25,447	28,105
AUGUST	47,459	46,307	47,246	41,732	37,281	36,170	34,797	37,542	37,090	33,880	31,642
SEPTEMBER	47,827	45,675	44,243	41,861	34,775	37,695	35,110	35,567	34,181	31,055	33,488
OCTOBER	48,999	45,094	46,398	46,794	36,863	42,435	33,166	36,407	36,348	34,957	37,159
NOVEMBER	40,922	40,701	41,056	41,880	33,184	34,609	29,969	35,880	33,826	31,323	30,382
DECEMBER	43,506	42,913	38,547	42,915	30,173	35,015	29,232	33,151	30,175	28,721	29,514
TOTAL	562,318	535,777	526,655	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	398,872	398,872	396,851

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, U. S. Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census

TABLE 4

U.S. PRODUCTION - BY MONTH

1970 - 1980

4A. MEN'S SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1970	9,996	9,727	11,198	10,562	9,538	9,809	8,673	10,071	10,818	10,699	8,932	9,715	119,738
1971	9,638	9,778	10,938	10,273	9,452	9,711	7,718	9,677	10,135	10,577	9,722	10,053	117,672
1972	10,695	10,430	11,816	10,825	10,854	10,720	8,671	10,897	10,681	11,049	9,978	9,946	126,562
1973*	10,900	10,173	11,718	10,885	10,676	10,366	7,764	10,976	9,986	11,895	10,164	9,214	118,760*
1974	9,502	9,315	10,362	9,793	10,635	10,103	7,977	9,300	8,794	8,957	8,151	7,069	109,958
1975	8,363	7,792	8,273	9,374	8,490	8,641	7,543	8,804	9,323	10,735	9,001	9,374	105,713
1976	9,744	9,741	10,926	10,197	9,565	9,844	7,303	8,402	9,211	8,557	7,841	8,163	109,494
1977	8,556	8,882	9,734	8,792	8,841	9,011	5,984	9,063	9,091	9,201	9,125	8,954	105,234
1978	8,343	8.687	10,396	9,133	9,877	8,900	6,079	8,833	8,328	8,390	8,001	7,531	102,498
1979	8,894	7,794	9,170	7,978	8,711	7,427	5,227	7,977	7,152	8,069	6,877	6,419	91,695
1980	7,369	7,357	7,675	7,508	7,276	6,955	5,649	6,910	8,029	8,905	7,801	7,304	88,738

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4B. YOUTHS' & BOYS' SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1970	1,995	2,018	2,343	2,131	2,017	1,953	2,059	2,055	1,829	1,903	1,612	1,877	23,792
1971	1,755	1,870	2,145	1,871	1,770	1,847	1,706	1,808	1,756	1,788	1,760	2,047	22,123
1972	2,190	2,058	2,362	1,954	2,113	2,123	1,695	2,018	1,730	1,849	1,612	1,597	23,301
1973*	1,757	1,667	1,727	1,640	1,842	1,931	1,821	2,315	1,855	1,783	1,678	1,399	22,072
1974	1,501	1,671	1,587	1,503	1,648	1,578	1,467	1,463	1,296	1,470	1,374	1,398	17,956
1975	1,273	1,175	1,109	1,184	1,238	1,297	1,413	1,253	1,376	1,504	1,270	1,408	15,500
1976	1,685	1,566	1,610	1,512	1,800	1,882	1,438	1,638	1,622	1,440	1,242	1,126	18,561
1977	961	928	911	994	1,025	1,069	905	1,041	1,026	1,077	1,052	1,104	12,093
1978	1,330	1,321	1,269	1,059	1,216	1,317	1,199	1,374	1,133	1,160	1,044	921	14,343
1979	1,082	984	1,152	841	1,174	1,045	889	1,137	907	1,029	925	967	12,132
1980	1,112	1,086	1,276	1,446	1,221	1,105	931	1,022	1,181	1,211	1,178	980	13,749

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4C. WOMEN'S SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1970	21,248	21,259	21,940	20,069	18,665	19,972	17,662	19,378	18,404	18,393	15,195	18,043	230,228
1971	18,954	19,124	20,419	18.611	16,611	18,153	15,257	17,269	16,058	15,728	14.169	16,732	207,085
1972	17,063	17,033	18,071	16,749	16,012	17,730	14,025	17,054	15,523	15,824	13,691	14,398	193,173
1973*	15,404	15,904	17,071	14,771	13,850	14,613	11,764	14,162	12,736	14,718	11,784	12,122	168,999*
1974	16,525	16,226	16,614	14,710	16,078	14,597	12,948	13,025	11,830	11,624	11,248	11,630	167,055
1975	11,984	11,506	10,825	10,555	10,575	12,856	13,840	13,906	14,554	15,997	12,783	14,748	154,129
1976	14,491	13,522	15,991	14,699	14,012	13,445	11,960	12,704	12,242	11,020	10,366	11,438	155,890
1977	13,204	12,028	13,808	11,778	12,470	12,175	10,367	13,383	12,146	11,852	12,043	11,793	147,047
1978	13,443	12,587	13,819	11,976	12,982	12,000	9,570	12,743	11,360	11,948	11,713	11,295	145,436
1979	13,716	13,278	14,786	12,111	12,778	10,652	10,093	12,257	10,994	12,509	11,777	10,969	145,920
1980	13,662	12,976	12,417	11,845	12,575	12,002	10,472	11,573	11,588	13,232	9,985	10,729	143,056

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4D. MISSES'SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1970	1,982	1,997	2,230	1,919	1,894	1,839	2,029	1,943	1,795	1,998	1,670	1,863	23,159
1971	2,022	1,803	2,073	2,061	2,108	2,380	2,246	2,326	2,066	2,180	2,080	2,017	25,362
1972	2,355	2,215	2,165	2,148	2,381	2,304	2,269	2,272	1,804	1,887	1,682	1,736	25,218
1973*	2,068	1,745	1,764	1,738	1,526	1,752	1,475	1,711	1,413	1,628	1,465	1,406	17,451*
1974	1,645	1,556	1,538	1,392	1,493	1,285	1,160	1,206	1,054	1,218	1,147	1,099	15,793
1975	1,236	1,200	1,433	1,208	1,216	1,004	982	1,060	1,025	840	917	986	13,107
1976	1,352	1,314	1,610	1,510	1,574	1,511	1,073	1,245	1,239	1,177	1,044	983	15,632
1977	1,071	1,040	1,111	1,140	1,152	1,268	1,090	1,239	952	1,014	1,045	1,121	13,243
1978	1,080	1,087	1,250	963	1,465	1,399	977	1,123	864	966	953	963	13,090
1979	1,485	1,237	1,306	1,059	1,402	1,279	921	1,100	949	1,086	1,017	907	13,748
1980	1,019	914	966	943	1,016	1,015	1,048	977	873	919	796	773	17,259

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

4E. CHILDREN'S SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1970	2,340	2,359	2,371	2,228	2,209	2,028	2,088	2,083	1,928	2,163	1,856	2,205	25,858
1971	2,116	1,852	2,390	2,153	2,146	2,181	1,989	2,142	1,997	2,049	2,003	2,403	25,421
1972	2,096	1,974	2,059	1,997	2,003	1,914	1,742	2,068	1,813	1,891	1,708	1,765	23,030
1973*	1,935	1,733	1,902	1,541	1,559	2,049	1,463	1,977	1,511	1,537	1,484	1,457	23,812*
1974	2,136	1,997	2,131	1,771	1,877	1,703	1,459	1,511	1,353	1,610	1,552	1,488	20,588
1975	1,581	1,377	1,432	1,490	1,570	1,448	1,464	1,492	1,554	1,854	1,591	1,693	18,546
1976	1,976	1,977	2,085	2,806	1,903	1,806	1,797	1,636	1,358	1,438	1,235	1,520	20,967
1977	1,914	1,617	1,411	1,423	1,364	1,717	1,377	1,480	1,294	1,479	1,650	1,560	18,286
1978	1,485	1,440	1,508	1,382	1,652	1,388	1,233	1,333	1,179	1,245	1,207	1,110	16,162
1979	1,300	1,100	1,143	1,072	1,488	1,329	1,200	1,143	1,043	1,215	1,129	1,129	14,291
1980	1,243	1,198	1,185	1,253	1,212	1,120	1,002	1,154	1,163	1,334	1,092	1,223	14,179

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4F. INFANTS' SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1970	2,781	2,610	2,839	2,666	2,330	2,139	2,174	2,343	2,245	2,390	2,171	2,353	29,041
1971	2,294	2,265	2,723	2,483	2,434	2,175	1,944	2,415	2,524	2,316	2,170	2,469	28,212
1972	2,367	2,496	2,735	2,309	2,268	2,032	1,715	2,237	2,198	2,115	1,992	1,856	26,320
1973*	2,237	2,043	2,579	2,009	1,942	1,590	1,249	1,938	1,751	2,029	1,770	1,712	25,225*
1974	2,494	2,344	2,445	2,066	2,131	1,950	1,563	1,787	1,858	1,951	1,638	1,570	23,797
1975	2,132	2,019	2,174	2,210	2,086	1,787	1,673	1,994	2,153	2,177	1,928	1,904	24,237
1976	2,494	2,058	2,698	2,316	2,228	2,043	1,736	2,066	2,103	1,889	1,828	1,630	24,889
1977	1,878	2,167	2,424	1,794	1,881	1,650	1,420	1,855	1,916	1,943	1,991	1,761	22,680
1978	1,886	1,962	2,266	2,192	2,196	2,020	1,367	2,023	1,791	1,958	1,853	1,652	23,166
1979	2,075	1,961	1,984	1,892	1,984	1,596	1,619	1,915	1,756	2,212	2,029	1,776	22,801
1980	2,445	2,178	2,098	2,204	2,090	1,956	1,833	1,740	1,750	2,017	1,573	1,764	23,648

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4G. ATHLETIC SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1970	709	703	775	804	777	791	520	765	768	850	735	758	8,955
1971	659	740	821	805	687	687	520	641	769	718	697	696	8,440
1972	680	722	853	726	723	736	409	729	772	810	861	705	8,726
1973*	861	802	884	860	943	842	569	924	867	927	914	736	9,656*
1974	829	838	815	809	871	844	774	852	805	923	803	727	9,890
1975	603	601	749	656	711	543	563	704	672	723	691	701	7,917
1976	702	769	897	1,011	822	890	558	878	957	882	775	923	10,064
1977	1,264	1,340	1,666	1,508	1,586	1,486	708	1,484	1,355	1,287	1,120	1,174	15,978
1978	1,305	1,362	1,975	1,764	2,106	1,968	1,271	1,818	1,780	2,003	1,743	1,757	20,852
1979	2,053	1,909	1,745	1,745	1,855	1,499	1,211	1,786	1,642	1,889	1,655	1,540	20,529
1980	1,929	1,580	1,736	1,875	2,304	2,297	1,785	2,209	2,241	2,270	2,109	2,048	24,383

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4H. SLIPPERS (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1970	6,527	6,664	7,905	7,975	8,504	9,232	7,315	8,453	9,360	9,971	8,197	6,078	96,181
1971	6,928	7,034	8,360	8,179	8,549	9,248	6,082	9,851	10,158	9,531	7,893	6,334	98,147
1972	6,939	7,230	8,469	7,292	8,656	8,463	5,450	9,760	9,526	10,818	9,305	6,364	98,272
1973*	7,249	7,343	8,701	8,059	9,094	8,169	5,745	9,724	8,886	10,411	9,107	5,757	91,166*
1974	5,943	6,958	7,294	7,567	8,250	7,651	5,339	7,885	7,612	8,941	7,027	5,035	85,502
1975	5,304	5,207	5,277	5,805	6,558	6,267	4,469	6,626	6,612	8,275	6,166	3,970	70,536
1976	4,650	5,032	5,972	5,808	6,508	5,671	3,562	6,101	6,175	6,624	5,483	3,294	64,880
1977	5,481	5,930	5,996	6,458	6,730	7,093	4,688	7,413	7,257	8,064	7,327	5,165	77,602
1978	5,360	5,991	7,038	6,946	7,629	7,434	4,141	7,468	7,393	8,289	6,987	4,667	79,353
1979	6,186	6,186	6,987	6,332	7,424	6,623	3,857	6,113	6,332	6,477	5,604	4,658	72,779
1980	6,674	6,248	6,930	6,226	6,982	6,608	5,053	5,713	6,263	6,857	5,456	4,327	73,337

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 5

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT THOSE WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER (BY PRODUCT TYPES)

1973 - 1980

TYPES (000 PAIRS)	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER TOTAL	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	418,948	398,872	396,851
SHOES (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), TOTAL	396,292	365,037	339,149	355,497	334,561	335,547	320,724	323,514
MEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	118,760	109,958	105,713	109,494	105,234	102,498	91,695	88,738
Dress Shoes and Casual, except boots	75,347	68,357	64,335	66,261	63,959	63,498	55,527	53,180
Work Shoes, ankle height or higher including steel toes)	28,594	27,185	24,801	26,094	26,231*	24,243*	23,411*	20,736
Boots, Dress and Casual (not work)	14,819	14,416	16,577	17,139	14,152	14,365	12,406	14,488
Other n.s.k.	-	-	-	-	892	392	351	338
YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (except athletic)	22,072	17,956	15,500	18,561	12,093	14,343	12,132	13,749
WOMEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	179,316	167,055	154,129	155,890	147,047	145,436	145,920	143,056
Flats, 7/8 an down	35,242	32,401	26,775	28,092	130,394**	129,239**	132,240**	134,176**
Low heels, 8/8-14/8	74,847	70,177	65,208	58,955				
Medium heel, 15/8-19/8	58,729	51,398	45,750	48,512				
High heel, 20/8 and up	5,317	8,338	11,182	12,789				
Boots, ankle height or higher	5,181	4,746	5,214	7,542	16,653	16,197	13,680	8,880
MISSES' SHOES (except athletic)	17,451	15,793	13,107	15,632	13,243	13,090	13,748	11,259
CHILDREN'S SHOES, ALL TYPES (except athletic)	23,812	20,588	18,546	20,967	18,286	16,162	14,291	14,179
INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES	25,225	23,797	24,237	24,889	22,680	23,166	22,801	23,648
ATHLETIC SHOES, TOTAL	9,656	9,890	7,917	10,064	15,978	20,852	20,529	24,383
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	7,705	7,754	6,390	8,727	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Women's and Misses'	1,951	2,136	1,527	1,337	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Designed for Sports	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	10,840	11,891	6,200	4,376
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	91,166	85,502	70,536	64,880	77,602	79,353	72,779	73,337
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	15,285	14,433	11,781	11,873	15,655	14,574	15,254	21,145
Women's and Misses'	68,776	65,007	53,656	48,215	55,385	57,641	52,383	46,575
Children's, Infants' and Babies'	7,105	6,062	5,099	4,792	5,862	6,422	4,485	4,957
OTHER n.s.k.	-	-	-	-	700	716	657	660
ALL OTHER SHOES AND SLIPPERS (except those with sole vulcanized to fabric upper	2,575	2,416	3,395	2,130	5,957	4,048	4,977	4,502

* Including steel toes: 6,006,000 in 1977; 7,952,000 in 1978; 6,643,000 in 1979; and 6,953,000 pairs in 1980.

** Including sandals, dress and casuals, the break-outs of which are separately given in Table 1.

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 6

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY STATES

1969 - 1973, 1979 & 1980

(000 PAIRS)

STATE	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1979*	1980
MASSACHUSETTS	71,167	71,668	64,972	56,216	48,073	31,146	27,549
MAINE	50,406	51,128	40,258	33,055	31,741	48,056	46,375
NEW HAMPSHIRE	38,618	36,990	36,736	31,216	25,364	24,803	18,559
NEW YORK	62,627	64,091	58,406	56,546	50,928	33,298	25,565
NEW JERSEY	15,529	15,276	14,184	15,602	14,565	11,983	12,053
PENNSYLVANIA	78,045	73,041	71,600	72,014	66,363	37,401	38,200
OHIO	17,916	17,255	16,333	16,710	15,662	16,763	18,383
ILLINOIS	19,271	18,466	16,737	18,793	18,616	7,195	6,086
MISSOURI	49,525	46,549	46,286	52,164	49,410	42,769	44,423
TENNESSEE	38,432	39,998	42,565	41,833	38,198	29,811	33,165
WISCONSIN	14,303	15,527	14,577	15,078	14,779	8,844	8,296
ARKANSAS	19,402	19497	18,507	21,143	20,249	18,461	18,672
OTHER STATES	101,720	92,832	94,606	96,285	94,378	88,342	99,525
TOTAL	576,961	562,318	535,777	526,655	488,326	398,872	396,851

*1979 and later years by state was compiled on an establishment basis, while 1973 and earlier years were compiled on company basis. Hence, they are not exactly comparable by states.

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 7

EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, AND PRODUCTION FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS

BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA: 1979 & 1980

$000/000 PAIRS

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1979			1980		
	EMPLOYMENT	PAYROLL	PRODUCTION	EMPLOYMENT	PAYROLL	PRODUCTION
UNITED STATES	131,591	$1,066,695	398,872	126,052	$1,146,495	396,851
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION	37,091	306,873	104,005	34,534	333,490	92,483
Maine	17,461	150,053	48,056	16,004	152,747	46,375
Massachusetts	12,061	95,868	31,146	10,888	109,337	27,549
New Hampshire	7,029	60,952	24,803	7,642	71,406	18,559
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION	20,071	170,943	82,682	18,243	169,895	75,818
New Jersey	1,359	15,403	11,983	1,028	11,773	12,053
New York	7,438	54,111	33,298	6,744	54,061	25,565
Pennsylvania	11,274	101,029	37,401	10,471	104,061	38,200
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	30,049	248,911	85,974	29,384	277,766	89,102
Ohio	3,341	25,122	16,371	3,915	33,079	18,383
Illinois	2,891	31,622	7,195	3,085	32,[illegible]64	6,086
Wisconsin	4,527	40,820	8,844	3,813	39,960	8,296
Missouri	14,975	111,948	42,769	14,724	127,389	44,423
Other States	4,315	39,399	10,795	3,847	44,734	11,914
SOUTH & WEST REGIONS	43,460	333,127	122,378	43,010	358,737	136,135
Virginia	3,393	15,352	4,730	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Carolina	2,978	15,547	7,944	3,246	29,514	9,424
Tennessee	11,888	92,234	29,811	12,749	114,389	33,165
California	3,862	31,456	7,584	3,188	31,089	6,171
Maryland	967	7,938	2,968	749	6,316	2,668
Georgia	1,884	11,731	8,259	1,213	8,319	7,952
Florida	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,767	13,855	21,535
Kentucky	2,575	21,273	5,316	3,049	19,630	5,954
Arkansas	5,493	45,160	18,461	6,515	48,162	18,672
Texas	3,413	35,373	12,399	4,174	38,658	14,182
Hawaii	138	629	301	70	780	284
Other States	6,869	56,434	24,602	6,290	48,025	16,128
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS, n.s.k. 1/	920	6,841	3,441	881	6,607	3,313

n.s.k. - not specified by kind.

1/ Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel.

(D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, MA-31A, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 8

SUMMARY—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES

BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR: 1973-1976

8A. 1973 - 1974 MA-31A

$000/000 PAIRS	1973 MA-31A			1974 MA-31A		
TYPES (000 PAIRS)	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE
SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER TOTAL	488,219	$3,047,528	6.24	453,099	$3,173,155	6.99
SHOES (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), TOTAL	394,026	2,858,978	7.23	366,355	2,990,519	8.14
MEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	118,583	1,249,800	10.54	111,273	1,328,056	11.94
Dress Shoes and Casual, except boots	74,915	724,082	9.67	68,708	742,249	10.80
Boots, Dress & Casual (not work)	14,421	201,055	13.94	14,943	240,154	16.07
Workshoes	29,247	324,663	11.10	27,622	345,653	12.51
Men's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (except athletic)	22,442	111,863	4.98	18,330	104,912	5.72
WOMEN's SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	180,739	1,166,853	6.46	167,524	1,207,402	7.21
Flats, 7/8 and down	35,752	173,104	4.84	32,869	187,642	5.71
Low Heels, 8/8-14/8	75,150	496,999	6.61	69,771	500,953	7.18
Medium Heels, 15/8-19/8	59,418	402,570	6.78	51,221	379,749	7.41
High Heels,e20/8 and Up	5,468	43,323	7.92	8,905	76,720	8.62
Boots, Ankle Height or Higher	4,951	50,857	10.27	4,758	62,338	13.10
Women's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
MISSES' SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	17,362	81,379	4.69	14,879	71,116	4.78
CHILDREN'S SHOES, ALL TYPES (except athletic)	21,834	91,166	4.18	21,538	98,437	4.57
INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES	24,259	81,786	3.37	22,944	80,047	3.49
ATHLETIC SHOES, TOTAL	8,807	76,131	8.64	9,867	100,549	10.19
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	91,640	179,985	1.96	84,245	171,407	2.03
ALL OTHER SHOES AND SLIPPERS (except those with sole vulcanized to fabric uppers	2,553	8,565	3.35	2,499	11,229	4.49
Footwear, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	

8B. 1975 - 1976 MA-31A

$000/000 PAIRS	1975 MA-31A			1976 MA-31A		
TYPES (000 PAIRS)	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE
SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER TOTAL	419,238	$3,145,330	7.50	424,944	$3,519,616	8.28
SHOES (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), TOTAL	343,999	2,971,706	8.64	356,226	3,363,607	9.44
MEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	107,153	1,374,125	12.82	110,588	1,490,374	13.48
Dress Shoes and Casual, except boots	65,272	730,930	11.20	66,149	810,026	12.25
Boots, Dress & Casual (not work)	17,122	277,771	16.23	17,728	281,638	15.9
Workshoes	24,759	365,424	14.76	26,711	398,710	14.93
Men's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (except athletic)	16,287	102,156	6.27	18,344	122,527	6.69
WOMEN's SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	155,993	1,143,196	7.33	156,799	1,291,930	8.24
Flats, 7/8 and down	27,590	160,369	5.81	28,961	186,380	6.43
Low Heels, 8/8-14/8	66,601	498,765	7.49	58,754	473,157	8.05
Medium Heels, 15/8-19/8	46,334	339,816	7.33	49,833	410,810	8.25
High Heels,e20/8 and Up	9,943	82,242	8.27	11,109	117,955	10.63
Boots, Ankle Height or Higher	5,525	62,004	11.22	8,142	103,628	12.79
Women's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
MISSES' SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	13,462	76,845	5.71	16,801	136,471	8.13
CHILDREN'S SHOES, ALL TYPES (except athletic)	20,401	110,120	5.40	20,061	111,695	5.56
INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES	23,413	78,611	3.36	23,510	95,818	4.08
ATHLETIC SHOES, TOTAL	7,290	86,653	11.89	10,123	114,792	11.37
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	71,862	153,563	2.14	66,602	142,797	2.14
ALL OTHER SHOES AND SLIPPERS (except those with sole vulcanized to fabric uppers	3,377	20,061	5.94	2,116	13,212	6.29
Footwear, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	

SOURCE: Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 9

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENT OF PRODUCT CLASSSES

BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR: 1977-1980

9A. 1977 - 1978 (QUANTITY IN 000/VALUE IN $000)

KIND	1977 CM			1978 MA-31A		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG
SHOES & SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	430,900	$3,737,100	8.67	412,904	$3,799,331	9.20
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	347,800	3,514,300	10.10	329,773	3,578,764	10.85
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	108,800	1,592,100	14.63	97,440	1,589,989	16.32
DRESS SHOES & CASUAL	66,300	872,500	13.16	59,636	870,130	14.60
BOOTS, DRESS, & CASUAL	15,000	271,000	18.07	13,663	289,389	21.12
WORKSHOES, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	25,700	421,700	16.41	23,769	425,064	17.86
SHOES, n.s.k.	1,800	26,800	14.89	372	5,406	14.53
YOUTHS' & BOYS', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	14,900	98,300	6.60	15,209	103,040	6.78
WOMEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	150,300	1,386,800	9.23	144,551	1,459,419	10.09
SANDALS	15,000	102,800	6.85	16,420	134,397	8.20
CASUAL, EXCEPT SANDALS	64,100	524,600	8.18	59,596	527,758	8.86
DRESS	50,000	480,600	9.61	51,508	543,618	10.55
BOOTS, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	16,300	232,200	14.25	15,938	242,844	15.27
SHOES, n.s.k.	4,900	46,600	9.51	1,089	10,802	9.82
MISSES', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	14,300	90,900	5.76	12,858	78,248	6.09
CHILDREN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	17,900	114,000	6.00	15,805	98,295	6.22
INFANTS' & BABIES'	21,500	80,900	3.61	23,023	93,065	4.05
ATHLETIC, TOTAL	16,600	137,000	8.15	20,887	156,708	7.50
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	78,400	190,200	2.43	79,014	194,761	2.47
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,451	39,899	2.76
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	57,439	144,139	2.51
CHILDREN'S, INFANTS' & BABIES'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,410	8,904	1.39
SLIPPERS, n.s.k.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	714	1,819	2.55
ALL OTHER SHOES & SLIPPERS	3,600	26,100	7.25	2,808	17,716	6.31
SHOES, EXCEPT MEN'S & WOMEN'S, n.s.k.	1,100	6,500	5.98	1,309	8,090	6.18

9B. 1979 - 1980 (QUANTITY IN 000/VALUE IN $000)

KIND	1979 MA-31A			1980 MA-31A		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.
SHOES & SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	402,745	4,268,760	10.60	396,158	4,732,259	11.95
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	329,151	4,023,799	12.22	325,130	4,479,171	13.78
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	92,097	1,773,519	19.26	90,340	2,000,246	22.14
DRESS SHOES & CASUAL	57,211	934,900	16.34	54,564	993,207	18.20
BOOTS, DRESS, & CASUAL	12,254	344,023	28.07	14,521	483,867	33.32
WORKSHOES, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	22,280	489,003	21.95	20,907	516,852	24.72
SHOES, n.s.k.	352	5,593	15.89	348	6,320	18.16
YOUTHS' & BOYS', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	12,346	98,817	8.00	13,007	112,549	8.65
WOMEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	146,233	1,646,923	11.26	141,473	1,763,652	12.47
SANDALS	17,109	191,680	11.20	18,211	207,989	11.42
CASUAL, EXCEPT SANDALS	58,503	571,668	9.77	63,667	702,028	11.03
DRESS	55,338	612,314	11.07	49,462	624,662	12.63
BOOTS, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	14,182	258,853	18.25	9,067	215,696	23.79
SHOES, n.s.k.	1,101	12,408	11.27	1,066	13,277	12.46
MISSES', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	13,994	86,877	6.21	11,162	79,248	7.10
CHILDREN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	14,308	100,987	7.06	15,035	115,187	7.66
INFANTS' & BABIES'	23,969	97,511	4.07	25,014	134,998	5.40
ATHLETIC, TOTAL	21,073	184,973	8.78	24,471	245,904	10.05
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	73,594	244,961	3.33	71,028	253,088	3.56
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS'	13,634	45,485	3.34	17,063	56,995	3.34
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	54,018	184,046	3.41	48,839	183,536	3.76
CHILDREN'S, INFANTS' & BABIES'	5,277	13,217	2.50	4,484	10,271	2.29
SLIPPERS, n.s.k.	665	2,213	3.33	642	2,286	3.56
ALL OTHER SHOES & SLIPPERS	3,839	25,639	6.68	3,300	17,722	5.37
SHOES, EXCEPT MEN'S & WOMEN'S, n.s.k.	1,292	8,553	6.62	1,328	9,665	7.28

SOURCE: CM - Census of Manufactures and Current Industrial Reports,
Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 10

PERCENTAGE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY BASIC CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED INCL. SLIPLASTED	GENUINE MOCCASIN CONSTRUCTION	STITCH-DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	SOFT-SOLES	OTHER * INCLUDING N.A.'S
1970	562,318	13.6	56.4	2.7	2.4	7.7	8.6	8.6
1971	535,777	14.3	55.6	1.8	2.9	7.7	8.6	9.1
1972 1/	562,800 2/	14.0	54.5	1.5	2.5	8.5	8.5	10.5
1973	490,033	13.4	58.4	n.a.	4.2	6.5	7.3	10.2
1974	452,955	14.6	56.9	n.a.	2.7	7.1	7.9	10.8
1975	413,080	14.8	55.9	n.a.	n.a.	8.2	8.4	12.7
1976	422,507	14.4	56.6	n.a.	n.a.	9.5	6.0	13.5
1977	418,120	14.3	52.8	n.a.	n.a.	6.1	7.5	19.3
1978	418,948	14.2	50.8	n.a.	n.a.	7.4	7.0	20.6
1979	398,872	15.2	53.4	n.a.	n.a.	6.7	7.6	17.1
1980	396,851	14.7	55.1	n.a.	n.a.	6.7	6.7	16.8

NOTE: n.a. - Not available.

1/ - AFIA estimates, as the 1972 Census of Manufacturers do not give the breakout by constructions for total U.S. Production.

2/ - This represents the total product shipments including interplant transfers.

* - Includes McKay sewed, turn or turned, Indian type moccasins, other littleway, prewelt etc.

SOURCE: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 11

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

CEMENTED CONSTRUCTION* BY TYPES

1970 - 1980

000 PAIRS

KINDS	1970	1971	(CM 1/) 1972	1973	1974	2/ 1975	2/ 1976	2/ 1977	2/ 1978	2/ 1979	1980
MEN'S	28,746	30,897	42,700	45,769	39,753	44,080	45,705	46,560	46,707	40,569	38,536
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	10,504	10,984	10,900	12,656	9,687	8,379	8,471	5,549	6,385	6,094	7,458
WOMEN'S	182,165	160,694	162,000	144,901	128,327	129,647	132,939	114,054	111,687	115,932	117,075
MISSES'	16,436	17,401	17,650	11,065	9,678	8,385	9,266	7,185	7,170	8,959	6,984
CHILDREN'S	12,592	12,735	13,800	15,000	11,530	8,610	10,309	9,364	8,677	7,543	7,738
INFANTS'	8,891	9,074	n.a.	6,722	6,244	6,289	7,522	7,097	7,035	7,815	9,938
ATHLETIC	1,446	1,400	n.a.	1,805	2,582	1,927	2,785	5,035	4,964	6,778	11,754
SLIPPERS	35,512	36,178	n.a.	30,829	29,065	22,728	21,481	22,020	18,583	16,424	17,322
OTHER	820	555	n.a.	732	689	1,039	625	1,624	1,434	1,025	1,862
TOTAL - CEMENTED	297,112	279,918	n.a.	269,479	237,555	231,084	239,103	218,488	212,642	213,139	218,647
TOTAL - PRODUCTION	562,318	535,777	560,800	490,033	452,955	418,120	422,507	418,120	418,948	398,872	396,851

* Excluding Sliplasted
n.a. - not available
CM - Census of Manufacturers
1/ - 1972 (CM) data represent product shipments including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.
2/ - Including Sliplasted

SOURCE - BUREAU OF CENSES, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 12

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

GOODYEAR WELTED INCLUDING SILHOUWELT

1970 - 1980

000 PAIRS

KINDS	1970	1971	(CM 1/) 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
MEN'S	59,079	59	55,500	50,774	50,028	45,767	46,262	42,159	41,084	39,872	37,788
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	3,690	2,449	1,900	1,749	(D)	(D)	1,376	4,814	6,215	4,497	4,853
WOMEN'S	2,607	2,995	n.a.	3,361	3,200	3,143	3,721	4,649	5,809	7,850	7,914
MISSES'	1,313	1,398	1,900	1,097	(D)	(D)	1,036	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
CHILDREN'S	3,204	3,564	2,700	2,613	2,856	2,606	2,403	2,439	1,855	1,534	2,902
INFANTS' & BABIES'	4,007	4,827	4,800	3,669	4,342	3,819	4,037	3,490	3,701	4,304	3,971
ATHLETIC	1,658	1,771	n.a.	2,159	2,085	2,465	1,753	1,620	760	1,479	673
SLIPPERS & OTHER	725	776	n.a.	160	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL GOODYEAR WELT	76,283	76,848	n.a.	65,582	66,179	61,068	60,793	59,171	59,424	60,436	58,101
TOTAL - PRODUCTION	562,318	535,777	560,800	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	418,948	398,872	396,851

n.a. - Not Available
CM - Census of Manufacturers
(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosing figures of individual companies
1/ - 1972 (CM) data represent product shipments including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 13

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

MEN'S SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED EXCLUDING SLIPLASTED	STITCH-DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	GENUINE MOCCASIN CONSTRUCTION	OTHER LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S
1970	119,738	49.3	24.0	3.1	13.7	3.6	4.3	2.0
1971	117,672	50.2	26.3	4.0	11.6	1.7	5.2	1.0
1972 (CM)	125,600	44.2	34.0	n.a.	11.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1973	118,760	42.8	38.5	1.8	10.1	n.a.	n.a.	6.8
1974	109,958	45.5	36.2	2.0	8.5	n.a.	n.a.	7.8
1975	105,713	43.3	41.7 1/	n.a.	8.4	n.a.	n.a.	6.6
1976	109,494	42.3	41.7 1/	n.a.	7.3	n.a.	n.a.	8.7
1977	105,234	40.1	44.2 1/	n.a.	4.6 2/	n.a.	n.a.	11.1
1978	102,498	40.1	45.6 1/	n.a.	4.1 2/	n.a.	n.a.	10.2
1979	91,695	43.5	44.2 1/	n.a.	4.2 2/	n.a.	n.a.	8.1
1980	88,738	42.6	43.4 1/	n.a.	4.6 2/	n.a.	n.a.	9.4

(CM) - Census of Manufacturers. 1972 data represents product shipments including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.
n.a. - Not Available
1/ - Including sliplasted.
2/ - Only dress and casual

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 14

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

YOUTHS' & BOYS' SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED EXCLUDING SLIPLASTED	STITCH-DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	23,792	15.5	44.1	7.1	29.2	4.1
1971	22,123	11.1	49.6	7.3	28.7	3.3
1972 (CM)	22,200	8.6	49.1	n.a.	34.7	7.6
1973	22,072	7.9	57.3	5.0	27.1	2.7
1974	17,956	(D)	54.0	6.2	23.1	16.7
1975	15,500	(D)	54.1 1/	n.a.	27.8	18.1
1976	18,561	7.4	45.6 1/	n.a.	39.9	7.1
1977	12,093	39.8	45.9 1/	n.a.	n.a.	14.3
1978	14,343	43.3	44.5 1/	n.a.	n.a.	12.5
1979	12,132	37.1	50.2 1/	n.a.	n.a.	12.7
1980	13,749	35.3	54.3 1/	n.a.	n.a.	10.4

(CM) - Census of Manufacturers
n.a. - Not Available
1972(CM) - Data represents product shipments in pairs including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.
1/ - Including sliplasted

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 15

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

WOMEN'S SHOES

<table>
<tr><th>YEAR</th><th>BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%</th><th>GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT</th><th>CEMENTED EXCLUDING SLIPLASTED</th><th>SLIPLASTED</th><th>STITCH-DOWN</th><th>VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED</th><th>GENUINE MOCCASIN CONSTRUCTION</th><th>OTHER LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.</th><th>ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S</th></tr>
<tr><td>1970</td><td>230,228</td><td>1.1</td><td>79.1</td><td>4.9</td><td>1.2</td><td>1.9</td><td>4.3</td><td>6.1</td><td>1.4</td></tr>
<tr><td>1971</td><td>270,085</td><td>1.4</td><td>77.6</td><td>5.1</td><td>2.4</td><td>1.5</td><td>3.1</td><td>7.6</td><td>1.3</td></tr>
<tr><td>1972(CM)</td><td>213,400</td><td>n.a.</td><td>75.9</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td></tr>
<tr><td>1973</td><td>179,316</td><td>1.9</td><td>80.8</td><td>7.3</td><td>3.5</td><td>0.6</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>5.9</td></tr>
<tr><td>1974</td><td>167,055</td><td>1.9</td><td>76.8</td><td>10.3</td><td>2.7</td><td>1.1</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>7.2</td></tr>
<tr><td>1975</td><td>154,129</td><td>2.0</td><td colspan="2">——— 84.1 ———</td><td>n.a.</td><td>2.3</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>11.6</td></tr>
<tr><td>1976</td><td>155,890</td><td>2.4</td><td colspan="2">——— 85.3 ———</td><td>n.a.</td><td>2.9</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>9.4</td></tr>
<tr><td>1977</td><td>147,047</td><td>3.2</td><td colspan="2">——— 77.6 ———</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>19.2</td></tr>
<tr><td>1978</td><td>145,436</td><td>4.0</td><td colspan="2">——— 76.8 ———</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>19.2</td></tr>
<tr><td>1979</td><td>145,920</td><td>5.4</td><td colspan="2">——— 79.5 ———</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>15.1</td></tr>
<tr><td>1980</td><td>143,056</td><td>5.5</td><td colspan="2">——— 81.8 ———</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>n.a.</td><td>12.7</td></tr>
</table>

(D) - Data withheld by the Bureau of Census to aviod disclosure of company operations
n.a. - Not Available
1972(CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 16

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

MISSES' SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED EXCLUDING SLIPLASTED	SLIPLASTED	STITCH-DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	OTHER LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	23,159	5.7	71.0	2.4	2.3	13.4	3.7	1.5
1971	25,362	5.5	68.6	1.1	1.9	10.5	11.1	1.3
1972(CM)	25,500	7.5	58.4	n.a.	n.a.	29.4	n.a.	4.7
1973	17,451	6.3	63.4	2.3	(D)	15.4	n.a.	12.6
1974	15,793	(D)	61.3	(D)	(D)	23.8	n.a.	14.9
1975	13,107	(D)	64.0		n.a.	19.8	n.a.	16.2
1976	15,632	6.6	59.3		n.a.	25.7	n.a.	8.4
1977	13,243	n.a.	54.3		n.a.	33.1	n.a.	12.6
1978	13,090	n.a.	54.8		n.a.	35.5	n.a.	9.7
1979	13,748	n.a.	65.2		n.a.	25.8	n.a.	9.0
1980	11,259	n.a.	62.0		n.a.	28.8	n.a.	9.2

(D) - Data withheld by the Bureau of Census to avoid disclosure of company operations.
n.a. - Not available
1972 (CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 17

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

CHILDREN'S SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED & SLIPLASTED	STITCH-DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	25,858	12.4	48.7*	3.2	27.4	4.1	4.2
1971	25,421	14.0	50.1	3.6	26.5	4.0	1.8
1972(CM)	27,600	9.8	50.0*	n.a.	35.5	n.a.	4.7
1973	23,812	11.0	63.0*	1.8	18.7	n.a.	5.5
1974	20,588	13.9	56.0*	(D)	21.8	n.a.	8.3
1975	18,546	14.1	46.4	n.a.	24.8	n.a.	14.7
1976	20,967	11.5	49.2	n.a.	27.5	n.a.	11.8
1977	18,286	13.3	51.2	n.a.	26.5	n.a.	9.0
1978	16,162	11.5	53.7	n.a.	27.6	n.a.	7.2
1979	14,291	10.7	52.8	n.a.	27.9	n.a.	8.6
1980	14,179	20.5	54.6	n.a.	18.4	n.a.	6.5

(D) - Data withheld to avoid disclosure of company operations
* - Cemented only
n.a. - Not available
1972 (CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 18

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

INFANTS' & BABIES' SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED & SLIPLASTED	STITCH-down	SOFT SOLE	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	29,041	13.8	34.1	1.9	21.3	13.0	5.9	10.0
1971	28,212	17.1	34.2	1.8	22.8	11.7	9.5	2.9
1972 (CM)	25,900	18.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	10.8	n.a.	n.a.
1973	25,225	14.6	26.7*	(D)	8.3	8.9	n.a.	41.5
1974	23,797	18.3	26.2*	(D)	12.6	16.1	n.a.	26.8
197[illegible]	24,237	15.8	25.9	n.a.	17.0	20.7	n.a.	20.6
1976	24,889	16.2	30.2	n.a.	13.1	23.8	n.a.	16.7
1977	22,680	15.4	31.3	n.a.	13.2	23.2	n.a.	16.9
1978	23,166	16.0	30.4	n.a.	19.7	23.9	n.a.	10.0
1979	22,801	18.9	34.3	n.a.	14.5	22.9	n.a.	9.4
1980	23,648	16.8	42.0	n.a.	10.3	20.7	n.a.	10.2

(D) - Data withheld to avoid disclosure of company operations
n.a. - Not available
1972 (CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 19

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

HOUSE SLIPPERS

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	CEMENTED & SLIPLASTED	SLIPLASTED	SOFT SOLE	TURNED OR TURNED	LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	96,181	36.9	(D)	43.7	(D)	3.7	15.7
1971	98,147	36.9	(D)	39.4	(D)	4.7	19.0
1972 (CM)	99,400	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1973	91,166	33.8	3.1	35.0	n.a.	n.a.	28.1
1974	85,502	34.0	2.4	36.9	n.a.	n.a.	26.7
1975	70,536	—— 33.2 ——		39.1	n.a.	(D)	27.6
1976	64,880	—— 33.1 ——		(D)	n.a.	n.a.	66.9
1977	77,602	—— 28.4 ——		39.9	n.a.	n.a.	31.7
1978	79,353	—— 23.4 ——		37.2	n.a.	n.a.	39.4
1979	72,779	—— 22.6 ——		41.7	n.a.	n.a.	35.7
1980	73,337	—— 23.6 ——		33.0	n.a	n.a	43.4

(D) - Data wihhheld by the Bureau of Census to avoid disclosure of company operations
n.a. - Not available
1972 (CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not available

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 20

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1978

(Thousands of pairs)

Item	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers	Materials n.s.k.[1]
Shoes and slippers	418,948	233,096	103,558	78,704	3,590
Shoes	339,595	228,641	87,261	20,819	2,874
Men's shoes (except athletic)	102,498	91,680	10,334	92	392
Dress and casual	63,498	53,926	9,480	92	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	39,388	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	16,008	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	4,160	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	3,942	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, dress and casual	14,365	13,660	705	-	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	5,931	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	7,356	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	1,078	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Workshoes, ankle height or higher	24,243	24,094	149	-	-
Steel toes	7,952	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cemented	1,388	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	17,720	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	5,135	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes, n.s.k.[1]	392	(X)	(X)	(X)	392
Youths' and boys' (except athletic)	14,343	8,988	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	6,385	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	6,215	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	1,743	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic)	145,436	85,679	46,600	12,054	1,103
Sandals	16,750	9,221	5,745	1,784	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	10,216	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Casual, except sandals	59,020	41,533	13,783	3,704	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	43,326	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	3,595	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	12,099	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Dress	52,366	24,485	21,637	6,244	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	45,451	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	552	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	6,363	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, ankle height or higher	16,197	10,440	5,435	322	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	12,694	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	1,662	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes, n.s.k.[1]	1,103	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,103
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	13,090	6,968	5,082	1,040	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	7,170	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	4,644	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	1,276	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic)	16,162	11,448	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	8,677	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	1,855	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	4,463	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	1,167	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes	23,166	11,479	6,118	5,569	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	7,035	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	3,701	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	4,576	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	5,536	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	2,319	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Athletic shoes	20,852	10,092	9,567	1,193	-
By type:					
Designed for sports	[r]6,709	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other (joggers, etc.)	[r]13,859	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Up to size 3	2,740	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Size 3 and over	[r]11,119	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
By construction:					
Cemented, including sliplasted	4,964	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	760	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	11,971	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	3,157	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with sole vulcanized to fabric upper and rubber and plastic protective footwear	2,669	2,307	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	1,434	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	1,235	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Shoes, except men's and women's, n.s.k.[1]	1,379	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,379
Slippers	79,353	4,455	16,297	57,885	716
Men's, youths', and boys'	14,574	(D)	(D)	8,089	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	5,836	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	6,557	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	2,181	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's and misses'	57,641	1,726	11,034	44,881	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	12,747	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	17,845	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	27,049	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's, infants', and babies'	6,422	(D)	(D)	4,915	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	5,080	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Slippers, n.s.k.[1]	716	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. N.s.k. Not specified by kind.
[r] Revised by five percent or more from previously published figures. (X) Not applicable.

[1] Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel. See text for further explanation.

Source: Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

TABLE 21

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1979

(Thousands of pairs)

Item	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers	Materials n.s.k.[1]
Shoes and slippers	398,480	213,992	109,563	71,484	3,441
Shoes	325,701	209,819	93,265	19,833	2,784
Men's shoes (except athletic)	91,695	79,952	11,061	331	351
Dress and casual	57,402	47,812	9,259	331	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	36,140	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	13,934	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	3,819	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	3,509	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, dress and casual	12,406	11,233	1,173	-	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	2,689	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	9,358	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	359	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Workshoes, ankle height or higher	21,536	20,907	629	-	-
Steel toes	6,243	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cemented	1,737	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	16,583	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	3,216	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes, n.s.k.[1]	351	(X)	(X)	(X)	351
Youths' and boys' (except athletic)	12,132	7,552	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	6,096	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	4,497	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	1,541	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic)	165,920	83,743	49,286	11,784	1,107
Sandals	16,163	9,726	4,892	1,545	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	12,316	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	1,760	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	2,087	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Casual, except sandals	60,580	38,229	16,519	5,832	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	43,857	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	2,716	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	14,007	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Dress	54,390	25,376	25,004	4,010	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	48,784	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	1,176	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	4,430	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, ankle height or higher	13,680	10,412	2,871	397	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	10,975	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	2,198	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes, n.s.k.[1]	1,107	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,107
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	13,748	7,736	5,306	626	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	8,959	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	3,549	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	1,240	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic)	13,899	9,422	4,393	84	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	7,147	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	1,534	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	3,982	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	1,232	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes	22,801	10,973	6,891	4,937	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	7,815	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	4,304	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	3,295	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	5,220	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	2,167	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Athletic shoes	20,529	7,687	11,680	1,162	-
By type:					
Designed for sports	6,200	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other (joggers, etc.)	14,329	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Up to size 3	1,843	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Size 3 and over	12,486	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
By construction:					
Cemented, including sliplasted	8,778	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	1,479	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	10,036	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	236	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with sole vulcanized to fabric upper and rubber and plastic protective footwear	3,651	2,734	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	1,025	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	2,626	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Shoes, except men's and women's, n.s.k.[1]	1,326	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,326
Slippers	72,779	4,173	16,298	51,651	657
Men's, youths', and boys'	15,254	2,151	3,701	9,402	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	5,228	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	8,650	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	1,376	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's and misses'	52,383	1,730	11,749	38,904	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	11,196	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	18,642	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	22,545	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's, infants', and babies'	4,485	292	848	3,345	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	3,027	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Slippers, n.s.k.[1]	657	(X)	(X)	(X)	657

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. N.s.k. Not specified by kind.
(X) Not applicable.

[1] Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel. See text for further explanation.

Source: Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

TABLE 22

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1980

(Thousands of pairs)

Item	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers	Materials n.s.k.[1]
Shoes and slippers	396,831	203,356	116,205	73,977	3,313
Shoes	323,514	200,689	101,751	18,421	2,653
Men's shoes (except athletic)	88,738	76,887	10,713	800	338
Dress and casual	53,180	43,022	9,358	800	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	32,409	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	12,098	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	4,073	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	4,600	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, dress and casual	14,488	13,256	1,232	-	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	3,126	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	11,017	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	345	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Workshoes, ankle height or higher	20,732	[1]20,732	([1])	-	-
Steel toes	6,953	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
By construction:					
Cemented	3,001	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	14,673	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	3,058	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes n.s.k.[2]	338	-	-	-	338
Youths' and boys' (except athletic)	13,749	7,602	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	7,458	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	4,853	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions	1,438	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic)	143,056	79,337	52,390	10,245	1,084
Sandals	18,050	11,931	4,852	1,267	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	14,942	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	3,108	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Casual, except sandals	63,509	40,281	17,379	5,849	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	47,921	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	5,037	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	10,551	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Dress	51,533	21,995	26,606	2,932	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	48,075	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	537	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	2,921	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, ankle height or higher	8,880	5,130	3,553	197	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	6,117	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	2,340	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes n.s.k.[2]	1,084	-	-	-	1,084
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	11,259	6,254	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	6,984	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	3,241	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	1,036	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic)	14,179	8,111	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	7,738	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	2,902	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	2,610	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	929	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes	23,648	10,352	8,048	5,248	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	9,938	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	3,971	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	2,427	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	4,885	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	2,427	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Athletic shoes	24,383	10,431	[3]13,952	([3])	-
By type:					
Designed for sports	4,376	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other (joggers, etc.)	20,007	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Up to size 3	2,395	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Size 3 and over	17,612	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
By construction:					
Cemented, including sliplasted	11,734	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt	673	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded	11,678	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	278	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with sole vulcanized to fabric upper and rubber and plastic protective footwear	3,271	1,715	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	1,862	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	1,409	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Shoes, except men's and women's n.s.k.[2]	1,231	-	-	-	1,231

See footnotes at end of table.

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1980--Continued

(Thousands of pairs)

Item	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers	Materials n.s.k.[2]
Slippers	73,337	2,667	14,454	55,556	660
Men's, youths', and boys'	21,145	999	2,742	17,404	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	4,997	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	8,291	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	7,857	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's and misses'	46,575	853	10,731	34,991	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	12,325	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	13,030	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	21,220	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's, infants', and babies'	4,957	815	981	3,161	-
Cemented, including sliplasted	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole	2,849	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Slippers n.s.k.[2]	660	-	-	-	660

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. N.s.k. Not specified by kind. (X) Not applicable.

[1] Included with leather uppers to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These shoes represent less than 1 percent of the total work shoes producers.

[2] Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel. See text for further explanation.

[3] Included with plastic uppers to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These shoes represent less the 0.5 percent of total athletic shoe production.

TABLE 23

TOTAL FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION CALENDAR 1958 - 1980

	DOMESTIC NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR											DOMESTIC RUBBER CANVAS							IMPORTS					
Calendar Year	Gdyr. & Cement Welt	McKay & Lock-Stitch	Stitch-down	Nailed Prewelt Turn	Cement	Soft Soles	Inj. Mold Except String	Inj. Mold String	Vulcan Direct Except String	Vulcan Direct String	Total Non-rubber	Inj. Mold String	Vulc. Direct String	Vulcan Auto.	Slush Molded	Inj. Mold Shoe	Total Rubber Canvas	Total Domestic Production	Nonrubber Leather	Nonrubber Total	Rubber Canvas	Total Imports	Total U. S. Consumption
1958	115,150	49,216	56,144	12,525	327,543	26,522	-	-	-	-	587,100	-	9,000	78,000	-	-	87,000	674,100	-	23,490	3,248	26,738	700,838
1959	123,485	52,477	60,185	12,348	356,092	32,810	3	-	-	-	637,400	-	28,452	69,000	-	-	97,452	734,852	-	22,177	12,614	34,791	769,643
1960	116,753	46,115	52,020	9,741	348,885	26,231	255	-	-	-	600,000	-	32,440	78,000	-	-	110,440	710,440	-	26,639	30,435	57,074	767,514
1961	108,292	42,047	41,589	9,388	339,519	46,764	2,301	-	3,000	-	597,900	-	40,464	93,000	-	-	133,464	726,364	-	36,784	28,476	65,260	791,624
1962	104,490	46,275	36,606	9,186	357,502	67,810	7,331	-	4,000	-	633,200	-	49,000	90,000	-	-	139,000	772,200	-	63,018	29,225	92,243	864,443
1963	95,211	50,950	28,324	7,730	349,126	57,087	10,836	-	5,000	-	604,300	36	59,000	81,000	-	-	140,036	744,336	-	63,270	28,676	91,946	836,282
1964	94,169	57,008	23,323	7,392	366,637	62,244	12,289	-	7,000	-	630,062	8,060	65,496	94,172	-	-	167,728	797,790	-	75,372	29,063	104,435	902,225
1965	91,636	65,635	19,949	7,213	379,569	62,490	14,581	-	9,082	-	650,157	21,448	58,568	108,122	-	-	188,138	838,295	34,722	87,632	33,363	120,995	959,290
1966	94,809	71,159	16,364	6,300	394,531	60,790	13,605	-	11,287	-	668,845	38,484	50,342	95,961	-	-	184,787	853,632	46,034	96,135	35,060	131,195	984,827
1967	89,170	71,195	13,463	5,124	365,747	63,219	13,616	1,000	12,201	-	634,735	49,372	42,550	88,660	1,023	-	181,605	816,340	61,547	129,137	44,659	173,796	990,136
1968	87,326	68,235	11,891	5,295	391,634	55,310	15,471	10,000	13,869	-	659,031	55,640	39,243	94,004	5,608	-	194,495	853,526	86,195	175,292	49,200	224,492	1,078,018
1969	77,529	58,904	11,801	5,114	342,046	58,495	16,982	20,000	13,218	-	604,089	64,923	26,166	75,327	9,829	-	176,245	780,334	96,851	202,040	44,463	246,503	1,026,837
1970	75,141	44,613	13,822	4,134	323,538	58,380	18,652	30,000	8,599	-	576,879	64,015	17,327	60,531	9,762	552	152,187	729,066	120,051	241,560	49,726	291,286	1,020,352
1971	74,620	34,059	20,133	4,271	309,559	53,430	16,788	35,000	6,617	-	554,477	74,385	16,924	58,506	11,094	388	161,297	715,774	130,183	268,569	62,872	331,441	1,047,215
1972	74,289	26,999	15,355	3,604	321,317	52,433	16,163	40,000	6,578	-	556,738	87,195	16,718	49,340	10,173	274	163,700	720,438	143,658	296,665	58,020	354,685	1,075,123
1973	70,899	25,194	13,274	2,994	305,236	47,343	14,312	37,335	6,784	2,191	525,560	88,297	14,985	47,654	8,671	194	159,801	685,361	140,325	307,314	66,290	373,604	1,058,965
1974	67,188	25,608	11,119	3,774	268,445	54,229	13,116	31,301	6,634	1,807	483,221	81,511	12,556	49,822	6,511	171	150,571	633,792	127,890	266,057	67,922	333,979	967,771
1975	58,811	20,259	8,687	2,997	237,297	48,660	11,851	28,203	5,348	1,650	423,763	72,291	10,223	36,996	5,209	182	124,901	548,664	148,825	286,130	73,083	359,213	907,877
1976	62,792	21,004	7,169	3,335	249,950	51,113	12,245	30,812	5,213	1,610	445,243	73,871	10,934	33,178	5,977	213	124,173	569,416	181,190	369,815	115,355	485,170	1,054,586
1977	58,744	19,595	5,220	2,917	224,271	52,835	9,316	36,716	4,739	2,213	416,566	68,465	6,576	26,545	5,085	189	106,860	523,426	166,898	368,034	106,011	474,045	997,471
1978	57,638	18,686	3,810	2,754	231,490	49,175	11,931	43,232	4,818	2,374	425,908	57,687	5,275	23,002	4,274	189	90,427	516,335	173,656p	373,515	172,706	546,221	1,062,556
1979	53,334	16,421	2,651	3,692	223,133	47,998	11,780	46,480	3,968	2,187	411,644	44,485	2,715	18,134	4,133	32	69,502	481,146	174,500	404,600	111,400	516,000p	997,146
1980	49,062	19,424	3,367	2,900	219,719	44,637	11,125	48,697	3,055	1,770	401,756	51,335	2,581	19,458	3,922	54	77,350	481,106	182,350	365,700	120,800	486,500	967,606

NOTE: Domestic Nonrubber Footwear includes an estimate of Injection Molded - String Lasted footwear for the years 1967 - 1972 previously reported as Domestic Rubber Canvas.

p: Preliminary

SOURCE: AFIA RECORDS

TABLE 24

1980 SHOE PRODUCTION
BY SIZE GROUPINGS AND SOLE ATTACHING PROCESSES
IN THOUSANDS OF PAIRS

SOLE ATTACHING PROCESSES

	CONVENTIONAL FOOTWEAR												OTHER FOOTWEAR						TOTAL
								Injection	Mold	Vulcanized									
Age	Cement	Cement Welts	Gdyr. Welts	Lock-stitch & McKay	Stitch-down	Prewelt Nailed Turn	Soft Sole	Exc. Str.	String	Exc. Str.	String	Total	Inj. Mold String	Vulcanized String	Autoclave	Slush	Inj. Shoe	Total	Total All Types Age Totals
MENS	45,559	772	40,016	7,022	1,810	588	1,826	5,483	14,222	2,462	277	120,037	23,289	492	12,870	679	8	37,338	157,375
BOYS	7,688	-	2,295	205	567	9	95	2,709	9,018	162	-	22,748	7,969	12	1,665	199	-	9,845	32,593
YOUTHS	3,243	-	549	1,234	230	87	78	998	7,650	49	-	14,118	2,534	90	1,637	199	-	4,460	18,578
LITTLE GENTS	1,506	-	364	10	123	164	74	46	1,135	-	333	3,755	269	-	-	-	-	269	4,024
WOMENS	139,376	104	2,800	8,472	368	878	32,550	1,460	3,806	353	827	190,994	14,678	1,836	2,259	2,315	40	21,128	212,122
GROWING GIRLS	4,109	18	264	308	-	73	734	28	1,862	29	-	7,425	451	151	-	-	3	605	8,030
MISSES	6,790	-	178	248	186	60	3,012	308	4,872	-	-	15,654	153	-	121	265	3	542	16,196
CHILDRENS	7,608	18	478	1,499	8	589	231	93	4,611	-	-	15,135	801	-	604	265	-	1,670	16,805
INFANTS	3,840	-	1,206	426	75	452	5,737	0	1,521	-	333	13,590	1,191	-	302	-	-	1,493	15,083
PROCESS TOTALS	219,719	912	48,150	19,424	3,367	2,900	44,637	11,125	48,697	3,055	1,770	403,756	51,335	2,581	19,458	3,922	54	77,350	481,106

SOURCE: AFIA RECORDS

TABLE 25

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPER AND TYPES OF SOLE

1970 - 1980

AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL

YEAR	PRODUCTION TOTAL IN MILLION PAIRS = 100%	TYPES OF UPPERS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL			TYPES OF SOLE AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL			
		ALL LEATHER & PART LEATHER %	PLASTIC (VINLYL) %	ALL OTHER TYPES %	LEATHER %	RUBBER %	THERMO-PLASTIC %	ALL OTHER TYPES %
1970	562.3	69.1	*	30.9	16.4	*	*	83.6
1971	535.8	67.5	*	32.5	16.0	*	*	84.0
1972	526.7	66.5	*	33.5	17.0	*	*	83.0
1973	490.0	51.6	28.7	19.7	11.6	39.7	20.5	28.2
1974	453.0	50.9	31.4	17.7	14.0	40.8	19.4	25.8
1975	413.1	53.7	28.6	17.7	12.7	39.8	16.0	31.5
1976	422.5	55.2	26.9	17.9	12.2	37.9	17.9	32.0
1977	418.1	56.9	23.2	19.9	n.a.			
1978	418.9	56.1	24.9	19.0	n.a.			
1979 (r)	398.9	54.3	27.7	18.0	n.a.			
1980	396.9	51.7	29.5	18.8	n.a.			

n.a. - Not Available
* - Included with all other types.

SOURCE - CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, ESTIMATES ARE FIA's

TABLE 26

PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPERS AND AGE/SEX CATEGORIES, 1977 - 1980

KIND	TOTAL (MILLION PAIRS)				LEATHER PERCENT OF TOTAL				PLASTIC & VINYL % OF TOTAL				OTHER PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980
SHOES & SLIPPERS	418.1	418.9	398.5	396.9	56.9	56.1	54.2	51.7	23.2	24.9	27.7	29.5	19.9	19.0	18.1	18.8
SHOES	334.5	335.5	320.7	323.5	68.6	67.8	65.0	62.5	23.2	26.1	28.9	31.7	8.2	6.1	6.1	5.8
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.7	90.6	89.8	87.5	87.0	8.1	10.1	12.1	12.1	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.9
Dress & Casual	64.0	63.5	57.4	53.2	87.2	84.9	83.3	80.9	10.6	14.8	16.1	17.6	2.2	0.3	0.6	1.5
Boots, Dress Casual	14.2	14.4	12.4	14.5	94.3	95.1	90.5	91.5	5.7	4.9	9.5	8.5	-	-	-	-
Work	26.2	24.2	21.5	20.7	96.8	99.4	97.1	100.0	3.2	0.6	2.9	*	-	-	-	-
Other, n.s.k.	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
YOUTHS' & BOYS', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.7	65.3	62.7	62.3	55.3	30.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.8	(D)	(D)	(D)
WOMEN'S EXCEPT ATHLETIC	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.1	55.0	59.3	57.8	55.9	32.8	32.3	34.1	36.9	12.2	8.4	8.1	7.2
Sandals	15.2	16.8	16.2	18.1	61.4	55.1	60.2	66.1	28.5	34.3	30.3	26.9	10.1	10.6	9.5	7.0
Casual	64.9	59.0	60.6	63.5	59.2	70.4	63.0	63.4	29.4	23.3	27.2	27.4	11.4	6.3	9.8	9.2
Dress	47.2	52.4	54.4	51.5	41.0	46.8	46.7	42.7	41.8	41.3	46.0	51.6	17.2	11.9	7.3	5.7
Boots	16.7	16.2	13.7	8.9	72.7	64.5	75.9	57.8	24.3	33.5	21.2	40.0	3.0	2.0	2.9	2.2
Other, n.s.k.	3.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MISSES' EXCEPT ATHLETIC	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	57.0	53.2	56.4	55.6	37.3	38.8	39.0	(D)	5.7	8.0	4.6	(D)
CHILDREN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	18.3	16.2	13.9	14.2	70.3	70.8	67.8	57.2	26.9	(D)	31.6	(D)	2.8	(D)	0.6	(D)
INFANTS' & BABIES'	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.6	55.0	49.6	48.1	43.8	23.1	26.4	30.2	34.0	21.9	24.0	21.7	22.2
ATHLETIC	16.0	20.9	20.5	24.4	76.3	48.4	37.4	42.8	14.3	45.9	56.9	57.2	9.4	5.7	5.7	**
SLIPPERS	77.6	79.4	72.8	73.3	6.8	5.7	5.8	3.7	23.6	20.7	22.6	19.9	69.6	73.6	71.6	76.4
Other	6.0	4.0	5.0	4.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies

* Included with Leather to avoid disclosure
** Included with Vinyl to avoid disclosure

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 27

ESTIMATED AVERAGE FACTORY VALUES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - MONTHLY

1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
AVERAGE	5.14	5.25	5.56	6.24	6.99	7.50	8.28	8.53	9.20	10.60	11.94
JANUARY	5.08	5.36	5.45	6.32	6.84	7.48	8.16	8.61	8.50	9.87	11.97
FEBRUARY	5.17	5.33	5.48	6.15	6.67	7.64	8.17	8.40	8.39	10.09	12.14
MARCH	5.23	5.36	5.54	6.19	6.81	7.50	8.13	8.63	8.76	9.91	12.12
APRIL	5.17	5.35	5.67	6.28	6.76	7.43	8.09	8.81	9.35	10.09	12.59
MAY	4.99	5.13	5.48	6.09	6.91	7.63	8.08	8.53	9.51	10.25	12.49
JUNE	5.00	5.15	5.52	6.11	6.86	7.63	8.12	8.39	9.39	10.73	11.68
JULY	5.06	5.36	5.75	6.30	6.99	7.49	8.22	8.44	9.41	11.86	11.70
AUGUST	5.19	5.16	5.58	6.24	6.90	7.43	8.15	8.36	8.66	10.60	12.26
SEPTEMBER	5.16	5.10	5.55	6.29	7.20	7.45	8.27	8.51	9.40	10.60	11.38
OCTOBER	5.08	5.13	5.41	6.20	7.25	7.46	7.88	8.28	9.37	10.71	11.55
NOVEMBER	5.11	5.08	5.39	6.16	7.13	7.63	8.33	8.58	9.61	11.26	11.75
DECEMBER	5.51	5.48	6.00	6.63	7.63	7.29	8.90	9.00	10.31	11.81	11.72

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 28

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF SHOES & SLIPPERS WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER

1970 - 1980

(000 Pairs)

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
TOTAL	137,194	157,603	153,621	150,654	146,500	133,451	115,354	89,051	79,278	78,130	80,451
JANUARY	10,462	12,794	13,273	12,507	11,321	12,831	10,327	9,785	6,414	7,360	7,039
FEBRUARY	11,331	13,911	13,604	13,132	12,466	13,448	11,180	9,257	6,905	7,672	7,860
MARCH	13,197	15,496	15,736	15,285	13,886	12,869	11,901	10,521	7,063	8,454	7,514
APRIL	13,087	14,506	14,862	14,567	12,431	12,030	12,300	7,761	6,802	7,039	7,547
MAY	11,821	14,355	14,378	13,964	13,029	10,639	8,775	8,101	7,135	7,414	7,080
JUNE	12,278	14,556	14,314	12,663	13,036	11,171	9,847	4,043	6,897	7,133	7,273
JULY	9,913	11,942	9,413	10,008	10,419	8,128	8,183	6,106	4,725	5,227	5,728
AUGUST	7,958	10,129	10,649	9,677	10,145	7,955	7,780	7,221	6,747	5,446	6,122
SEPTEMBER	11,381	13,455	12,421	12,318	12,890	11,092	8,940	6,961	6,659	5,485	5,865
OCTOBER	11,551	12,128	12,168	12,762	12,423	11,274	8,837	6,795	6,644	5,555	6,195
NOVEMBER	11,280	11,638	11,623	11,967	12,036	10,520	8,265	6,072	6,326	5,532	5,752
DECEMBER	11,935	12,893	11,180	11,804	12,418	11,494	9,019	6,428	6,961	5,813	6,476
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	144,276	156,489	159,239	153,551	144,496	133,852	119,771	91,387	81,627	83,214	80,283

NOTE: Excludes over-the-shoe boots and rubbers
Source: Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 29

PRODUCTION OF SHOES & SLIPPERS WITH SOLES VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER - BY TYPES

1974 - 1980

(000 Pairs)

KIND	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
PRODUCTION TOTAL	146,500	133,451	115,354	89,051	79,278	78,130	80,451
MEN'S	42,824	38,460	33,171	28,263	26,846	25,125	27,842
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	46,194	39,479	37,209	23,183	18,329	22,387	19,335
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	34,354	27,551	27,943	23,547	20,749	20,281	21,321
CHILDREN'S, INFANTS' & BABIES'	23,128	27,961	17,031	14,058	13,354	10,337	11,953

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, MA-31A, Bureau of the Census

TABLE 30

SHIPMENTS OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER - BY TYPES

1975 - 1980

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

KIND	1975		1976		1977(r)		1978		1979		1980	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
SHIPMENTS, TOTAL	132,876	$368,945	119,771	$359,848	88,691	$303,438	83,214	$319,010	83,214	$319,010	80,283	$348,541
MEN'S	41,722	138,141	35,320	137,202	31,841	130,814	27,183	114,309	28,391	133,623	27,540	153,081
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	36,517	103,860	37,885	104,596	20,864	63,181	18,762	62,899	20,069	71,079	18,695	80,603
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	30,330	77,282	28,938	82,412	23,020	85,141	22,253	81,003	22,725	86,572	20,200	77,205
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	24,307	49,662	17,628	35,638	12,936	24,302	13,429	28,417	12,029	27,736	13,848	37,652

(r) - revised
Source - Current Industrial Reports, MA-31A, Bureau of the Census

TABLE 31

PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR: 1977 to 1980

PRODUCTION AND QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS/VALUE IN $000

	1977			1978			1979			1980		
		SHIPMENTS			SHIPMENTS			SHIPMENTS			SHIPMENTS	
	PRODUCTION	QUANTITY	VALUE	PRODUCTION	QUANTITY	VALUE	PRODUCTION	QUANTITY	VALUE	PRODUCTION	QUANTITY	VALUE
TOTAL	18,262	19,388	$101,399	24,352	23,200	$20,373	23,531	24,618	$61,181	14,473	14,657	$121,796
RUBBER PROTECTIVE, TOTAL	9,372	9,824	61,123	10,951	10,353	65,936	11,087	10,095	81,655	5,935	5,910	62,172
BOOTS	1,555	1,639	21,060	1,433	1,501	17,864	1,717	1,776	23,272	1,367	1,530	24,341
LUMBERMAN AND PACS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	896	873	13,749
ARTICS AND GAITERS	3,546	3,604	17,908	3,284	3,276	16,742	3,383	3,147	22,245	2,019	1,837	14,210
LIGHT AND HEAVY RUBBERS	1,968	2,421	8,495	2,642	2,468	9,049	2,361	2,280	10,497	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER RUBBER FOOTWEAR	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE, TOTAL	8,890	9,564	40,276	13,401	12,847	54,437	12,444	14,523	79,526	8,838*	8,747*	59,624*

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

* Slush molded include 7,394,000 pairs in production, 7,485,000 pairs in quantity and $52,139,000 in value in shipments.

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, MA-31A, Bureau of the Census

TABLE 32

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1967 - 1980

FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER (SIC 314)

(Dollars in 000/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
		NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1967CM	1,083	211,000	888,500	191,000	354,200	$720,800	$1,619,900	$1,328,500	$2,951,500	$26,500	$361,200
1968	n.a.	215,000	978,300	194,600	363,900	798,000	1,816,400	1,417,300	3,204,100	44,600	404,800
1969	n.a.	209,900	985,800	189,100	345,400	798,100	1,793,100	1,389,600	3,160,800	32,800	430,000
1970	n.a.	191,800	949,800	172,000	314,600	763,900	1,764,900	1,380,300	3,141,900	31,300	416,300
1971	n.a.	177,400	924,500	158,300	289,500	738,200	1,718,000	1,342,600	3,068,500	30,700	408,700
1972CM	917	176,100	972,700	157,100	294,400	781,400	1,796,300	1,489,100	3,272,300	37,200	433,800
1973	n.a.	169,800	966,600	151,200	278,400	775,800	1,855,300	1,557,900	3,384,100	44,200	490,000
1974	n.a.	162,100	961,200	143,300	258,700	768,600	1,859,600	1,583,900	3,433,000	45,100	486,200
1975	n.a.	145,700	933,800	129,300	231,900	737,600	1,826,000	1,564,200	3,409,700	35,200	471,200
1976	n.a.	149,500	1,011,800	133,100	239,600	810,900	1,982,400	1,802,300	3,746,800	34,500	508,500
1977CM	812	145,500	1,031,500	129,300	231,300	822,500	2,069,400	1,849,100	3,891,500	37,100	558,000
1978 (r)	n.a.	143,800	1,101,200	128,600	227,200	877,200	2,183,700	2,012,700	4,141,300	40,700	643,900
1979 (r)	n.a.	138,400	1,139,200	122,300	216,400	889,200	2,340,500	2,187,200	4,488,300	60,000	719,700
1980 (p)	n.a.	126,100	1,146,500	111,200	n.a.	894,300	2,731,000 1/	2,276,500	4,989,500	52,600	653,800

(r) revised
(p) preliminary

n.a. - not available
1/ - AFIA Estimates

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufacturers (CM), U.S. Department of Commerce

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 to 1979

TABLE 33: MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCLUDING ATHLETIC (SIC 3143)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	115	221	61,500	$358,100	54,400	106,300	$288,900	$674,400	$623,000	$1,288,900	$14,300	$193,000
1973	n.a.	n.a.	60,700	364,300	53,900	102,300	293,700	707,200	684,100	1,376,900	20,900	217,400
1974	n.a.	n.a.	59,300	366,100	52,800	96,700	294,600	736,500	693,100	1,425,500	19,800	219,700
1975	n.a.	n.a.	53,900	363,300	48,400	87,900	291,700	740,700	695,900	1,442,800	16,900	214,400
1976	n.a.	n.a.	55,900	395,800	50,800	92,500	321,600	799,800	825,100	1,606,700	16,800	240,200
1977CM	115	213	55,000	417,000	49,200	90,100	332,200	871,900	880,000	1,734,500	14,500	272,200
1978	n.a.	n.a.	54,200	444,300	48,800	87,800	351,500	896,500	959,100	1,827,300	18,000	318,500
1979	n.a.	n.a.	50,800	443,700	45,300	80,400	347,800	959,200	1,039,500	1,964,300	25,500	371,400

TABLE 34: WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR EXCLUDING ATHLETIC (SIC 3144)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	296	422	77,400	$408,400	70,000	128,500	$334,300	$763,600	$591,600	$1,346,100	$14,800	$141,700
1973	n.a.	n.a.	71,800	390,700	64,800	116,800	319,100	756,800	573,100	1,325,500	11,700	151,300
1974	n.a.	n.a.	64,700	365,700	57,800	102,400	297,700	687,800	555,600	1,243,200	15,000	142,600
1975	n.a.	n.a.	60,400	368,700	54,000	95,500	292,800	671,100	551,500	1,226,500	10,400	145,200
1976	n.a.	n.a.	61,000	397,100	54,200	97,700	319,600	727,500	610,900	1,326,700	9,200	148,500
1977CM	243	328	57,600	388,600	51,300	91,300	315,600	755,000	607,100	1,361,200	9,700	147,400
1978	n.a.	n.a.	56,200	408,700	50,500	89,400	336,200	798,400	643,900	1,428,400	12,400	165,900
1979	n.a.	n.a.	53,300	421,400	47,100	83,600	334,500	849,800	727,900	1,565,800	19,700	182,000

TABLE 35: OTHER FOOTWEAR N.E.C. (SIC 3149)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	152	183	28,700	$158,100	25,600	46,900	$124,900	$272,500	$207,900	$485,800	$6,400	$75,400
1973	n.a.	n.a.	28,800	165,200	25,300	46,800	130,600	302,400	231,900	524,600	10,100	96,000
1974	n.a.	n.a.	29,600	178,700	25,500	46,500	140,200	333,300	260,100	589,400	9,100	98,900
1975	n.a.	n.a.	23,500	154,000	20,000	36,900	118,300	317,900	247,900	574,700	6,600	86,600
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24,300	169,300	21,200	37,700	133,600	357,100	288,100	638,000	7,400	94,600
1977CM	159	192	24,800	171,400	21,800	38,200	135,100	333,700	269,300	594,800	10,600	108,700
1978	n.a.	n.a.	25,200	189,400	22,300	38,400	146,600	352,800	308,200	653,600	7,800	122,300
1979	n.a.	n.a.	25,500	207,900	22,500	39,900	158,800	380,200	309,900	697,100	13,300	133,700

n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufacturers (CM) of U.S. Department of Commerce

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 to 1979

TABLE 36: HOUSE SLIPPERS (SIC 3142)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	82	91	8,500	$48,100	7,100	12,700	$33,400	$85,700	$66,500	$151,400	$1,700	$23,600
1973	n.a.	n.a.	8,600	46,300	7,100	12,500	32,400	88,900	68,700	157,100	1,500	25,300
1974	n.a.	n.a.	8,500	50,700	7,200	13,100	36,100	102,000	75,100	174,900	1,200	25,000
1975	n.a.	n.a.	8,000	47,800	6,800	11,700	34,800	96,200	68,900	165,600	1,300	25,000
1976	n.a.	n.a.	8,300	49,500	7,000	11,700	36,200	98,000	78,100	175,400	1,100	25,100
1977CM	65	78	8,100	54,500	7,000	11,700	39,600	108,800	92,700	201,200	2,300	29,700
1978	n.a.	n.a.	8,100	58,900	6,900	11,600	42,800	136,000	101,500	232,000	2,500	37,100
1979	n.a.	n.a.	8,800	66,200	7,500	12,600	48,100	151,300	109,900	261,000	1,500	32,500

TABLE 37: RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING WATERPROOF, (SIC 3021)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	82	107	31,400	$181,500	26,300	49,800	$136,900	$369,000	$242,100	$596,800	$17,700	$147,900
1973	n.a.	n.a.	31,800	194,600	27,800	51,900	152,400	338,200	222,700	555,900	11,700	133,600
1974	n.a.	n.a.	28,800	193,900	25,000	46,700	147,600	394,900	259,500	590,000	9,400	135,800
1975	n.a.	n.a.	25,300	176,300	21,800	38,200	128,600	320,100	239,400	565,900	9,500	123,800
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24,600	175,800	21,300	36,500	128,700	309,500	233,900	538,800	14,300	131,100
1977CM	67	84	19,800	159,100	16,400	30,000	115,900	272,300	256,200	517,000	11,300	140,700
1978	n.a.	n.a.	20,200	164,000	17,800	33,100	128,600	283,900	250,700	530,000	23,400	97,900
1979	n.a.	n.a.	17,500	153,900	15,300	28,600	120,000	305,600	236,200	536,200	11,300	127,200

n.a. - Not Available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM) of U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 38

EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND NEW EQUIPMENT

1969 - 1979

($000)

	1969	1970	1971	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER:											
Total New Expenditures	32,800	31,300	30,700	37,200	44,200	45,100	35,300	34,500	37,100	40,700	60,000
New Structures & Additions to Plant	10,800	10,500	7,200	8,000	16,100	16,500	7,900	8,000	9,000	12,,000	23,900
New Machinery & Equipment	22,000	20,800	23,600	29,200	28,100	28,600	27,400	26,500	28,100	28,700	36,100
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,400	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,600	4,600	17,600
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER:											
Total New Expenditures	30,800	29,900	29,700	35,500	42,700	43,900	33,900	33,400	34,800	38,200	58,500
New Structures & Additions to Plant	10,300	10,200	7,000	7,300	15,800	16,400	7,800	7,800	8,300	11,400	23,500
New Machinery & Equipment	20,500	19,700	22,700	28,200	26,900	27,500	26,100	25,600	26,500	26,800	35,000
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,300	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,300	4,400	17,400
HOUSE SLIPPERS:											
Total New Expenditures	2,000	1,400	1,100	1,700	1,500	1,200	1,400	1,100	2,300	2,500	1,500
New Structures & Additions to Plant	500	400	100	700	300	100	100	200	700	600	400
New Machinery & Equipment	1,500	1,000	900	1,000	1,200	1,100	1,300	900	1,600	1,900	1,100
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	300	200	200
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (Including waterproof):											
Total New Expenditures	10,000	20,900	15,500	17,700	11,700	9,400	9,500	14,300	11,300	23,400	11,300
New Structures & Additions to Plant	900	5,900	1,500	n.a.	3,100	1,400	1,000	3,000	900	3,000	1,400
New Machinery & Equipment	9,100	14,900	14,000	n.a.	8,600	8,000	8,500	11,300	10,400	20,400	9,900
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	700	400	16,700

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

n.a. - Not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM) of U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 39

VALUE OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES (END OF YEAR)

1969 - 1979

($000)

	1969	1970	1971	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER	430,000	416,300	408,700	433,800	490,000	486,200	471,200	508,500	558,000	643,900	718,900
Finished Products	194,100	195,900	192,000	186,200	212,700	230,500	202,800	229,800	250,000	293,800	316,600
Work-in-Process	79,400	71,800	66,900	77,800	84,000	78,000	89,300	94,100	107,200	119,400	129,200
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	156,500	148,600	149,700	169,800	193,400	177,700	179,100	184,500	200,800	230,700	273,100
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER	406,900	391,800	384,500	410,200	464,700	461,200	446,200	483,400	528,300	606,800	686,400
Finished Products	182,400	182,300	179,400	174,000	201,000	216,600	189,800	217,100	236,200	273,600	301,500
Work-in-Process	76,700	69,200	64,600	75,600	81,700	76,000	86,900	91,500	103,500	115,600	125,300
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	147,800	140,300	140,500	160,500	182,100	168,600	169,400	174,700	188,000	217,600	259,600
HOUSE SLIPPERS	23,100	24,500	24,300	23,600	25,300	25,000	25,000	25,100	29,700	37,100	32,500
Finished Products	11,700	13,600	12,700	12,200	11,700	13,900	13,000	12,700	13,800	20,200	15,100
Work-in-Process	2,700	2,700	2,300	2,200	2,300	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,700	3,800	3,900
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	8,700	8,300	9,300	9,300	11,300	9,100	9,700	9,800	12,200	13,100	13,500
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (Incl. waterproof)	120,300	124,000	132,200	124,400	133,600	135,800	123,800	131,100	140,700	97,900	127,200
Finished Products	85,900	90,400	98,600	86,800	83,700	91,400	86,200	87,500	98,600	48,800	78,100
Work-in-Process	13,600	12,600	12,400	14,200	19,600	17,200	14,800	17,400	15,100	18,600	14,600
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	20,800	21,000	21,200	23,400	30,300	27,200	22,800	26,100	27,000		

Note: Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.
n.a. - Not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM) U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 40

VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY MAJOR TYPES OF FOOTWEAR

1970 - 1980

MILLION DOLLARS	1970	1971	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978CM	1979	1980
FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)	3,016.2	2,937.3	3,125.4	n.a.	3,173.2	3,145.3	3,519.6	3,710.2	3,969.3	4,261.2	4,732.3
MEN'S DRESS, CASUAL, INC. BOOTS, BUT NOT WORK	728.0	719.1	871.9	957.3	982.4	1,008.7	1,091.7	1,143.5	1,189.1	1,258.0	1,483.3
MEN'S WORK SHOES	304.0	326.8	309.5	331.5	345.7	365.4	398.7	421.7	466.8	490.9	516.9
YOUTHS' & BOYS' SHOES	99.8	92.1	103.8	101.8	104.9	102.2	122.5	98.3	106.3	98.4	112.5
WOMEN'S SHOES	1,268.6	1,184.4	1,303.5	1,303.7	1,207.4	1,143.2	1,291.9	1,386.8	1,494.3	1,617.2	1,763.7
MISSES' & CHILDREN'S SHOES	225.7	213.4	206.4	206.9	169.6	187.0	248.2	204.9	169.7	191.5	194.4
INFANTS' & BABIES' SHOES	72.3	70.9	78.8	71.6	80.0	78.6	95.8	80.9	119.2	98.7	135.0
HOUSE SLIPPERS	164.4	157.6	159.4	166.8	171.4	153.6	142.8	190.2	212.8	258.4	253.1
ALL OTHER FOOTWEAR	98.2	116.4	86.7	(S)	111.8	106.7	128.0	183.9	211.1	248.1	273.3
SHOES, EXCL. RUBBER, n.s.k.	55.2	56.6	3.4	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCL. WATERPROFF	449.8	465.3	493.9	469.7	512.8	459.6	448.3	404.8	407.0	430.2	470.3

(S) Withheld because the estimate did not meet publication standards, either on the basis of the associated standard error of estimate or on the basis of consistency review.

1/ Included with all other footwear

n.a. - Not available
n.s.k. - Not specified by kind

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures, Census of Manufactures (CM) of U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 41

PERCENT UTILIZATION OF CAPACITY BY TYPES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1970 - 1980

TYPE OF FOOTWEAR	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 (r)	1980
MEN'S	87.8	87.6	89.3	82.8	77.0	74.1	83.5	80.3	78.2	73.5	71.1
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	84.6	78.7	82.2	77.9	63.4	55.7	82.2	53.6	63.5	73.6	79.2
WOMEN'S	72.9	71.3	73.4	73.2	77.0	75.2	78.2	76.6	75.8	82.2	80.6
MISSES'	59.7	82.5	88.3	61.1	55.3	52.8	79.2	68.6	67.8	77.2	63.2
CHILDREN'S	72.3	71.0	80.3	83.0	80.3	72.4	78.1	68.2	60.2	60.5	71.5
INFANTS' & BABIES'	83.7	83.7	77.3	76.9	72.5	78.3	76.9	70.1	71.6	78.4	80.6
ATHLETIC	87.8	82.7	84.5	85.2	87.4	70.0	83.0	79.9	82.5	81.2	88.2
SLIPPERS	73.6	79.1	75.7	70.2	65.9	56.5	60.5	78.2	79.8	73.2	73.7
OTHER	65.8	40.6	25.2	47.9	72.4	66.9	42.0	80.9	57.8	71.0	78.2
TOTAL	76.1	77.0	78.2	75.0	73.1	69.1	75.9	76.0	75.2	76.7	76.4
EFFECTIVE CAPACITY (000 PAIRS)	738,576	695,760	673,044	653,376	619,428	598,176	556,512	550,488	556,844	520,296	519,396
CENSUS PRODUCTION (000 PAIRS)	562,318	535,777	526,655	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	418,948	398,872	396,851

(r) - Revised

Total effective capacity is the sum of the monthly production peaks for each type of footwear over a 36-month period ending December 31 of the year involved.

SOURCE - FIA

TABLE 42

Selected Operating Ratios: 1977 and Earlier Years, by Industry Group

Year	Payroll per employee (dollars)	Assets per employee (dollars)	Production workers as percent of total employment (percent)	Annual hours of production workers (number)	Average hourly earnings of production workers (dollars)	Cost of materials as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Cost of materials and payroll as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Assets as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Value added per employee (dollars)	Payroll as percent of value added (percent)	Value added per production worker hour (dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3131, BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS										
1977 Census--	7 700	(NA)	86	1 754	3.76	58	82	(NA)	12 890	59	8.44
1976 ASM----	7 281	4 892	86	1 780	3.63	63	87	16	11 202	64	7.23
1975 ASM----	6 743	(S)	83	1 753	3.56	64	88	(S)	9 538	70	6.52
1974 ASM----	6 323	(S)	86	1 677	3.36	68	87	(S)	10 558	59	7.25
1973 ASM----	5 835	(S)	87	1 810	2.76	57	79	(S)	11 247	51	7.13
1972 Census--	5 758	(S)	87	1 842	2.65	58	82	(S)	9 906	58	6.15
1971 ASM----	5 609	3 700	86	1 863	2.59	53	79	17	10 009	56	6.22
1970 ASM----	5 150	3 047	87	1 836	2.41	53	79	15	9 182	56	5.72
1969 ASM----	4 781	3 343	88	1 942	2.15	56	80	16	8 854	53	5.16
1968 ASM----	4 543	(S)	88	1 934	2.05	54	78	(S)	8 724	52	5.10
1967 Census--	4 372	(S)	89	1 860	2.01	58	81	(S)	7 970	54	4.81
1966 ASM----	4 496	(NA)	85	1 951	1.95	63	86	(NA)	7 200	62	4.31
1965 ASM----	4 234	(NA)	87	1 952	1.83	61	85	(NA)	6 758	62	3.95
1964 ASM----	3 816	1 811	87	1 925	1.60	56	79	11	7 067	54	4.16
1963 Census--	3 734	1 769	86	1 880	1.72	60	83	11	6 335	58	3.82
	INDUSTRY 3142, HOUSE SLIPPERS										
1977 Census--	6 754	(NA)	86	1 686	3.36	46	73	(NA)	13 484	50	9.26
1976 ASM----	5 963	2 636	84	1 671	3.09	44	72	12	11 807	50	8.37
1975 ASM----	5 975	(S)	85	1 720	2.97	41	70	(S)	12 025	49	8.22
1974 ASM----	5 964	(S)	84	1 819	2.75	42	71	(S)	12 000	49	7.78
1973 ASM----	5 383	(S)	82	1 760	2.59	43	73	(S)	10 337	52	7.11
1972 Census--	5 858	(S)	83	1 786	2.62	43	75	(S)	10 082	58	6.74
1971 ASM----	4 869	1 761	85	1 741	2.32	42	72	10	9 284	52	6.24
1970 ASM----	4 787	2 035	86	1 785	2.23	43	74	13	8 962	53	5.80
1969 ASM----	4 776	1 696	88	1 828	2.27	44	75	10	8 607	55	5.32
1968 ASM----	4 706	1 696	87	1 911	2.16	45	77	11	7 896	59	4.89
1967 Census--	4 256	1 712	88	1 863	1.95	47	77	12	7 538	56	4.59
1966 ASM----	3 875	(NA)	85	1 871	1.79	47	80	(NA)	6 335	61	3.96
1965 ASM----	3 888	(NA)	89	1 787	1.80	47	80	(NA)	6 238	62	3.89
1964 ASM----	3 727	1 272	89	1 777	1.80	47	80	11	5 991	62	3.77
1963 Census--	3 616	1 300	90	1 747	1.75	47	79	11	5 872	61	3.73
	INDUSTRY 3143, MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC										
1977 Census--	7 578	(NA)	89	1 832	3.68	50	74	(NA)	15 846	47	9.88
1976 ASM----	7 080	3 019	90	1 820	3.47	51	75	10	14 307	49	8.64
1975 ASM----	6 740	3 044	89	1 816	3.31	48	73	11	13 742	49	8.42
1974 ASM----	6 173	2 546	89	1 831	3.04	48	74	10	12 419	49	7.81
1973 ASM----	6 001	2 294	88	1 897	2.87	49	76	10	11 650	51	6.91
1972 Census--	5 822	2 052	88	1 954	2.71	48	76	9	10 965	53	6.34
	INDUSTRY 3144, WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC										
1977 Census--	6 752	(NA)	89	1 776	3.45	44	73	(NA)	13 116	51	8.27
1976 ASM----	6 509	2 427	88	1 802	3.27	46	75	11	11 928	54	7.44
1975 ASM----	6 104	2 685	89	1 766	3.06	44	75	13	11 110	54	7.02
1974 ASM----	5 652	2 491	89	1 771	2.90	44	74	12	10 630	53	6.71
1973 ASM----	5 441	2 188	90	1 802	2.73	43	72	11	10 540	51	6.47
1972 Census--	5 276	2 023	90	1 835	2.60	43	74	11	9 865	53	5.94
	INDUSTRY 3149, FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, N.E.C.										
1977 Census--	6 900	(NA)	87	1 757	3.53	45	74	(NA)	13 432	51	8.72
1976 ASM----	6 967	4 123	87	1 778	3.54	45	71	15	14 695	47	9.47
1975 ASM----	6 553	4 144	86	1 845	3.20	43	69	16	13 527	48	8.61
1974 ASM----	6 037	3 364	86	1 823	3.01	44	74	16	11 260	53	7.16
1973 ASM----	5 736	2 690	87	1 849	2.79	44	75	14	10 500	54	6.46
1972 Census--	5 508	2 560	89	1 832	2.66	42	75	15	9 404	58	5.81

Note:
- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies. (NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 43

Industry Statistics by Geographic Area: 1977 and 1972

Geographic area	1977												1972	
	E[1]	All establishments		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees[2] (1,000)	Value added by manufacture (million dollars)
		Total (no.)	With 20 employees or more (no.)	Number[2] (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
INDUSTRY 3131, BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS														
United States	-	190	96	8.6	66.3	7.4	13.0	48.8	109.4	159.1	270.6	3.0	8.7	86.2
New England Division:														
Maine	-	14	10	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
New Hampshire	-	6	4	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	(D)	BB	(D)
Massachusetts	E1	66	31	2.3	20.8	1.9	3.5	14.0	40.9	61.4	102.4	0.7	2.8	30.7
Rhode Island	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
Middle Atlantic Division:														
New York	E2	19	4	0.2	1.8	3.2	0.3	1.4	3.2	4.5	7.6	(D)	0.8	6.1
Pennsylvania	E2	12	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.7	6.1
East North Central Division:														
Indiana	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin	-	4	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
West North Central Division:														
Missouri	-	30	19	2.2	15.3	1.9	3.3	12.5	23.7	32.1	55.7	(D)	1.8	15.4
West South Central Division:														
Texas	-	6	3	0.2	1.8	0.2	0.3	1.1	4.7	7.7	12.2	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific Division:														
California	-	5	4	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.1	1.8	3.8	(D)	0.2	1.4
INDUSTRY 3142, HOUSE SLIPPERS														
United States	-	78	58	8.1	54.5	7.0	11.7	39.6	108.6	92.7	201.2	2.3	8.5	86.7
New England Division:														
Maine	-	5	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	3.3
Massachusetts	-	7	6	0.7	4.6	0.6	1.0	3.0	6.8	6.5	13.4	(D)	CC	(D)
Middle Atlantic Division:														
New York	-	21	14	2.2	14.3	2.0	3.5	11.0	28.6	25.0	53.1	(D)	FF	(D)
New Jersey	-	6	5	0.9	8.1	0.8	1.5	5.8	12.1	11.8	23.9	(D)	CC	(D)
Pennsylvania	E1	9	5	0.9	6.2	0.8	1.3	4.8	8.9	8.1	16.9	0.1	CC	(D)
East North Central Division:														
Ohio	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Illinois	-	4	3	0.3	2.1	0.3	0.4	1.4	5.0	8.7	13.7	(D)	AA	(D)
South Atlantic Division:														
North Carolina	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Georgia	-	4	4	0.4	2.7	0.4	0.5	1.9	5.1	6.7	12.1	(D)	AA	(D)
East South Central Division:														
Tennessee	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
West South Central Division:														
Arkansas	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Texas	-	2	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
INDUSTRY 3143, MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC														
United States	-	213	180	56.0	417.0	48.2	90.1	332.2	871.9	860.0	1 734.5	14.5	61.5	674.4
New England Division:														
Maine	-	21	17	5.7	42.7	5.1	9.1	32.6	89.8	85.9	175.4	1.2	7.1	70.0
New Hampshire	-	11	10	2.3	16.5	2.0	3.5	13.2	32.4	34.3	64.3	0.6	FF	(D)
Massachusetts	-	22	15	4.2	34.1	3.7	6.5	24.2	66.5	64.7	129.3	1.0	FF	(D)
Middle Atlantic Division:														
New York	-	9	7	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
New Jersey	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania	-	18	17	4.1	30.5	3.8	7.5	26.8	57.8	72.3	127.4	1.0	FF	(D)
East North Central Division:														
Ohio	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Illinois	-	7	6	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
Michigan	-	4	4	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Wisconsin	-	20	19	4.9	42.7	3.7	7.7	29.5	107.9	82.2	191.6	(D)	7.7	90.4
West North Central Division:														
Minnesota	-	1	1	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Missouri	-	12	12	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
South Atlantic Division:														
Maryland	E6	4	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Virginia	-	3	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
West Virginia	E1	4	4	1.4	9.0	1.4	2.5	8.5	19.9	20.6	40.3	(D)	CC	(D)
North Carolina	-	8	8	2.6	19.1	2.3	4.3	14.5	33.9	42.5	76.7	0.7	1.9	13.3
Georgia	-	4	4	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.7	22.6
East South Central Division:														
Kentucky	-	2	2	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Tennessee	-	20	19	7.5	53.5	7.0	13.2	45.2	123.7	115.0	234.7	(D)	FF	(D)
Alabama	-	1	1	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
West South Central Division:														
Arkansas	-	6	6	2.5	18.0	2.3	3.7	14.2	31.3	37.0	67.5	0.3	EE	(D)
Texas	E3	15	9	2.2	15.8	1.9	3.6	12.0	34.0	34.5	68.9	(D)	EE	(D)
Mountain Division:														
Colorado	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific Division:														
California	-	8	4	0.4	3.8	0.4	0.7	2.4	12.1	7.0	19.0	(D)	BB	(D)

Industry Statistics by Geographic Area: 1977 and 1972 cont'd

Geographic area	E[1]	1977											1972	
		All establishments		All employees		Production workers								
		Total (no.)	With 20 employees or more (no.)	Number[2] (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees[2] (1,000)	Value added by manufacture (million dollars)
INDUSTRY 3144, WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC														
United States	-	328	241	57.8	388.6	51.3	91.3	315.6	756.0	607.1	1 361.2	9.7	77.4	762.8
New England Division:														
Maine	-	30	28	8.2	57.8	7.3	13.3	44.3	101.2	83.7	180.1	(D)	8.0	56.2
New Hampshire	-	27	22	6.7	43.9	5.9	9.7	33.1	83.7	66.7	148.4	(D)	7.3	64.4
Massachusetts	-	37	25	5.1	36.3	4.6	8.1	29.3	62.8	65.9	129.8	(D)	8.2	71.2
Connecticut	-	3	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Middle Atlantic Division:														
New York	-	39	23	3.4	23.8	2.9	5.1	18.1	40.6	28.6	70.3	(D)	5.3	54.7
Pennsylvania	-	28	25	4.9	33.2	4.4	7.7	27.1	57.6	47.8	104.6	1.2	9.5	78.7
East North Central Division:														
Ohio	-	8	6	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
Indiana	-	5	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Illinois	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Michigan	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Wisconsin	-	6	5	0.4	2.2	0.3	0.6	2.1	3.6	3.4	7.4	(Z)	0.6	4.4
West North Central Division:														
Missouri	-	24	22	6.4	41.5	5.9	9.6	35.5	92.3	80.7	172.7	0.4	FF	(D)
South Atlantic Division:														
Virginia	-	6	6	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
West Virginia	-	3	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Florida	E1	12	3	0.3	3.4	0.3	0.7	2.2	3.8	3.5	7.4	(Z)	1.0	7.5
East South Central Division:														
Kentucky	-	8	7	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
Tennessee	-	7	7	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.8	33.8
Mississippi	-	5	5	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
West South Central Division:														
Arkansas	-	13	12	3.2	21.1	2.9	5.2	17.1	35.7	27.5	62.1	0.1	4.1	37.0
Texas	-	9	7	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	4.7
Pacific Division:														
California	-	37	24	4.4	32.0	4.0	7.7	26.5	53.1	41.4	93.2	(D)	2.5	22.8
INDUSTRY 3149, FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, N.E.C.														
United States	-	182	127	24.8	171.4	21.8	38.2	135.1	333.7	268.3	594.8	10.6	28.7	272.5
New England Division:														
Maine	-	12	7	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	15.4
New Hampshire	-	6	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Massachusetts	-	22	17	3.6	31.5	2.9	5.1	21.9	49.5	62.0	108.3	1.7	FF	(D)
Middle Atlantic Division:														
New York	E5	18	9	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.0	20.3
New Jersey	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania	-	24	22	4.4	28.5	3.8	7.1	24.0	49.9	40.7	89.4	(D)	4.7	36.2
East North Central Division:														
Illinois	-	6	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Wisconsin	-	6	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
West North Central Division:														
Missouri	-	21	19	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
South Atlantic Division:														
Maryland	-	3	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
West Virginia	-	3	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
North Carolina	-	2	2	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Georgia	E6	2	2	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
Florida	-	7	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
East South Central Division:														
Tennessee	-	10	10	2.9	19.2	2.7	4.7	16.9	48.3	33.1	80.5	0.9	FF	(D)
West South Central Division:														
Arkansas	-	8	5	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Pacific Division:														
California	E1	12	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies. (NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable. (Z) Less than 50 thousand dollars or hours; under 50 employees.

[1] Payroll and sales data for small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the balance of items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown for those States where estimated data based on administrative records data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 to 99 percent; E0—100 percent.

[2] Statistics for some producing States are withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. However, for such States with 150 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—150 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

[3] Data in value of shipments column represent value of production rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in finished products inventories between beginning and end of year.

[4] Data in value of shipments column represent value of work done rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in inventories between beginning and end of year.

[5] Four-digit industry totals for all items including establishment counts are not equal to sum of 6-digit subindustry figures due to difficulties in classifying a few establishments at subindustry level.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 44

Summary Statistics for the Industry: 1977

Item	Unit of measure	Leather tanning and finishing (SIC 3111)				Boot and shoe cut stock and findings (SIC 3131)	House slippers (SIC 3142)	Men's footwear, except athletic (SIC 3143)	Women's footwear, except athletic (SIC 3144)	Footwear, except rubber, n.e.c. (SIC 3149)
		Total	Tanneries (SIC 3111-11)	Converters (SIC 3111-22)	Contract tanneries (SIC 3111-33)					
Primary product specialization ratio[1]	percent	99	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	90	94	92	97	84
Coverage ratio[2]	do	99	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92	96	96	92	83
All establishments	number	465	315	43	107	190	78	213	328	192
With 1 to 19 employees	do	274	191	33	50	94	23	33	87	65
With 20 to 99 employees	do	129	76	8	45	74	31	29	68	50
With 100 employees or more	do	62	48	2	12	22	24	151	173	77
All employees, average for year	1,000	23.0	16.8	1.0	5.2	8.5	8.1	55.0	57.6	24.8
Payroll for year, all employees	mil. dol.	254.8	192.3	11.4	51.1	65.3	54.5	417.0	388.6	171.4
Production workers:										
Average for year	1,000	19.6	14.3	0.7	4.5	7.4	7.0	49.2	51.3	21.8
March	do	19.6	14.3	0.7	4.6	7.3	6.5	49.3	50.8	21.4
May	do	19.8	14.4	0.7	4.7	7.6	7.0	49.7	52.2	22.2
August	do	19.5	14.3	0.7	4.5	7.3	7.2	48.1	52.3	21.3
November	do	19.4	14.3	0.7	4.4	7.4	7.0	49.5	50.0	22.1
Hours	millions	38.2	28.3	1.4	8.5	13.0	11.7	90.1	91.3	38.2
January to March	do	9.6	7.1	0.3	2.2	3.2	2.5	22.3	22.6	9.3
April to June	do	9.9	7.3	0.4	2.3	3.3	3.1	22.8	23.7	9.9
July to September	do	9.3	6.8	0.3	2.1	3.1	3.0	21.6	22.4	9.2
October to December	do	9.4	7.1	0.4	1.9	3.3	3.1	23.3	22.6	9.9
Wages	mil. dol.	192.2	144.9	6.5	40.9	46.6	39.6	332.2	315.6	135.1
Cost of materials, etc.	do	927.6	742.8	132.6	52.2	159.1	92.7	860.0	607.1	269.3
Materials, parts, containers, etc., consumed	do	830.2	691.8	96.0	42.5	152.5	83.3	795.7	553.5	240.9
Resales	do	11.0	9.9	1.1	(Z)	(D)	(D)	56.1	28.1	22.3
Fuels consumed	do	24.8	19.2	0.7	4.9	1.6	0.5	2.6	2.5	1.0
Purchased electric energy	do	12.5	9.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	1.4	8.6	7.7	3.7
Contract work	do	49.0	12.3	34.4	2.2	(D)	(D)	17.0	15.3	1.4
Value of shipments, including resales	do	1 456.1	1 155.8	167.9	132.4	270.6	201.2	1 734.5	1 361.2	594.6
Value added by manufacture	do	535.1	417.8	36.0	81.2	109.4	108.8	871.9	755.0	333.7
Manufacturers' inventories:										
Beginning of year	do	176.1	143.5	22.1	10.5	33.0	28.9	245.6	148.3	96.0
Finished products	do	43.5	35.8	6.6	1.4	11.5	14.1	103.9	59.9	52.9
Work in process	do	83.5	66.8	9.7	5.0	4.9	3.1	42.2	38.3	15.8
Materials, supplies, fuel, etc.	do	48.9	38.9	5.8	4.2	16.6	11.7	99.5	50.0	27.3
End of year	do	187.6	148.9	25.0	13.6	31.2	29.7	272.2	147.4	108.7
Finished products	do	45.2	37.2	6.7	1.3	9.2	13.8	117.4	59.4	59.4
Work in process	do	86.5	72.3	10.3	6.0	5.0	3.7	46.1	39.9	17.5
Materials, supplies, fuel, etc.	do	53.9	39.5	8.1	6.3	16.9	12.2	108.7	48.1	31.9
Capital expenditures for plant and equipment	do	31.8	24.1	1.8	6.0	3.4	2.6	17.4	11.7	12.0
New capital expenditures	do	30.7	23.3	1.7	5.6	3.0	2.3	14.5	9.7	10.6
New buildings and other structures	do	6.8	5.7	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	3.4	2.1	2.8
New machinery and equipment	do	23.9	17.6	1.6	4.7	2.2	1.6	11.0	7.6	7.8
Used capital expenditures	do	1.2	0.8	(Z)	0.4	0.4	0.3	2.9	2.0	1.4

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies. (NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable. (Z) Less than 50 thousand dollars or hours; under 50 employees.

[1] Represents ratio of primary product shipments to total product shipments (primary and secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for establishments classified in industry.

[2] Represents ratio of primary products shipped by establishments classified in industry to total shipments of such products by all manufacturing establishments, wherever classified.

[3] Relationships are not meaningful because of predominance of miscellaneous receipts, particularly receipts for contract and commission work on materials owned by others.

[4] Minimum percentage; exact percentage withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies.

[5] Data for value of shipments represent value of production rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in finished products inventories between beginning and end of year.

[6] Data for value of shipments represent value of work done rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in inventories between beginning and end of year.

[7] Four-digit industry totals for all items including establishment counts are not equal to sum of 6-digit subindustry figures due to difficulties in classifying a few establishments at subindustry level.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 45

Industry Statistics by Employment Size of Establishment: 1977

Industry and employment size class	E[1]	All establishments (no.)	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	End-of-year inventories (million dollars)
			Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)					
INDUSTRY 3131, BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS												
Total	-	**190**	**8.5**	**65.3**	7.4	13.0	**48.6**	109.4	159.1	270.6	3.0	31.2
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E9	41	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.2	2.1	(Z)	0.2
5 to 9 employees	E5	29	0.2	1.7	0.2	0.3	1.2	2.6	3.6	6.2	0.1	0.8
10 to 19 employees	E2	24	0.3	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.8	5.0	5.7	10.7	0.1	1.0
20 to 49 employees	E1	44	1.5	10.6	1.3	2.2	7.8	19.7	35.0	54.1	0.4	5.2
50 to 99 employees	-	30	2.0	15.3	1.7	3.0	10.7	26.2	46.2	74.8	0.7	7.9
100 to 249 employees	-	16	2.4	20.1	2.1	3.7	14.0	34.5	44.7	79.3	0.8	11.5
250 to 499 employees	-	[illegible]	2.0	14.8	1.7	3.2	12.7	20.6	22.6	43.5	0.9	4.8
Covered by administrative records[2]	E0	38	0.2	1.7	0.2	0.4	1.3	2.6	3.8	6.5	0.1	0.7
INDUSTRY 3142, HOUSE SLIPPERS												
Total	-	**78**	**8.1**	**54.5**	7.0	11.7	**39.6**	**108.8**	**92.7**	201.2	2.3	**29.7**
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E5	9	(Z)	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	(Z)	0.5	0.8	(0.1)	0.1
5 to 9 employees	E1	7	(Z)	0.4	(Z)	0.1	0.2	1.1	2.9	4.0	(D)	0.4
10 to 19 employees	E3	7	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.2	0.9	2.1	(D)	0.3
20 to 49 employees	E2	15	0.5	3.1	0.5	0.8	2.5	5.9	4.3	9.9	(D)	1.2
50 to 99 employees	-	16	1.1	7.5	1.0	1.7	5.5	14.3	13.8	27.9	0.2	3.9
100 to 249 employees	-	15	2.8	17.0	2.5	4.0	13.5	32.1	34.6	67.2	(2.0)	8.3
250 to 499 employees	-	8	(3.5)	(25.7)	(2.9)	(5.0)	(17.3)	(54.3)	(35.8)	(89.3)	(D)	(15.4)
500 to 999 employees	-	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Covered by administrative records[2]	E0	13	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.8	1.7	(Z)	0.3
INDUSTRY 3143, MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC												
Total	-	**213**	**56.0**	417.0	**48.2**	**90.1**	**332.2**	871.9	**880.0**	1 734.5	14.5	**272.2**
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E7	17	(Z)	0.2	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	(Z)	0.1
5 to 9 employees	E0	7	(Z)	0.3	(Z)	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.3	(Z)	0.2
10 to 19 employees	E4	9	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.6	1.8	4.6	(Z)	0.5
20 to 49 employees	-	15	0.5	4.2	0.4	0.8	3.4	6.4	5.9	12.4	0.2	1.9
50 to 99 employees	-	14	1.0	6.6	0.8	1.5	5.3	13.6	9.8	23.8	0.2	4.2
100 to 249 employees	-	53	9.8	74.6	8.9	16.4	60.7	150.3	155.8	302.5	1.8	45.9
250 to 499 employees	-	78	27.4	192.6	25.6	45.7	164.5	416.1	416.7	827.5	7.7	102.5
500 to 999 employees	-	19	11.9	89.2	10.0	19.4	69.9	204.5	204.8	402.2	3.4	78.7
1,000 to 2,499 employees	-	3	4.2	48.1	3.1	6.0	27.0	77.6	84.0	159.4	1.2	38.2
Covered by administrative records[2]	E0	23	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.6	2.8	5.3	0.1	0.8
INDUSTRY 3144, WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC												
Total	-	**328**	**57.6**	**388.6**	51.3	91.3	315.6	756.0	607.1	1 361.2	9.7	147.4
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E9	52	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	(S)	0.7	1.6	(0.3)	0.2
5 to 9 employees	E9	19	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.1	2.4	(D)	0.3
10 to 19 employees	E8	15	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.3	1.9	4.2	(D)	0.4
20 to 49 employees	E3	31	1.0	6.8	0.9	1.7	5.7	10.7	10.5	21.7	(D)	2.5
50 to 99 employees	-	38	2.7	18.0	2.3	3.9	13.9	30.6	34.6	65.6	0.6	8.7
100 to 249 employees	-	69	11.5	73.3	10.2	17.7	57.2	140.3	110.6	250.4	1.8	23.5
250 to 499 employees	-	90	32.7	217.1	29.2	51.7	181.5	462.1	356.0	803.3	(6.9)	82.0
500 to 999 employees	-	14	9.3	70.7	8.3	15.6	55.1	125.9	91.7	212.0	(D)	29.9
Covered by administrative records[2]	E0	88	0.4	2.8	0.4	0.7	2.3	4.7	4.1	8.9	(Z)	0.9
INDUSTRY 3149, FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, N.E.C.												
Total	-	**192**	**24.8**	171.4	**21.8**	**38.2**	135.1	333.7	**269.3**	**594.8**	10.6	108.7
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E7	37	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.9	(Z)	0.3
5 to 9 employees	E8	15	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.9	2.0	(Z)	0.3
10 to 19 employees	E3	13	0.2	1.5	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.7	1.8	4.4	0.1	0.6
20 to 49 employees	E1	20	0.6	4.6	0.5	0.9	3.5	7.5	4.7	11.8	0.3	2.1
50 to 99 employees	-	30	2.1	13.1	1.8	2.8	9.7	25.2	17.2	42.2	0.5	7.4
100 to 249 employees	-	38	6.8	46.1	6.1	10.5	36.3	94.0	70.7	162.3	2.3	28.1
250 to 499 employees	-	33	10.8	74.1	9.5	16.9	61.1	159.2	125.7	281.8	4.5	42.5
500 to 999 employees	-	6	4.1	30.8	3.5	6.5	22.5	43.2	47.5	88.3	2.8	27.5
Covered by administrative records[2]	E0	47	0.3	1.8	0.2	0.4	1.4	3.6	2.9	6.5	0.1	1.0

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies. Data for this item are included in figures in parentheses above. (NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable. (Z) Less than 50 thousand dollars or hours; under 50 employees.

[1] Payroll and sales data for small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the balance of items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative records data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 to 99 percent; E0—100 percent.

[2] Report forms were not mailed to small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry). Payroll and sales data for 1977 were obtained from administrative records supplied by other agencies of the Federal Government. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the balance of items shown. Data are also included in respective size classes shown.

[3] Data in value of shipments column represent value of production rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in finished products inventories between beginning and end of year.

[4] Data in value of shipments column represent value of work done rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in inventories between beginning and end of year.

[5] Four-digit industry totals for all items including establishment counts are not equal to sum of 6-digit subindustry figures due to difficulties in classifying a few establishments at subindustry level.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 46

Product Classes — Value Shipped by All Producers: 1963, 1967, and 1972 to 1977

(Millions of dollars)

1977 product code	Product class	1977	1976[1]	1975[1]	1974[1]	1973[1]	1972	1967	1963
3111-	Leather tanning and finishing	1,380.1	1,237.3	1,028.6	1,013.3	1,041.9	1,026.4	846.2	734.9
31111	Finished cattle hide and kip side leathers	1,005.4	876.8	655.8	646.7	691.0	684.1	495.7	397.4
31112	Finished calf and whole kip leathers	25.6	(14.1)	33.4	35.0	34.0	35.1	35.6	51.9
31113	Finished sheep and lamb leathers	88.1	(73.2)	(74.5)	(88.0)	56.7	54.7	60.9	69.7
31114	Other finished leather	35.9	(57.7)	(48.7)	(37.2)	47.7	47.9	75.3	69.4
31115	Rough, russet, and crust leather	47.7	(97.6)	(88.6)	(103.7)	53.4	51.8	30.5	23.4
31119	Contract receipts for tanning and finishing leather	109.4	(94.5)	(83.4)	(58.9)	5.5	87.0	113.1	99.1
31110	Leather, tanning and finishing, n.s.k.	68.0	(23.5)	(44.2)	(43.8)	73.6	65.8	35.1	23.9
31310	Footwear cut stock and findings	255.1	255.5	219.1	217.8	216.6	196.1	254.3	216.0
31420	House slippers	190.2	163.0	166.9	187.7	166.8	159.4	162.3	127.6
3143-	Men's footwear, except athletic	1,592.1	1,483.3	1,332.7	1,327.7	1,288.8	1,181.3	984.4	705.9
31433	Men's work shoes and boots	421.7	366.9	336.3	369.0	331.5	309.5	315.0	174.9
31434	Men's dress and casual boots, except work	271.0	283.0	260.3	220.4	182.7	154.1		
31435	Men's dress and casual shoes, except athletic	872.5	823.2	725.0	716.4	767.3	714.0	669.4	531.0
31430	Men's footwear, except athletic, n.s.k.	26.9	(10.1)	(11.2)	(21.9)	7.3	3.7		
3144-	Women's footwear, except athletic	1,386.8	1,306.5	1,211.3	1,233.1	1,274.4	1,348.3	1,249.0	1,065.5
31445	Women's boots, ankle height and higher	232.2	91.5	(74.5)	(52.8)	78.9	102.6		
31446	Women's sandals	102.8							
31447	Women's casual shoes, except sandals	524.6	(1,189.4)	(1,072.1)	(1,072.4)	1,111.3	1,197.3	1,249.0	1,065.5
31448	Women's dress shoes	480.6							
31440	Women's footwear, except athletic, n.s.k.	46.6	(25.6)	(64.7)	(107.9)	84.2	48.4		
3149-	Footwear, except rubber, n.e.c.	568.0	580.4	522.9	544.2	(X)	475.7	(NA)	(NA)
31491	Youths' and boys' shoes (except rubber), except athletic	98.3	132.2	119.6	121.3	101.8	103.8	100.1	82.2
31493	Infants' and babies' shoes, except rubber	80.9	87.6	91.1	71.2	71.6	78.8	69.6	73.1
31495	Misses' and preteens' shoes (except rubber), except athletic	90.9	198.2	205.8	208.9	206.9	191.3	186.7	189.9
31496	Children's shoes (except rubber), except athletic	114.0							
31497	Other footwear (including athletic), except rubber	151.3	144.2	115.4	119.3	(S)	86.7	40.4	54.4
31490	Footwear, except rubber, n.s.k.	32.6	(18.1)	(1.0)	(23.5)	(X)	[illegible]	(NA)	(NA)

(NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. n.s.k. Not specified by kind. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable.

[1] Figures are estimates derived from a representative sample of manufacturing establishments canvassed in annual survey of manufactures and, therefore, may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete canvass of all manufacturing establishments. Standard errors associated with estimates are published in annual survey of manufactures volumes for this period. Figures in parentheses either have associated standard errors exceeding 15 percent or are not consistent with other census series and related data. Thus, at individual product class level, estimates may be of limited reliability; however, they may be combined with other product class totals into broader aggregates which are of acceptable reliability.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 47

Value of Shipments of Product Classes by Geographic Areas: 1977 and 1972

Product class and geographic area	Value of product shipments	
	1977	1972
31433, MEN'S WORK SHOES AND BOOTS		
United States	421.7	309.5
New Engalnd Division:		
Maine	41.3	25.0
New Hampshire	16.8	EE
Massachusetts	33.0	24.7
Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania	5.5	10.3
East North Central Division:		
Wisconsin	52.0	32.0
South Atlantic Division:		
North Carolina	30.2	EE
East South Central Division:		
Tennessee	13.5	EE
31434, MEN'S DRESS AND CASUAL BOOTS, EXCEPT WORK		
United States	271.0	154.1
New England Division:		
Maine	12.0	EE
Massachusetts	28.9	12.6
Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania	15.7	CC
East North Central Division:		
Wisconsin	9.9	EE
East South Central Division:		
Tennessee	90.1	GG
West South Central Division:		
Texas	56.1	EE
31435, MEN'S DRESS AND CASUAL SHOES, EXCEPT ATHLETIC		
United States	872.5	714.0
New England Division:		
Maine	100.5	(NA)
New Hampshire	42.5	(NA)
Massachusetts	62.6	(NA)
Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania	104.6	(NA)
East North Central Division:		
Wisconsin	100.0	(NA)
West South Central Division:		
Arkansas	36.6	(NA)
31445, WOMEN'S BOOTS, ANKLZ HEIGHT AND HIGHER		
United States	232.2	102.6
New England Division:		
Maine	26.4	EE
New Hampshire	44.1	19.3
Massachusetts	23.7	5.6
Middle Atlantic Division:		
New York	3.8	4.7
Pennsylvania	18.7	10.6
East South Central Division:		
Tennessee	38.2	(NA)
Pacific Division:		
California	16.7	2.9
31446, WOMEN'S SANDALS		
United States	102.8	(NA)
New England Division:		
New Hampshire	6.8	(NA)
Middle Atlantic Division:		
New York	9.6	(NA)
Pennsylvania	15.3	(NA)
West North Central Division:		
Missouri	8.5	(NA)
Pacific Division:		
California	31.1	(NA)
31447, WOMEN'S CASUAL SHOES, EXCEPT SANDALS		
United States	524.6	(NA
New England Division:		
Maine	105.2	(N
New Hampshire	28.8	(N
Massachusetts	44.0	(N
Middle Atlantic Division:		
New York	12.3	(NA)
Pennsylvania	48.6	(NA)
East North Central Division:		
Wisconsin	3.8	(NA)
West North Central Division:		
Missouri	98.8	(NA)
West South Central Division:		
Arkansas	43.7	(NA)
Texas	11.2	(NA)
Pacific Division:		
California	12.2	(NA)
31448, WOMEN'S DRESS SHOES		
United States	480.6	(NA)
New England Division:		
Maine	41.7	(NA)
New Hampshire	52.9	(NA)
Massachusetts	44.7	(NA)
Middle Atlantic Division:		
New York	25.1	(NA)
Pennsylvania	17.9	(NA)
East North Central Division:		
Wisconsin	4.5	(NA)
West North Central Division:		
Missouri	63.5	(NA)
West South Central Division:		
Arkansas	14.3	(NA)
Pacific Division:		
California	28.9	(NA)
31491, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (EXCEPT RUBBER), EXCEPT ATHLETIC		
United States	98.3	103.8
New England Division:		
Maine	9.2	EE
Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania	19.5	EE
West North Central Division:		
Missouri	7.0	EE
East South Central Division:		
Tennessee	18.3	14.1
West South Central Division:		
Arkansas	7.5	5.6
31493, INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER		
United States	80.9	78.8
Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania	16.0	E
West North Central Division:		
Missouri	24.3	E
East South Central Division:		
Tennessee	10.0	C
31495, MISSES' AND PRETEENS' SHOES (EXCEPT RUBBER), EXCEPT ATHLETIC		
United States	90.9	95.7
New England Division:		
Maine	3.0	(NA
New Hampshire	7.9	(NA

Product class and geographic area	Value of product shipments	
	1977	1972
Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania	15.3	(NA)
West North Central Division:		
Missouri	20.7	(NA)
East South Central Division:		
Tennessee	15.7	(NA)
West South Central Division:		
Arkansas	5.0	(NA)
31496, CHILDREN'S SHOES (EXCEPT RUBBER), EXCEPT ATHLETIC		
United States	114.0	107.3
New England Division:		
Maine	8.1	(NA)
New Hampshire	4.3	(NA)
Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania	21.8	(NA)
West North Central Division:		
Missouri	24.1	(NA)
East South Central Division:		
Tennessee	17.7	(NA)
West South Central Division:		
Arkansas	8.6	(NA)
31497, OTHER FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), EXCEPT RUBBER		
United States	151.3	86.7
New England Division:		
Maine	31.8	(NA)
New Hampshire	8.4	(NA)
Massachusetts	43.2	(NA)
Middle Atlantic Division:		
New York	7.3	(NA)
Pennsylvania	9.1	(NA)
West North Central Division:		
Missouri	5.0	(NA)
South Atlantic Division:		
Florida	5.7	(NA)

Note: For 1972, the following value ranges (in million dollars) substitute for actual figures withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies: AA--$1.0 to $1.9; BB--$2.0 to $4.9; CC--$5.0 to $9.9; EE--$10.0 to $19.9; FF--$20.0 to $49.9; GG--$50.0 or more.

(NA) Not available.

Source; 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 48

Materials Consumed by Kind: 1977 and 1972

1977 material code	Material	Unit of measure	1977 Quantity[2]	1977 Delivered cost (million dollars)	1972 Quantity	1972 Delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3142, HOUSE SLIPPERS					
	Materials, parts, and supplies	....	(NA)	83.3	(NA)	58.6
	Finished leather	....	(X)	4.8	(X)	7.2
311111	Upper leather, including lining	Million sq. ft.	=6.2	4.8	8.9	6.4
311112	Soling leather, including innersole	Million lb.....	(S)	([3])	(NA)	.7
311107	All other finished leather	....	(X)	-	(X)	.1
	Cut stock and findings	....	(X)	2.1	(X)	5.9
300115	Plastic, natural, and synthetic rubber	....	(X)	.4	(X)	1.1
306965	Rubber and elastomer resin soling slabs and top lift sheets	Million sq. ft.	(S)	1.1	10.0	3.8
307907	Composition and nuclear	Million lb.....	(NA)	.6	(NA)	.4
313108	Leather and other	....			(X)	.6
229503	Coated, impregnated, or laminated plastics on cloth backing, including artificial leather	Mil. lin. yd...	(S)	8.9	4.1	8.3
307903	Plastics products consumed in the form of sheets, rods, tubes, and other shapes	....	(NA)	1.4	(NA)	[4]19.1
282104	Plastics resins consumed in the form of granules, pellets, powders, liquids, etc., excluding sheets, rods, tubes, and shapes	Million lb.....				
260091	Paper and paperboard containers and other paper packaging supplies	....	(X)	1.4		
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies	....	(X)	[3]36.0		
971000	Materials, parts, and supplies, n.s.k.[1]	....	(X)	28.7	(X)	18.1
	INDUSTRY 3143, MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC					
	Materials, parts, and supplies	....	(NA)	795.7	(NA)	573.2
	Finished leather	....	(NA)	431.5	(NA)	314.9
311111	Upper leather, including lining	Million sq. ft.	-360.8	359.4	438.6	275.3
311112	Soling leather, including innersole	Million lb.....	==42.7	57.1	49.8	38.1
311107	All other finished leather	....	(X)	15.0	(X)	1.5
	Cut stock and findings	....	(NA)	137.2	(NA)	90.1
300115	Plastic, natural, and synthetic rubber	....	(X)	46.2	(X)	38.8
306965	Rubber and elastomer resin soling slabs and top lift sheets	Million sq. ft.	==41.3	30.7	(NA)	10.0
307907	Composition and nuclear	Million lb.....	30.2	26.6	(NA)	9.5
313108	Leather and other	....	(X)	33.7	(X)	31.7
229503	Coated, impregnated, or laminated plastics on cloth backing, including artificial leather	Mil. lin. yd...	14.4	18.4	6.8	11.4
307903	Plastics products consumed in the form of sheets, rods, tubes, and other shapes	....	(X)	3.0	(NA)	[5]121.3
282104	Plastics resins consumed in the form of granules, pellets, powders, liquids, etc., excluding sheets, rods, tubes, and shapes	Million lb.....	39.5	16.2		
260091	Paper and paperboard containers and other paper packaging supplies	....	(X)	22.0		
970099	All other materials, containers, and supplies	....	(X)	105.9		
971000	Materials, parts, and supplies, n.s.k.[1]	....	(X)	61.5	(X)	35.5

cont.

LABOR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
DEFINITION OF TERMS		
EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1972-1980 .	1	1
EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY:		
• ANNUALLY, 1970-1980	2	2
• MONTHLY, 1980	3	3
• MEN'S FOOTWEAR, ANNUALLY, 1972-1980	4	4
• WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, ANNUALLY, 1972-1980	5	5
NUMBER AND TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1970-1980	6	5
NUMBER AND TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR WOMEN EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1970-1980	7	5
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS:		
• EMPLOYED, MONTHLY, 1970-1980	8	6
• GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1970-1980, IN DOLLARS	9	7
• GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1970-1980, IN DOLLARS	10	7
• AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, MONTHLY, 1970-1980	11	8
• AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, MONTHLY, 1970-1980 ...	12	8
LABOR TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS:		
• FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY, YEARLY, 1970-1980	13	9
• TOTAL ACCESSIONS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, YEARLY, 1970-1980	14	10
• NEW HIRES, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1970-1980	15	10
• TOTAL SEPARATIONS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1970-1980	16	11
• SEPARATIONS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1970-1980	17	11
• LAYOFFS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1970-1980..	18	12

Materials Consumed by Kind: 1977 and 1972

1977 material code	Material	Unit of measure	1977 Quantity	1977 Delivered cost (million dollars)	1972 Quantity	1972 Delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3144, WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC					
	Materials, parts, and supplies	....	(X)	553.5	(NA)	537.6
	Finished leather	....	(X)	183.2	(X)	176.1
311111	Upper leather, including lining	Million sq. ft.	**164.2	158.2	240.0	156.2
311112	Soling leather, including innersole	Million lb.	(S)	21.6	22.3	17.0
311107	All other finished leather	....	(X)	3.4	(X)	2.9
	Cut stock and findings	....	(X)	108.5	(X)	73.1
300115	Plastic, natural, and synthetic rubber	....	(X)	35.6	(X)	24.2
306965	Rubber and elastomer resin soling slabs and top lift sheets	Million sq. ft.	**40.8	29.8	64.1	22.9
307907	Composition and nuclear	Million lb.	(S)	14.4	9.6	5.3
313108	Leather and other	....	(X)	28.7	(X)	20.7
229503	Coated, impregnated, or laminated plastics on cloth backing, including artificial leather	Mil. lin. yd.	**11.3	45.0	14.5	36.5
307903	Plastics products consumed in the form of sheets, rods, tubes, and other shapes	....	(X)	15.5	(X)	[4]178.9
282104	Plastics resins consumed in the form of granules, pellets, powders, liquids, etc., excluding sheets, rods, tubes, and shapes	Million lb.	(S)	8.2		
260091	Paper and paperboard containers and other paper packaging supplies	....	(X)	21.5		
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies	....	(X)	111.6		
971000	Materials, parts, and supplies, n.s.k.[1]	....	(X)	60.0	(X)	73.0
	INDUSTRY 3149, FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, N.E.C.					
	Materials, parts, and supplies	....	(X)	240.9	(X)	185.4
	Finished leather	....	(X)	84.6	(X)	65.8
311111	Upper leather, including lining	Million sq. ft.	**81.1	73.6	87.8	57.0
311112	Soling leather, including innersole	Million lb.	5.9	9.3	7.3	6.0
311107	All other finished leather	....	(X)	1.7	(NA)	2.8
	Cut stock and findings	....	(X)	42.4	(X)	23.1
300115	Plastics, natural, and synthetic rubber	....	(X)	16.5	(X)	8.1
306965	Rubber and elastomer resin soling slabs and top lift sheets	Million sq. ft.	(S)	7.7	(NA)	6.2
307907	Composition and nuclear	Million lb.	(S)	7.0	(NA)	3.4
313108	Leather and other	....	(X)	11.2	(X)	5.4
229503	Coated, impregnated, or laminated plastics on cloth backing, including artificial leather	Mil. lin. yd.	6.4	19.1	7.1	14.4
307903	Plastics products consumed in the form of sheets, rods, tubes, and other shapes	....	(X)	1.5	(X)	[5]55.5
282104	Plastics resins consumed in the form of granules, pellets, powders, liquids, etc., excluding sheets, rods, tubes, and shapes	Million lb.	23.6	10.4		
260091	Paper and paperboard containers and other paper packaging supplies	....	(X)	10.7		
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies	....	(X)	42.6		
971000	Materials, parts, and supplies, n.s.k.[1]	....	(X)	29.6	(X)	26.7

- Represents zero. (NA) Not available. N.E.C. Not elsewhere classified. n.s.k. Not specified by kind. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable.

[1] Total cost of materials of establishments that did not report detailed materials data, including establishments that were not mailed a form.

[2] For some establishments, data have been estimated from central unit values, which are based on quantity-cost relationships of reported data. The following symbols are used when percentage of each quantity figure estimated in this manner equals or exceeds 10 percent of published figure: * indicates 10 to 19 percent estimated, ** indicates 20 to 29 percent estimated. If 30 percent or more is estimated, figure is replaced by (S).

[3] For 1977, material code 311112 was included with material code 970099.

[4] For 1972, combined data are shown. However, separate data were published in 1972 for "Unsupported plastics film and sheeting," "Containers and other packaging supplies," and "All other materials, parts, and supplies," which are not directly comparable to 1977 detail.

[5] For 1972, combined data are shown. However, separate data were published in 1972 for "Containers and other packaging supplies" and "All other materials, parts, and supplies," which are not directly comparable to 1977 detail.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 49

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR: U.S. PRODUCERS SHARE OF TOTAL U.S. PRODUCTION, BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, 1967, 1969 & 1974-1979

A. NUMBER OF PRODUCERS

	PRODUCERS MANUFACTURING						
YEAR	TOTAL	LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS	200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS	500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS	1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS	2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS	4,000,000 AND OVER PAIRS
1967	675	226	170	121	100	42	16
1969	597	192	146	113	93	32	21
1974	409	139	105	65	57	22	21
1975	376	129	92	71	42	23	21
1976	341	120	80	60	37	21	23
1977	334	113	79	58	34	24	26
1978	301	86	70	61	35	26	23
1979	307	84	81	50	41	29	22

B. PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION

1967	100	2	10	14	24	19	31
1969	100	2	8	14	24	15	37
1974	100	2	8	10	17	13	50
1975	100	2	7	12	14	15	50
1976	100	2	6	10	13	13	56
1977	100	2	6	10	12	16	53
1978	100	2	5	11	11	17	54
1979	100	2	6	9	14	20	49

NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING LESS THAN 10 WORKERS.

SOURCE: USITC from U.S. Bureau of the Census unpublished data.

TABLE 50

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR: U.S. PRODUCERS' CAPITAL AND RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES, 1977 - 1979

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE (000 DOLLARS)	1977	1978 (r)	1979
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR			
NEW PLANTS 1/	$ 1,351	$ 7,231	$ 6,493
ADDITIONS TO EXISTING PLANTS 1/	7,279	5,292	9,138
MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND FIXTURES 2/	29,341	32,825	31,100
LEASED MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	11,997	11,554	12,379
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS	1,521	160	178
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	$51,489	$67,062	$59,288
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES	$ 8,342	$ 9,173	$12,697

1/ Includes land and land improvements
2/ Excludes leased items

SOURCE: U.S. International Trade Commission's Questionnaires

TABLE 51

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR: U.S. PRODUCING COMPANIES BY SIC PRODUCT CLASSES

1967, 1969, 1974 to 1977

SIC PRODUCT CLASS	1967	1969	1974	1975	1976	1977
SHOES & SLIPPERS, (EXCEPT RUBBER) TOTAL	675	597	409	376	341	334
SHOES TOTAL	569	503	358	328	298	n.a.
ATHLETIC 1/	91	81	67	66	65	57
MEN'S WORK	94	79	54	52	50	*
MEN'S (EXCEPT WORK)	135	122	119	113	102	*
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	101	80	63	64	60	45
WOMEN'S	324	283	214	199	180	**
MISSES'	110	86	58	57	52	44
CHILDREN'S	126	109	81	77	70	63
INFANTS' & BABIES'	113	98	75	70	63	50
SLIPPERS	169	147	86	80	75	50

n.a. - not available

1977 Census includes only those companies with shipments of $100,000 or more.

1/ - Includes miscellaneous footwear reported under SIC class 3141798 in 1967 and 1969 and under SIC class 3149400 in 1974.

* - Includes 72 companies producing dress and casual shoes, 37, work shoes and 45, boots, dress and casual.

** - Includes 35 companies producing sandals, 82, casuals, 62, dress and 52, boots.

NOTE - The sum of the companies for each product class is greater than the total number of producing companies because a single company may produce more than one class of product and would appear in the count of each product class for which it has production.

TABLE 52

VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURER PER EMPLOYEE, IN ALL U.S. MANUFACTURING AND IN THE PRODUCTION OF NONDURABLE GOODS AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, AND INDEX OF SUCH VALUE ADDED,

1964 - 1979

YEAR	AMOUNT IN DOLLARS					
	ALL MANUFACTURING	NONDURABLE GOODS	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	ALL MANUFACTURING	NONDURABLE GOODS	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
1964	12,507	12,540	6,522	88	86	85
1965	13,156	13,100	6,525	93	90	85
1966	13,785	13,806	6,977	97	95	91
1967	14,167	14,568	7,674	100	100	100
1968	15,259	15,602	8,448	108	107	110
1969	15,893	16,246	8,543	112	112	111
1970	16,415	17,101	9,202	116	117	120
1971	18,027	18,519	9,684	127	127	126
1972	19,629	19,898	10,194	139	137	133
1973	21,494	21,877	10,926	152	150	142
1974	24,180	25,426	11,472	171	175	149
1975	25,665	26,934	12,533	181	185	163
1976	28,924	25,426	13,260	204	175	173
1977	31,600	32,896	14,223	223	226	185
1978	32,066		15,186	226		198
1979	35,546		16,911	251		220

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 53

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR: YEAR END INVENTORIES OF U.S. PRODUCERS, BY TYPES

1977, 1978 and 1979

A. QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)	1977		1978		1979	
KIND	TOTAL	IMPORTS SHARE OF TOTAL	TOTAL	IMPORTS SHARE OF TOTAL	TOTAL	IMPORTS SHARE OF TOTAL
ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	3,127	3.2	3,823	10.0	4,469	12.7
WORK SHOES	3,367	2.9	4,350	3.0	3,154	4.7
HOUSE SLIPPERS	6,123	12.4	7,821	17.0	5,225	3.4
ALL OTHER NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR						
MEN'S, YOUTHS', & BOYS'	9,959	3.2	10,124	13.1	7,781	8.6
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	10,796	2.3	13,921	6.8	14,120	3.6
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	2,725	1.4	4,036	17.9	3,755	1.1
TOTAL	36,097	4.4	44,075	11.1	38,504	5.5

B. VALUE (000 DOLLARS)	1977		1978		1979	
KIND	TOTAL	IMPORTS SHARE OF TOTAL	TOTAL	IMPORTS SHARE OF TOTAL	TOTAL	IMPORTS SHARE OF TOTAL
ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	$20,737	2.3	32,088	13.1	65,310	10.4
WORK SHOES	37,672	3.0	66,783	2.1	44,662	4.0
HOUSE SLIPPERS	8,405	10.3	13,468	10.3	14,086	5.2
ALL OTHER NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR						
MEN'S, YOUTHS', & BOYS'	106,939	5.6	112,259	14.1	125,938	12.0
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	80,894	2.6	125,150	5.0	144,827	4.1
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	12,740	1.0	22,100	17.8	25,485	1.3
TOTAL	267,387	6.0	371,848	9.0	420,308	7.3

SOURCE: U.S. International Trade Commission (Responses to Questionnaire)

TABLE 54

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES(other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1971

Country	FOOTWEAR WITH LEATHER UPPERS				Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Total			
Germany	34,424	60,828	17,578	112,830	23,623	10,481	3,802
B.L.E.U.	3,414	5,095	1,414	9,923	6,483	84	992
France	26,700	39,100	25,960	91,760	52,500	26,980	49,860
Italy	68,200	160,750	33,850	262,800	15,300	14,500	25,500
Netherlands	6,050 1/	6,240	4,120	16,410	2,670 1/	3/	2,030 1/4/
Total EEC	138,788	272,013	82,922	493,723	100,576	52,045	82,184
Austria	4,546	8,784	2,189	15,519	3,191	1,328	n.d.
Denmark	1,398	2,448	1,593	5,439	716	17	498
Finland	3,000	3,350	850	7,200	900	100	n.d.
Norway	1,165 1/	920 1/	530 1/	2,615 1/	1,066 1/	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	4,327	5,514	5,520	15,361	387	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	36,169	32,471	29,487	98,127	38,100	6,534	47,455
Sweden	2,006	1,842	574	4,422	5,419	503	39
Switzerland	3,938	3,674	1,931	9,543	1,373	207	3/
Total EFTA	56,549	59,003	42,674	158,226	51,152	8,689	n.d.
Spain	37,840	40,646	17,844	96,330	11,176	n.d.	n.d.
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	2,144 1/	2,413 1/	1,915 1/	6,472 1/	1,143 1/	233 1/	623 1/
Turkey	(1,774) 2/	(36) 2/	(104) 2/	(1,914) 2/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Total OECD European Countries	237,095	374,111	145,459	756,665	164,047	n.d.	n.d.
United States	141,012	232,976	51,145	425,133	96,437	158,755	n.d.
Canada	8,518	14,978	6,091	29,587	8,188	3,851	7,683
Japan	16,391	12,234	694	29,319	15,610	83,325	91,971
Australia	8,000	16,400	5,700	30,100	3,500	1,700	6,400
Total OECD	411,016	650,699	209,089	1,270,804	287,782	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - No data, * - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile materials.

1/ Provisional 2/ estimate 3/ included in rubber footwear

4/ Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear

Source: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 55

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1974

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers				Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Total			
Germany	29,932	44,084	11,556	85,572	19,958	10,897	3,799 2/
B.L.E.U.	2,209	3,430	983	6,622	4,989	1,304	980
France	26,200	38,288	23,300	87,788	60,500	16,200	69,200
Italy	61,277	154,737	25,320	241,334	21,132	13,150	33,750
Netherlands 1/	3,960	4,550	2,500	11,010	2,410	4/	4/
TOTAL EEC	123,578	245,089	63,659	432,326	108,989	41,551	107,729
Austria	4,321	9,615	1,786	15,722	3,693	1,775	n.d.
Denmark	2,402	2,869	1,402	6,673	598	19	853
Finland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Norway 1/	1,005	935	305	2,245	450	1,100	n.d.
Portugal	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	29,065	20,171	23,574	72,810	43,270	4,177	52,257
Sweden	1,675	1,518	602	3,795	7,239	960	83
Switzerland	2,887	2,192	1,044	6,123	1,291	198	n.d.
TOTAL EFTA	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	53,900	47,400	24,000	125,300	31,600	35,000	4,900
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland 1/	2,101	2,084	1,660	5,845	1,001	53	594
Turkey	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United States	130,415	171,617	42,436	344,468	89,653	n.d.	n.d.
Canada	7,621	7,752	3,499	18,872	8,045	902	2,254
Japan	24,087	16,735	610	41,432	8,376	58,399	99,835
Australia	8,521	7,772	2,940	19,233	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - No data.
1/ - Included in rubber footwear.
2/ - Including rubber footwear.
3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile materials.
4/ - Included in rubber footwear.

Source: Compiled from the official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 56

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*

(In 000 Pairs)

1975

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers				Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Total			
Germany	26,427	39,377	10,720	76,524	17,566	12,245	3,322 2/
B.L.E.U.	1,690	2,394	851	4,935	4,090	963	1,420
France	30,472	35,341	18,134	83,947	57,709	28,649	53,258
Italy	44,725	139,690	23,212	207,627	12,927	23,771	89,685
Netherlands 4/	3,030	4,750	2,270	10,050	2,240	1/	1/
TOTAL EEC	106,344	221,552	55,187	383,083	94,532	65,628	147,685
Austria	3,701	9,471	1,284	14,456	2,716	1,673	n.d.
Denmark**	1,067	1,233	687	2,987	350	14	273
Finland	2,500	3,000	600	6,100	2,000	2,300	10
Norway 4/	930	800	175	1,905	500	1,000	n.d.
Portugal	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom**	26,440	19,904	22,762	69,106	38,229	4,657	45,148
Sweden	1,819	1,298	458	3,575	6,387	1,013	65
Switzerland	2,960	1,963	710	5,633	1,004	192	488
TOTAL EFTA	39,417	37,669	26,676	103,762	51,186	9,949	45,984
Spain	55,110	48,837	25,790	129,737	33,145	38,172	5,110
Greece	2,860	5,100	3,000	10,960	380	1,210	7,300
Ireland**	1,737	1,512	1,211	4,460	764	35	145
Turkey	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	205,468	314,670	111,864	632,002	180,007	115,894	206,224
United States	122,294	188,858	39,042	350,194	68,589	n.d.	n.d.
Canada	9,253	8,719	3,362	21,334	6,769	760	1,565
Japan	23,477	17,443	904	41,824	6,768	51,720	84,430
Australia	--------10,866------		2,416	13,282	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	360,492 5/	529,690 5/	157,588	1,058,636	262,133	168,374	292,219

Note: n.d. - No data.
1/ - Included in rubber footwear.
2/ - Including rubber footwear.
3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile materials.
** - These countries are now included with EEC.
4/ - Provisional.
5/ - Excluding Australia.

TABLE 57

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1976

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers Men's	Women's	Children's	Total	Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
Germany	25,503	39,725	10,641	75,869	19,434	12,772	3,120 2/
B.L.E.U.	1,835	1,906	818	4,559	3,485	504	nd
France	33,100	36,687	19,694	89,481	52,519	33,625	34,720
Italy	56,515	172,128	29,487	258,130	18,971	6,182	67,109
Netherlands	3,590	4,260	2,570	10,420	1,561	1/	1/
Denmark	2,986	2,787	1,647	7,420	478	17	22
Ireland	1,942	1,834	711	4,487	na	na	na
United Kingdom	26,447	20,975	22,057	69,479	36,640	6,494	38,280
Total - EEC	151,918	280,302	87,625	519,845	133,088	59,594	143,251
Austria	3,508	8,204	1,252	12,964	3,343	3,874	nd
Finland	2,831	3,343	500	6,674	983	687	139
Norway	950	650	175	1,775	500	350	nd
Portugal	3,852	3,488	2,860	10,200	622	938	1,234
Spain 4/	58,250	51,619	27,259	137,128	34,878	40,080	7,060
Sweden	1,558	1,086	447	3,091	8,132	900	46
Switzerland	3,065	2,140	731	5,936	1,123	132	602
Greece	3,097	8,675	2,193	13,965	610	1,064 6/	7,774 6/
Turkey	nd	nd	nd	nd	2,500	4,100	10,600
Total - other European OECD	77,111	79,205	35,417	217,233	52,691	52,125	27,455
Total European OECD	229,029	359,507	123,042	737,078	185,779	111,719	170,706
United States	127,149	183,675	47,588	358,412	71,203	nd	nd
Canada	na	na	na	na	nd	nd	nd
Japan	24,237	17,085	572	41,894	6,481	63,882	84,335
Australia	10,234 5/	13,843 5/	6,316 5/	30,393 5/	nd	nd	nd
Total-OECD	390,649	574,110	177,518	1167,777	263,463	175,601	255,041

Note: nd - no data.
* - Including rubber canvas uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
** - These countries are now included with EEC
1/ - Included in rubber footwear.
2/ - Including rubber footwear.
3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
4/ - estimated
5/ - Including shoes of not defined categories.
6/ - Including slippers
Source: OECD publication on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 58

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1977

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers Men's	Women's	Children's	Total	Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
Germany	25,518	37,577	10,023	73,118	19,130	13,375	2,957
B.L.E.U.	1,643	1,323	668	3,634	3,094	491	nd
France	35,501	38,927	20,495	94,923	51,309	37,203	30,566
Italy	51,831	164,349	22,340	238,520	16,419	12,752	63,715
Netherlands	3,398	4,105	2,184	9,687	1,343	1/	1/
Denmark	2,577	2,775	1,584	6,936	717	44	33
Ireland	2,280	1,747	472	4,499	na	na	na
United Kingdom	27,752	20,794	22,291	70,837	35,268	7,557	39,242
Total - EEC	150,500	271,597	80,057	502,154	127,280	71,432	136,513
Austria	4,510	7,813	1,235	13,558	2,725	3,880	nd
Finland	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Norway	965	715	130	1,810	475	nd	nd
Portugal	4,617	3,714	2,932	11,263	584	915	2,517
Spain4/	61,958	53,459	28,899	144,316	36,450	30,204	7,840
Sweden	1,388	984	361	2,733	8,447	348	48
Switzerland	3,236	2,136	805	6,177	1,000	383	544
Greece	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Turkey	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Total - other European OECD	76,674	68,821	34,362	179,857	49,681	35,730	nd
Total European OECD	227,174	340,418	114,419	682,011	176,961	107,162	nd
United States	117,737	154,754	37,435	309,926	66,278	nd	nd
Canada	nd	nd	nd	[illegible]	nd	nd	nd
Japan	23,323 5/	16,038 5/	565 5/	39,926 5/	5,769	57,894	101,936
Australia	9,671 2/	11,661 2/	5,608 2/	26,940 2/	nd	nd	nd
Total-OECD	377,905	522,871	158,027	1,058,803	249,008	165,056	nd

Note: nd - no data.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile materials
** - These countries are now included with EEC
1/ - Included in rubber footwear.
2/ - Including rubber footwear.
3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
4/ - estimated
5/ - Including shoes of not defined categories.

Source: OECD publication on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 59

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES

1971, 1974 - 1977

000 PAIRS

COUNTRY	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977
GERMANY	1,218	nd	nd	nd	nd
B.L.E.U.	210	225	79	69	nd
FRANCE	3,150	2,800	2,660	2,594	2,123
ITALY	35,800	37,450	6,983	4,473	3,925
NETHERLANDS	2,824 2/	2,060 2/	1,720 1/2/	1,669	1,909
DENMARK	218	-	-	-	-
IRELAND	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
UNITED KINGDOM	3,565	3,215	3,074	2,051	2,029
AUSTRIA	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
FINLAND	2,750	2,415	2,400	1,856	nd
NORWAY	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
PORTUGAL	nd	nd	nd	2,366	2,613
SWEDEN	2,712	1,200	1,267	949	765
SWITZERLAND	1,351 3/	1,871 3/	832	861	1,008
SPAIN	18,333	7,500	7,343	7,000	6,780
GREECE	nd	910	910	1,190	nd
TURKEY	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
TOTAL EUROPEAN OECD	nd	59,646	27,268	34,309	21,221
UNITED STATES	14,200	nd	nd	nd	nd
CANADA	2,661	3,055	2,064	nd	nd
JAPAN	28,650	19,458	15,114	12,496	14,515
AUSTRIA	4,400	6,691	4/	nd	nd
TOTAL OECD	na	88,850	44,446	46,805	35,736

Note: nd - no data - represents zero
1/ provisional
2/ Including footwear made of textiles and molded footwear made of plastic materials.
3/ including footwear of plastic materials
4/ 13.9 million pairs of shoes of no defined categories

SOURCE: OECD PUBLICATION ON HIDES LEATHER & FOOTWEAR.

LABOR

LABOR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY:

- YEARLY, 1972-1980 .... 19 13
- MONTHLY, 1980 .... 20 13

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS FOR THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY, YEARLY (1972-1980)/MONTHLY...... 21A/B 14

MANUFACTURER OF LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING (SIC 311), NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314); BY STATE; YEARLY, 1970-1980:

- TOTAL EMPLOYEES IN THE MANUFACTURE OF 22 15
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OF 23 16
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OF 24 17
- AVERAGE WEEKLY INCOME OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OF 25 18

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (31), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314), QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1972 to 1981 .... 26 19

INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314), 1960-1980 .... 27 20

INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314), 1960-1980 .. 28 20

UNIT LABOR COST IN THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY, 1970-1980 ...... 29 21

HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS & ESTIMATED TOTAL HOURLY COMPENSATION IN SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES RELATED TO FOOTWEAR IN 8 COUNTRIES, 1970-1979 .... 30 22-23

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Production and Related Workers include working foreman and all nonsupervisory workers (including leadmen and trainees) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspection, receiving, storage, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping, maintenance, repair, janitorial and watchman services, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., powerplant), and recordkeeping and other services closely associated with the above production operations.

Gross Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings. Average hourly earnings are on a "gross" basis, reflecting not only changes in basic hourly and incentive wage reates but also such variable factors as premium pay for overtime and late-shift work and change in output of workers paid on an incentive plan. Shifts in the volume of employment between relatively high-paid and low-paid work and changes in workers' earnings in individual establishments also affect the general earnings averages. Averages for groups and divisions further reflect changes in average hourly earnings for individual industries.

Averages of hourly earnings differ from wage rates. Earnings are the actual return to the worker for a stated period of time; rates are the amounts stipulated for a given unit of work or time. The earnings series does not measure the level of total labor costs on the part of the employer since the following are excluded: irregular bonuses, retroactive items, payments of various welfare benefits, payroll taxes paid by employers, and earnings for those employees not covered under the production-worker definition .

Gross average weekly earnings are derived by multiplying average weekly hours by average hourly earnings. Therefore, weekly earnings are affected not only by changes in gross average hourly earnings but also by changes in the length of the work-week, part-time work, stoppages for varying causes, labor turnover, and absenteeism.

Average Weekly Hours. The work-week information relates to the average hours for which pay was received and is different from standard absenteeism, labor turnover, part-time work, and stoppages cause average weekly hours to be lower than scheduled hours of work for an establishment. Group averages further reflect changes in the work-week of component industries.

Quits are terminations of employment initiated by the employees failure to report after being hired, and unauthorized absences (if on the last day of the month the person has been absent more than 7 consecutive calendar days).

Layoffs are suspensions without pay, lasting or expected to last more than 7 consecutive calendar days, initiated by the employer without prejudice to the worker.

Other Separations, which are not published separately but are included in total separations, are terminations of employment because of discharge, permanent disability, death, retirement, transfers to another establishment of the company, and entrance into the Armed Forces for a period expected to last more than 30 consecutive days.

Quits are terminations of employment initiated by employees, failure to report after being hired, and unauthorized absences, if on the last day of the month the person has been absent more than 7 consecutive calendar days.

Layoffs are suspensions without pay lasting or expected to last more than 7 consecutive calendar days, initiated by the employer without prejudice to the worker.

Other Separations, which are not published separately but are included in total separations, are terminations of employment because of discharge, permanent disability, death, retirement, transfers to another establishment of the company, and entrance into the Armed Forces for a period expected to last more than 30 consecutive calendar days.

TABLE 1

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

1972 - 1980

KINDS	SIC CODE	EMPLOYEES (000)								
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 (r)	1980 (p)
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	296.0	284.0	271.1	248.2	262.7	254.8	255.6	245.7	232.6
LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING	311	25.2	22.7	21.9	23.2	22.6	22.7	22.5	19.9	19.0
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS	313	8.7	8.5	6.8	7.8	8.4	8.0	8.0 1/	11.7	10.9
HOUSE SLIPPERS	3142	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.0	8.3	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.7
MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3143	63.8	63.3	62.3	60.9	65.9	64.1	64.2	57.9	55.2
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3144	86.6	82.4	73.8	65.5	66.9	62.3	52.0	59.3	55.9
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, n.e.c.	3149	28.7	28.8	29.6	23.5	24.3	23.8	24.0	23.5	23.7

(r) revised
(p) preliminary
1/ AFIA estimates

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)

TABLE 2

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1970 - 1980

YEAR	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	GROSS AVG. HOURLY EARNINGS	AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1970	212.7	134.5	185.0	$ 90.40	$2.43	37.2	1.6
1971	198.0	126.6	172.0	94.88	2.53	37.5	1.8
1972	193.3	125.0	168.3	100.61	2.62	38.4	2.3
1973	182.9	120.2	158.5	103.09	2.72	37.9	2.0
1974	172.4	114.0	148.9	106.80	2.91	36.7	1.6
1975	157.7	104.2	136.4	113.34	3.08	36.8	1.7
1976	164.2	108.6	143.7	122.20	3.28	37.3	1.8
1977	156.9	103.3	136.5	127.37	3.48	36.6	1.6
1978	158.4	105.3	135.1	138.38	3.75	36.9	1.6
1979(r)	148.9	98.1	128.0	148.06	4.09	36.2	1.3
1980(p)	143.4	94.2	122.8	161.30	4.42	36.5	1.3

1/ Included in total average gross weekly hours.

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary
NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 3

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1980 MONTHLY

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
JAN	143.6	94.0	122.1	$159.65	$4.35	36.7	1.2
FEB	144.4	94.7	122.8	159.65	4.35	36.7	1.2
MAR	144.4	94.9	123.2	157.68	4.38	36.0	1.3
APR	146.5	96.6	124.9	159.94	4.37	36.6	1.4
MAY	147.9	97.3	126.7	162.06	4.38	37.0	1.4
JUN	149.1	98.2	128.0	164.63	4.39	37.5	1.5
JUL	129.3	84.8	110.1	159.07	4.37	36.4	1.0
AUG	145.3	95.5	125.2	161.70	4.43	36.5	1.3
SEP	143.4	94.0	123.6	161.01	4.46	36.1	1.2
OCT	142.9	93.7	122.9	161.73	4.48	36.1	1.1
NOV	143.1	93.9	123.1	161.62	4.54	35.6	1.2
DEC	140.9	92.3	120.5	167.26	4.57	36.6	1.3

1/ Included in total average weekly hours.

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 4

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR

1972 - 1980

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1972	63.8	54.8	$105.47	$2.67	39.5	2.6
1973	63.3	54.0	107.86	2.78	38.8	2.2
1974	62.3	53.3	111.97	2.97	37.7	1.9
1975	60.9	52.7	118.44	3.15	37.6	1.7
1976	65.9	58.2	126.59	3.34	37.9	1.9
1977	64.1	56.7	135.32	3.58	37.8	1.8
1978	64.3	56.8	147.04	3.89	37.8	1.7
1979 (r)	57.9	50.3	159.22	4.28	37.2	1.3
1980 (p)	55.2	47.5	172.98	4.65	37.2	1.2

TABLE 5

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

1972 - 1980

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1972	86.6	75.9	$ 98.30	$2.58	38.1	2.2
1973	82.4	72.0	100.13	2.67	37.5	2.0
1974	73.8	64.0	102.60	2.85	36.0	1.5
1975	65.5	56.5	108.66	3.01	36.1	1.8
1976	66.9	58.0	118.77	3.21	37.0	1.9
1977	62.3	53.2	120.01	3.39	35.4	1.5
1978	62.0	53.6	131.77	3.69	36.1	1.6
1979 (r)	59.3	50.6	138.34	3.93	35.2	1.5
1980 (p)	55.9	47.5	152.08	4.26	35.7	1.3

1/ Included in total average weekly hours.

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 6

NUMBER OF TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES

MONTHLY 1970 - 1980

(000)

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980(p)
JANUARY	222.0	202.0	195.8	183.8	177.9	158.4	165.5	156.0	155.7	153.8	143.6
FEBRUARY	219.2	200.6	196.8	183.9	177.2	154.4	167.2	155.3	151.3	152.6	144.4
MARCH	216.3	198.0	195.4	183.3	177.7	149.8	167.0	156.3	157.4	152.6	144.4
APRIL	214.4	198.5	194.4	184.4	176.6	151.5	169.0	158.8	159.2	151.8	146.5
MAY	216.0	199.9	196.9	185.9	176.5	155.2	171.4	162.7	161.4	154.9	147.9
JUNE	219.3	203.1	200.6	190.2	179.1	160.3	172.4	161.8	164.7	156.6	149.1
JULY	213.6	192.2	188.4	176.7	171.3	154.6	162.3	148.8	151.4	133.5	129.3
AUGUST	213.5	202.1	197.5	183.1	175.6	160.3	165.5	156.2	161.2	149.1	145.3
SEPTEMBER	206.5	194.7	191.8	181.0	167.2	158.7	161.1	153.6	160.1	146.7	143.4
OCTOBER	203.6	192.8	188.2	181.0	162.1	160.7	156.1	157.0	157.9	145.4	142.9
NOVEMBER	204.0	195.6	187.4	181.3	164.7	163.6	156.5	158.2	158.1	145.3	143.1
DECEMBER	204.0	196.1	186.2	180.3	162.3	165.0	155.9	158.0	156.4	144.9	140.9
AVERAGE	212.7	198.0	193.3	182.9	172.4	157.7	164.2	156.9	158.4	148.9	143.4

TABLE 7

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

MONTHLY 1970 - 1980

(000)

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980(p)
JANUARY	140.1	128.6	126.1	120.2	117.5	104.5	109.8	102.7	102.8	101.5	94.0
FEBRUARY	137.2	127.2	126.5	119.8	117.0	101.2	111.0	101.7	103.8	100.4	94.7
MARCH	136.3	125.6	125.2	119.4	117.2	97.9	110.1	102.5	103.6	100.4	94.9
APRIL	135.3	126.4	125.4	120.8	116.9	99.4	111.8	104.1	105.6	100.0	96.6
MAY	137.1	127.9	127.8	122.5	117.3	102.5	113.8	107.2	107.8	102.8	97.3
JUNE	138.8	130.2	129.9	125.4	118.7	106.2	114.2	106.2	110.3	103.7	98.2
JULY	135.2	123.6	122.1	114.8	113.7	101.4	108.2	98.1	101.3	88.2	84.8
AUGUST	135.3	129.5	127.2	120.4	116.2	106.4	109.0	102.9	108.1	97.9	95.5
SEPTEMBER	130.8	124.5	124.2	119.5	110.8	105.1	106.2	101.2	106.9	96.7	94.0
OCTOBER	128.8	123.3	122.0	119.9	106.8	107.0	103.1	103.7	105.3	95.5	93.7
NOVEMBER	129.6	126.0	122.3	120.4	108.6	109.0	103.5	104.8	104.9	95.4	93.9
DECEMBER	129.3	126.8	121.5	119.2	107.0	110.0	103.0	104.3	103.3	94.5	92.3
AVERAGE	134.5	126.6	125.0	120.2	114.0	104.2	108.6	103.3	105.3	98.1	94.2

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 8

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS EMPLOYED (000)

MONTHLY 1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980(p)
JANUARY	193.2	175.5	170.6	159.1	153.6	136.5	145.1	135.6	135.8	133.3	122.1
FEBRUARY	190.6	174.1	171.9	158.9	153.2	132.4	147.1	135.2	136.9	132.1	122.8
MARCH	187.8	171.5	170.4	158.6	153.6	128.3	146.8	135.8	137.3	131.6	123.2
APRIL	186.3	172.5	169.1	159.8	152.6	130.1	148.3	138.0	139.1	130.5	124.9
MAY	187.6	174.2	172.0	161.2	153.1	134.1	151.2	141.7	141.5	133.8	126.7
JUNE	191.8	176.7	175.4	165.6	156.0	139.3	151.9	141.2	144.5	135.2	128.0
JULY	186.1	166.5	164.0	153.2	147.8	133.7	142.8	129.8	132.4	114.5	110.1
AUGUST	186.0	176.2	172.0	159.2	151.9	139.3	145.0	136.2	141.3	127.6	125.2
SEPTEMBER	179.2	169.1	166.8	156.8	144.0	137.8	140.0	133.0	139.8	125.9	123.6
OCTOBER	176.4	167.2	163.4	156.5	139.0	139.4	135.8	136.2	136.9	124.3	122.9
NOVEMBER	177.3	169.9	162.3	157.0	141.9	142.6	135.9	137.8	136.9	123.9	123.1
DECEMBER	177.1	170.8	161.2	156.2	139.5	143.7	135.0	137.7	135.1	122.9	120.5
AVERAGE	185.0	172.0	168.3	158.5	148.9	136.4	143.7	136.5	138.1	128.0	122.8

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 9

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS (DOLLARS)

MONTHLY 1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980(p)
JANUARY	91.96	93.62	100.49	100.39	104.90	105.44	124.03	117.99	131.01	144.32	159.65
FEBRUARY	91.13	92.37	102.44	100.77	106.13	104.31	124.09	124.20	132.46	141.55	159.65
MARCH	89.30	92.23	99.18	101.08	106.96	102.20	124.21	124.24	136.15	142.97	157.68
APRIL	87.36	92.50	99.96	100.88	102.96	106.79	120.25	125.94	139.50	141.75	159.94
MAY	91.13	94.50	102.05	103.41	109.13	110.66	125.84	128.39	141.75	147.02	162.06
JUNE	92.83	95.50	103.10	106.11	110.00	116.05	122.90	130.79	142.87	149.85	164.63
JULY	92.83	96.64	103.10	104.64	107.80	117.27	122.85	126.85	139.50	150.26	159.07
AUGUST	88.45	94.75	102.44	103.52	107.53	116.05	121.03	127.65	139.13	148.47	161.70
SEPTEMBER	87.24	93.08	99.94	102.75	104.14	116.94	119.10	128.45	137.98	151.48	161.01
OCTOBER	87.97	95.86	97.57	102.67	104.73	118.18	117.78	130.26	139.85	150.06	161.73
NOVEMBER	90.04	97.03	98.89	103.78	107.34	120.33	120.94	132.77	139.78	153.24	161.62
DECEMBER	93.99	99.85	97.42	104.71	107.64	123.80	123.34	132.79	142.05	156.93	167.26
AVERAGE	90.40	94.88	100.61	103.09	106.80	113.34	122.20	127.37	138.38	148.06	161.30

TABLE 10

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS (DOLLARS)

MONTHLY 1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980(p)
JANUARY	2.42	2.51	2.59	2.67	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.42	3.68	4.02	4.35
FEBRUARY	2.43	2.51	2.62	2.68	2.83	3.05	3.24	3.45	3.70	4.01	4.35
MARCH	2.42	2.52	2.61	2.71	2.86	3.06	3.26	3.49	3.72	4.05	4.38
APRIL	2.42	2.50	2.61	2.69	2.86	3.06	3.25	3.46	3.73	4.05	4.37
MAY	2.43	2.50	2.61	2.70	2.91	3.04	3.26	3.47	3.74	4.05	4.38
JUNE	2.43	2.50	2.61	2.70	2.91	3.07	3.26	3.46	3.74	4.05	4.39
JULY	2.43	2.51	2.61	2.69	2.89	3.07	3.25	3.41	3.73	4.05	4.37
AUGUST	2.41	2.52	2.62	2.71	2.93	3.07	3.28	3.45	3.72	4.09	4.43
SEPTEMBER	2.43	3.55	2.63	2.74	2.95	3.11	3.29	3.50	3.77	4.15	4.46
OCTOBER	2.43	2.57	2.63	2.76	2.95	3.11	3.29	3.53	3.79	4.18	4.48
NOVEMBER	2.44	2.54	20.63	2.76	2.99	3.15	3.35	3.55	3.84	4.21	4.54
DECEMBER	2.48	2.58	2.64	2.77	2.99	3.15	3.37	3.56	3.86	4.23	4.57
AVERAGE	2.43	2.53	2.62	2.72	2.91	3.08	3.28	3.48	3.75	4.09	4.42

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 11

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS

MONTHLY 1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980(p)
JANUARY	38.0	37.3	38.8	37.6	37.2	34.8	38.4	34.5	35.6	35.9	36.7
FEBRUARY	37.5	36.8	39.1	37.6	37.5	34.2	38.3	36.0	35.8	35.3	36.7
MARCH	36.9	36.6	38.0	37.3	37.4	33.4	38.1	35.6	36.6	35.3	36.0
APRIL	36.1	37.0	38.3	37.5	36.0	34.9	37.0	36.4	37.4	35.0	36.6
MAY	37.5	37.8	39.1	38.3	37.5	36.4	38.6	37.0	37.9	36.3	37.0
JUNE	38.2	38.2	39.5	39.3	37.8	37.8	37.7	37.8	38.2	37.0	37.5
JULY	38.2	38.5	39.5	38.9	37.3	38.2	37.8	37.2	37.4	37.1	36.4
AUGUST	36.7	37.6	39.1	38.2	36.7	37.8	36.9	37.0	37.4	36.3	36.5
SEPTEMBER	35.9	36.5	38.0	37.5	35.3	37.6	36.2	36.7	36.6	36.5	36.1
OCTOBER	36.2	37.3	37.1	37.2	35.5	38.0	35.8	36.9	36.9	35.9	36.1
NOVEMBER	36.9	382	37.6	37.6	35.9	38.2	36.1	37.4	36.4	36.4	35.6
DECEMBER	37.9	38.7	36.9	37.8	36.0	39.3	36.6	37.3	36.8	37.1	36.6
AVERAGE	37.2	37.5	38.4	37.9	36.7	36.8	37.3	36.6	36.9	36.2	36.5

TABLE 12

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS 1/

MONTHLY 1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980(p)
JANUARY	2.0	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	0.9	2.3	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.2
FEBRUARY	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.9	1.7	0.9	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2
MARCH	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	0.8	2.2	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.3
APRIL	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.9	0.7	1.4
MAY	1.9	1.8	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.2	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.4
JUNE	1.6	1.9	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.5
JULY	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.0
AUGUST	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.3
SEPTEMBER	1.1	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.2
OCTOBER	1.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.3	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1
NOVEMBER	1.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.2	2.2	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.2
DECEMBER	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.1	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.3
AVERAGE	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 13

LABOR TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1970 - 1980

	ACCESSION RATES		SEPARATION RATES		
YEAR	TOTAL	NEW HIRES	TOTAL	QUITS	LAYOFFS
1970	5.6	4.0	6.3	3.5	1.7
1971	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.3	1.9
1972	6.7	4.8	7.0	4.2	1.6
1973	7.7	5.9	8.1	5.4	1.5
1974	6.9	4.9	8.1	4.8	2.1
1975	6.9	4.5	6.9	3.4	2.4
1976	6.8	4.7	7.3	4.2	1.9
1977	7.2	5.2	7.3	4.5	1.7
1978	7.7	5.7	8.1	5.1	1.7
1979	7.1	5.1	7.9	4.6	2.1
1980	6.3	4.7	6.3	3.6	1.7

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 14

TOTAL ACCESSIONS FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	5.9	5.3	7.2	6.6	7.2	5.6	7.5	6.2	6.7	7.2	6.9
FEBRUARY	5.1	4.6	6.2	6.6	6.4	5.1	6.2	5.7	5.3	4.9	6.0
MARCH	4.9	5.6	6.0	6.9	6.8	4.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.9
APRIL	5.5	6.1	6.9	7.7	7.4	6.9	7.2	7.1	7.6	7.5	7.4
MAY	6.0	6.2	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	8.1	9.5	8.6	7.2
JUNE	6.7	5.8	7.1	8.6	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.6	8.0	7.2	5.6
JULY	7.3	6.5	8.2	10.7	9.1	8.5	7.6	7.9	10.0	7.9	7.9
AUGUST	5.8	5.6	7.5	8.6	6.9	9.0	9.3	11.1	12.2	11.3	8.0
SEPTEMBER	5.8	5.7	6.4	8.3	6.4	7.8	6.3	7.8	8.0	7.1	6.7
OCTOBER	5.5	6.6	6.4	8.5	6.7	7.7	6.2	7.1	7.4	7.4	5.6
NOVEMBER	4.8	6.0	6.0	6.8	6.2	6.5	4.9	6.3	5.9	5.7	3.8
DECEMBER	4.4	5.2	4.8	5.2	3.7	5.0	4.1	4.8	4.5	4.4	3.2
AVERAGE	5.6	5.8	6.7	7.7	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.1	6.3

TABLE 15

NEW HIRES FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.0	5.3	3.0	5.2	3.5	4.5	4.9	5.0
FEBRUARY	3.5	2.9	4.3	4.3	4.6	2.5	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.4	4.2
MARCH	3.5	3.5	4.5	5.1	5.2	2.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.4	5.1
APRIL	3.8	4.2	5.0	5.9	5.8	3.8	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.9
MAY	4.3	4.4	6.2	7.1	6.5	5.1	6.5	6.5	8.0	6.7	5.9
JUNE	5.4	4.6	5.6	7.3	6.1	5.4	5.8	6.4	6.9	6.0	4.7
JULY	4.4	4.3	5.0	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.8	4.8	6.2	4.9	4.9
AUGUST	4.3	3.9	5.4	6.8	5.1	6.1	5.1	7.0	7.8	7.0	5.3
SEPTEMBER	4.1	3.7	5.0	6.7	4.6	5.7	4.7	6.3	6.5	5.6	5.3
OCTOBER	3.8	4.3	4.5	6.7	4.5	5.5	3.9	5.6	6.0	5.5	4.6
NOVEMBER	3.3	4.1	4.0	5.3	3.6	4.7	2.9	5.0	4.4	4.3	2.9
DECEMBER	3.1	3.6	3.4	3.9	2.3	3.6	2.6	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.3
AVERAGE	4.0	3.9	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.7

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 16

TOTAL SEPARATION FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1970 - 1980

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.3
FEBRUARY	5.6	5.5	5.8	6.6	6.4	7.3	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.8	5.9
MARCH	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.4	7.4	8.7	6.0	6.1	6.8	6.8	6.8
APRIL	6.0	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.4	5.8	6.4	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.6
MAY	5.4	5.8	6.5	7.5	7.7	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.6	7.7	6.1
JUNE	5.2	4.9	6.6	8.3	9.1	5.4	6.2	6.9	8.7	8.3	5.4
JULY	7.9	7.4	8.7	10.8	9.4	8.9	11.9	11.8	10.2	12.5	9.1
AUGUST	8.4	8.0	8.6	11.2	11.1	8.9	10.5	9.6	11.6	11.5	7.8
SEPTEMBER	8.4	8.3	8.9	9.7	9.7	7.7	9.2	9.0	9.6	9.2	6.6
OCTOBER	6.7	6.3	7.7	8.1	8.4	6.4	7.4	7.0	8.8	7.4	5.9
NOVEMBER	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.9	6.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.9	6.9	4.9
DECEMBER	5.1	5.1	5.6	6.4	7.5	5.1	5.7	6.4	7.0	5.0	4.7
AVERAGE	6.3	6.2	7.0	8.1	8.1	6.9	7.3	7.3	8.1	7.9	6.3

TABLE 17

EMPLOYEE SEPARATIONS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	3.4	2.7	3.5	4.5	4.5	2.5	3.6	3.1	3.5	4.1	3.7
FEBRUARY	3.2	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.2	2.4	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.4	3.4
MARCH	3.1	2.7	3.8	5.0	4.7	2.2	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.5	3.8
APRIL	3.5	3.1	4.1	4.6	4.9	2.8	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.3
MAY	3.3	3.3	4.4	5.6	5.3	3.4	4.7	4.9	5.8	5.3	3.8
JUNE	3.5	3.1	4.2	5.4	5.0	3.3	4.4	5.1	5.8	4.8	3.2
JULY	3.7	3.6	4.4	6.0	5.3	3.8	5.1	4.9	5.2	4.6	3.8
AUGUST	4.8	4.4	6.0	8.5	7.4	5.5	6.1	7.2	8.6	7.7	5.0
SEPTEMBER	4.8	4.4	5.8	7.5	6.1	4.7	5.3	6.2	6.8	5.7	4.5
OCTOBER	3.5	3.3	4.3	6.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.6	4.8	3.6
NOVEMBER	2.4	3.0	3.6	4.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.9	4.1	3.6	2.5
DECEMBER	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.0
AVERAGE	3.5	3.3	4.2	5.4	4.8	3.4	4.2	4.5	5.1	4.6	3.6

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 18

EMPLOYEE LAYOFFS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1970 - 1980

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	3.4	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5
FEBRUARY	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.1	3.9	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.6
MARCH	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.4	5.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.7
APRIL	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.0	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.5	1.2
MAY	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.1	2.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.1
JUNE	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.6	2.3	1.2
JULY	2.8	2.5	3.0	3.5	2.8	3.8	5.4	5.9	3.7	6.4	4.2
AUGUST	2.3	2.4	1.4	1.2	2.2	1.9	2.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	1.8
SEPTEMBER	2.4	2.7	2.0	1.1	2.4	1.8	2.8	1.7	1.5	2.4	1.0
OCTOBER	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.0	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.7	1.4
NOVEMBER	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	2.2	1.3	1.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	1.7
DECEMBER	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.0	4.3	1.4	2.5	2.3	3.0	1.8	2.0
AVERAGE	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.7

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 19

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 - 1980

YEAR	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	GROSS AVG. HOURLY EARNINGS	AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1972	28.7	16.9	24.7	109.70	2.82	38.9	2.5
1973	3.4	8.1	26.3	11.41	2.99	38.6	2.4
1974	29.4	17.7	25.3	123.63	3.17	39.0	2.6
1975	2.4	5.7	22.3	12.30	3.35	38.0	1.9
1976	2.7	5.8	21.6	13.88	3.49	37.5	1.9
1977	24.2	14.8	20.9	137.23	3.64	37.7	2.1
1978	24.0	14.1	21.0	145.16	3.80	38.2	2.3
1979(r)	22.7	13.4	19.9	157.38	4.12	38.2	2.1
1980(p)	21.7	13.3	19.2	184.29	4.43	41.6	3.0

1/ Included in total average weekly hours

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

TABLE 20

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

MONTHLY 1980

MONTH	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
JAN	21.8	19.0	$179.14	$4.38	40.9	3.2
FEB	21.7	19.0	173.84	4.39	39.6	2.5
MAR	21.9	19.4	174.94	4.44	39.4	2.7
APR	22.2	19.6	176.95	4.38	40.4	2.8
MAY	21.5	19.0	181.25	4.41	41.1	2.9
JUN	21.8	19.4	182.21	4.38	41.6	2.8
JUL	19.9	17.7	187.44	4.40	42.6	3.1
AUG	21.5	19.2	184.82	4.39	42.1	3.2
SEP	22.6	20.2	185.12	4.45	41.6	3.2
OCT	22.0	19.6	190.32	4.51	42.2	3.2
NOV	22.1	19.5	201.15	4.50	44.7	3.6
DEC	21.2	18.7	191.76	4.47	42.9	2.9

1/ Included in total average weekly hours

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 21

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS FOR THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 3021)

(Rate per 100 employees)

A. YEARLY 1972 - 1980

	ACCESSION RATES		SEPARATION RATES		
YEAR	TOTAL	NEW HIRES	TOTAL	QUITS	LAYOFFS
1972	7.2	5.7	6.8	5.1	0.8
1973	8.5	7.2	8.2	6.6	0.7
1974	7.3	5.9	7.9	5.8	1.1
1975	4.8	2.5	6.3	3.1	2.4
1976	5.4	4.0	5.6	3.3	1.5
1977	6.0	4.4	7.3	4.0	2.2
1978	7.3	6.3	7.6	5.6	0.8
1979	7.7	6.3	8.4	5.3	1.4
1980	7.6	5.0	8.0	3.6	2.7

B. MONTHLY 1980

	ACCESSION RATES		SEPARATION RATES		
MONTH	TOTAL	NEW HIRES	TOTAL	QUITS	LAYOFFS
JAN	11.3	6.9	10.7	4.4	4.6
FEB	9.2	5.2	7.3	3.8	1.1
MAR	7.2	5.5	7.9	4.6	1.2
APR	7.8	5.2	7.1	4.2	1.6
MAY	7.9	6.7	7.5	4.1	1.4
JUN	8.4	7.6	6.7	3.4	0.9
JUL	7.3	3.8	10.7	2.5	6.7
AUG	9.6	3.9	5.1	3.7	0.4
SEP	6.8	5.7	7.7	4.4	1.5
OCT	5.4	3.6	7.5	3.4	2.4
NOV	4.9	3.1	6.7	2.7	3.0
DEC	4.7	2.6	10.9	2.1	7.9

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 22

TOTAL EMPLOYEES IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE, 1970 - 1980 (000 EMPLOYEES)

STATE	SIC CODE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978(r)	1979(r)	1980(p)
ARKANSAS	31	8.2	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.0	9.0	7.7	7.8	7.0	7.2
CALIFORNIA	31	6.5	6.9	7.1	8.1	8.7	8.8	10.2	10.8	12.4	12.3	10.8
GEORGIA	31	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.5	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.4
ILLINOIS	31	13.9	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.3	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.2	6.7	7.0
	314	7.8	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.7	5.2	4.6	4.4	3.8	3.2	3.7
KENTUCKY	31	4.8	4.7	5.2	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
MAINE	31	25.8	22.7	19.6	20.1	18.7	17.4	19.6	20.1	21.1	20.2	20.3
	314	22.1	19.4	16.7	17.0	14.3	14.3	16.2	16.7	17.5	16.8	17.0
MARYLAND	31	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8
MASSACHUSETTS	31	36.0	31.8	30.7	27.7	26.0	23.2	24.4	22.7	23.5	22.2	20.8
	311	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.4(e)
	314	24.0	20.3	19.5	17.7	16.3	14.8	14.6	14.0	14.3	13.1	12.3
MISSISSIPPI	31	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0
MISSOURI	31	26.7	24.9	27.2	27.5	26.2	22.2	23.4	22.8	23.8	23.1	22.6
	314	20.8	19.5	20.9	21.0	20.1	17.1	17.7	16.8	17.6	17.5	17.6
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	16.2	14.7	14.1	12.1	10.7	10.4	11.9	11.0	11.2	10.2	9.6
	311	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
	314	13.8	12.4	12.0	10.0	8.8	8.5	9.8	9.3	9.4	8.6	8.2
NEW JERSEY	31	9.6	9.4	8.9	9.0	8.2	7.7	8.1	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.1
NEW YORK	31	44.0	39.5	38.3	35.8	33.2	27.9	30.1	30.0	29.7	29.3	27.6
	314	17.9	16.2	15.8	14.1	12.9	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.9	9.2	8.9
OHIO	31	9.3	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.7	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8
PENNSYLVANIA	31	28.0	26.8	25.4	24.2	21.3	19.8	20.8	19.9	19.3	17.3	15.9
	311	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	—	—	—	-
	314	23.2 1/	22.4 1/	20.9	19.5	17.2	16.0	16.7	15.5	15.1	13.4	12.3
TENNESSEE	31	22.3	24.1	25.3	24.8	23.3	21.2	22.1	21.0	21.2	20.0	21.7
TEXAS	31	4.5	5.0	5.4	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.5	7.9	7.8	7.7	8.3
VIRGINIA	31	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.6
WEST VIRGINIA	31	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	-
WISCONSIN	31	13.9	13.6	13.9	13.0	12.6	11.4	11.9	11.4	11.5	10.2	9.5
	311	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8
	314	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.4	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.0	5.1	4.8

(p) prelinary
(r) revised
- not available

1/ Including SIC 313

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314, SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 23

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS WITH MANUFACTURERS OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE, 1970 - 1980 (in dollars)

STATE	SIC CODE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 (r)	1980 (p)
ARKANSAS	31	2.21	2.25	2.37	2.44	2.66	2.87	3.10	3.24	3.47	3.78	4.11
CALIFORNIA	31	2.69	2.79	2.96	3.11	3.23	3.44	3.58	3.85	4.09	4.26	4.73
GEORGIA	31	2.14	2.21	2.34	2.46	2.73	2.12	3.03	3.10	3.41	3.56	3.78
ILLINOIS	31	2.82	2.99	3.23	3.32	3.77	4.19	4.59	4.61	4.86	4.83	5.14
	314	2.51	2.69	2.86	2.85	3.05	3.23	3.42	3.71	4.05	4.06	4.22
KENTUCKY	31	2.29	2.43	2.52	2.65	2.86	3.06	3.31	3.50	3.82	4.33	4.51
MAINE	31	2.37	2.47	2.57	2.72	2.93	3.09	3.30	3.56	3.88	4.23	4.72
	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARYLAND	31	2.27	2.34	2.43	2.53	2.67	2.78	2.98	3.39	3.67	4.00	4.19
MASSACHUSETTS	31	2.74	2.80	2.91	3.06	3.25	3.46	3.60	3.77	3.98	4.47	4.83
	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISSISSIPPI	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISSOURI	31	2.36	2.51	2.62	2.71	2.85	3.08	3.31	3.54	3.80	4.11	4.39
	314	2.36	2.51	2.62	2.70	2.86	3.05	3.28	3.46	3.69	4.00	4.29
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	2.57	2.65	2.75	2.81	2.97	3.09	3.31	3.50	3.83	4.27	4.54
	311	2.97	3.10	3.28	3.52	3.85	4.09	4.42	4.79	5.19	5.86	6.45
	314	2.53	2.59	2.70	2.75	2.89	2.98	3.17	3.31	3.64	4.08	4.34
NEW JERSEY	31	2.66	2.82	2.94	3.10	3.25	3.56	3.67	3.89	4.08	4.30	4.57
NEW YORK	31	2.51	2.64	2.76	2.86	3.06	3.31	3.52	3.72	3.97	4.27	4.61
	314	2.56	2.67	2.79	2.87	3.00	3.17	3.41	3.55	3.90	4.17	4.47
OHIO	31	2.53	2.68	2.66	2.72	2.92	3.13	3.39	3.72	3.93	4.11	4.56
PENNSYLVANIA	31	2.31	2.44	2.62	2.80	3.01	3.15	3.37	3.59	3.78	4.11	4.49
	311	3.08	3.36	3.61	4.01	4.35	4.51	4.95	—	—	—	—
	314	2.25 1/	2.35 1/	2.53 1/	2.71 1/	2.90	3.05	3.16	3.38	3.58	3.92	4.27
TENNESSEE	31	2.38	2.50	2.58	2.68	2.89	3.09	3.32	3.46	3.93	4.37	4.72
TEXAS	31	2.15	2.14	2.17	2.23	2.49	2.69	2.91	3.09	3.40	3.79	4.07
VIRGINIA	31	2.02	2.06	2.15	2.23	2.46	2.56	2.70	2.85	3.10	3.40	3.63
WEST VIRGINIA	31	2.21	2.30	2.42	2.55	2.60	—	—	—	—	—	—
WISCONSIN	31	2.75	2.90	3.04	3.15	3.38	3.69	3.94	4.17	4.52	4.88	5.39
	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.52	3.71	4.02	4.38	4.75

— Not Available.

1/ Including SIC 313

(p) preliminary
(r) revised

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314. SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 24

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE, 1970 - 1980 (in dollars)

STATE	SIC CODE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 (r)	1980 (p)
ARKANSAS	31	84.20	82.80	89.35	92.96	97.36	105.04	112.22	114.70	129.43	135.70	153.30
CALIFORNIA	31	103.83	109.09	117.22	120.98	122.42	133.82	136.04	147.05	159.51	164.01	180.69
GEORGIA	31	81.32	86.19	90.32	92.00	100.46	106.00	110.83	115.32	128.56	134.92	144.77
ILLINOIS	31	109.05	116.73	130.80	133.14	147.11	163.19	182.11	169.86	180.42	183.12	197.94
	314	92.64	101.41	110.88	109.59	114.23	120.43	129.03	130.23	142.37	140.77	151.88
KENTUCKY	31	87.02	95.74	102.31	103.88	107.25	113.22	119.16	127.75	142.87	158.05	165.52
MAINE	31	85.56	87.93	95.60	102.27	106.65	113.09	121.11	128.87	143.17	151.43	172.64
	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARYLAND	31	89.67	93.37	97.93	102.72	104.40	108.98	118.01	127.13	138.36	145.60	162.15
MASSACHUSETTS	31	98.09	103.04	108.25	113.83	118.30	126.29	131.76	136.10	145.67	160.92	173.88
	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISSISSIPPI	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISSOURI	31	87.79	94.63	100.61	101.90	104.03	110.88	119.93	124.96	138.80	145.91	151.89
	314	87.32	94.88	101.13	101.79	104.10	108.28	118.45	120.75	133.95	140.40	146.29
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	90.72	94.34	97.35	100.88	102.46	112.78	119.82	127.75	139.80	152.87	160.88
	311	118.80	123.69	130.87	139.39	161.32	170.14	177.24	198.31	212.27	237.33	267.62
	314	88.04	90.91	94.23	97.62	97.68	106.68	113.17	118.17	130.68	144.43	152.00
NEW JERSEY	31	101.61	108.85	113.48	119.97	120.49	131.25	129.18	136.15	155.45	165.12	183.71
NEW YORK	31	92.87	98.21	103.50	107.54	112.30	122.14	130.95	139.13	149.67	158.84	171.49
	314	96.00	100.13	105.46	110.21	112.20	118.24	128.59	132.77	148.98	156.38	171.65
OHIO	31	94.12	100.77	103.74	100.37	109.21	117.38	128.48	140.99	154.45	162.35	160.97
PENNSYLVANIA	31	87.09	91.74	99.04	105.56	108.66	116.55	128.40	134.98	144.77	157.41	173.76
	311	123.51	140.78	158.40	164.41	177.48	186.71	205.18	—	—	—	—
	314	85.05 1/	88.13 1/	94.38 1/	101.63 1/	103.82	112.55	118.18	122.69	131.03	144.65	160.98
TENNESSEE	31	91.39	98.50	101.39	102.91	109.24	118.04	126.88	134.25	148.55	170.43	185.50
TEXAS	31	86.55	79.82	82.89	82.51	92.38	98.19	112.62	112.79	133.59	141.75	154.66
VIRGINIA	31	76.96	77.87	82.13	83.85	89.79	91.14	100.44	102.88	111.29	125.80	134.30
WEST VIRGINIA	31	90.61	95.45	98.01	100.98	107.90	—	—	—	—	—	—
WISCONSIN	31	105.17	111.20	119.51	122.75	131.26	142.60	154.28	161.44	175.66	182.64	207.18
	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	138.46	142.10	158.28	162.62	179.37

— Not Available.

1/ Including SIC 313

(p) preliminary
(r) revised

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314. SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 25

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE, 1970 - 1980

STATE	SIC CODE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980(p)
ARKANSAS	31	38.1	36.8	37.7	38.1	36.6	36.6	36.2	35.4	37.3	35.9	37.3
CALIFORNIA	31	38.6	39.1	39.6	38.9	37.9	38.9	38.0	37.9	39.0	38.5	38.2
GEORGIA	31	38.0	39.0	38.6	37.4	36.8	36.3	36.5	37.2	37.7	37.9	38.3
ILLINOIS	31	38.7	39.0	40.5	40.0	39.0	39.0	39.7	36.8	37.1	37.9	38.5
	314	36.9	37.8	38.8	38.4	37.5	37.2	37.7	35.1	35.1	34.7	36.0
KENTUCKY	31	38.0	39.4	40.6	39.2	37.5	37.0	36.0	36.5	37.4	36.5	36.7
MAINE	31	36.1	35.6	37.2	37.6	36.4	36.6	36.7	36.2	36.9	35.8	37.0
	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARYLAND	31	39.5	39.9	40.3	40.6	39.1	39.2	39.6	37.5	37.7	36.4	38.7
MASSACHUSETTS	31	35.8	36.8	37.2	37.2	36.4	36.5	36.6	36.1	36.6	36.0	36.0
	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISSISSIPPI	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISSOURI	31	37.2	37.7	38.4	37.6	36.5	36.0	36.3	35.3	36.5	35.5	34.6
	314	37.0	37.8	38.6	37.7	36.4	35.5	36.2	34.9	36.3	35.1	34.1
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	35.6	35.6	35.4	35.9	34.5	36.5	36.2	36.5	36.5	35.8	35.4
	311	40.0	39.9	39.9	39.6	41.9	41.6	40.1	41.4	40.9	40.5	41.5
	314	34.8	35.1	34.9	35.5	33.8	35.8	33.8	35.7	35.9	35.4	35.1
NEW JERSEY	31	38.2	38.6	38.6	38.7	37.0	36.9	35.2	35.0	38.1	38.4	40.2
NEW YORK	31	37.0	37.2	37.5	37.6	36.7	36.9	37.2	37.4	37.7	37.2	37.2
	314	37.5	37.5	37.8	38.4	37.4	37.3	37.7	37.4	38.2	37.5	38.4
OHIO	31	37.2	37.6	39.0	36.9	37.4	37.5	37.9	37.9	39.3	39.5	35.3
PENNSYLVANIA	31	37.7	37.6	37.8	37.7	36.1	37.0	38.1	37.6	38.3	38.3	38.7
	311	40.1	41.9	43.9	41.0	40.8	41.4	41.5	—	—	—	—
	314	37.8 1/	37.5 1/	37.5 1/	37.5 1/	35.8	36.9	37.4	36.3	36.6	36.9	37.7
TENNESSEE	31	38.4	39.4	39.3	38.4	37.8	38.2	38.2	38.8	37.8	39.0	39.3
TEXAS	31	39.7	37.3	38.2	37.0	37.1	36.5	38.7	36.5	36.4	37.4	38.0
VIRGINIA	31	38.1	37.8	38.2	37.6	36.5	35.6	37.2	36.1	35.9	37.0	37.2
WEST VIRGINIA	31	41.0	41.5	40.5	39.6	41.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
WISCONSIN	31	38.2	38.3	39.3	38.9	38.8	38.7	39.2	38.8	38.8	37.4	38.4
	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.3	38.3	39.4	37.1	37.8

— Not Available.

1/ Including SIC 313

(p) preliminary
(r) revised

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314. SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 26

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE* IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31)

AND NONNRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314)

QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1972 TO 1981

(Not Seasonally Adjusted)

	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE			UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
YEAR/QUARTER	SIC 31	SIC 314	YEAR/QUARTER	SIC 31	SIC 314
1972			1977		
I	7.5%	7.9%	I	13.1%	13.0%
II	7.3	5.6	II	12.6	12.6
III	8.4	7.7	III	10.4	11.3
IV	6.7	7.1	IV	7.9	6.6
Annual Average	7.5	7.1	Annual Average	11.1	10.9
1973			1978		
I	5.9	5.7	I	9.6	8.4
II	5.6	6.8	II	8.0	7.9
III	6.3	7.1	III	9.9	9.1
IV	7.3	6.9	IV	7.7	7.5
Annual Average	6.3	6.6	Annual Average	8.8	8.2
1974			1979		
I	9.5	8.7	I	12.2	10.7
II	7.7	6.4	II	8.5	6.0
III	7.3	7.5	III	10.3	8.4
IV	12.6	12.6	IV	8.2	6.9
Annual Average	9.3	8.8	Annual Average	9.8	8.0
1975			1980		
I	14.8	14.2	I	9.1	7.5
II	14.0	15.7	II	9.7	6.5
III	12.2	13.3	III	8.9	6.3
IV	10.4	10.0	IV	11.5	10.6
Annual Average	12.9	13.3	Annual Average	9.8	7.7
1976			1981		
I	11.2	12.6	I	15.1	14.8
II	9.4	8.3	II	12.7	11.9
III	11.6	11.7	III		
IV	9.8	11.7	IV		
Annual Average	10.5	11.1	Annual Average		

*The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.

SOURCE: Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unemployment data for SIC 314 are unpublished data, and should be used with caution.

TABLE 27

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SIC 314

INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND EMPLOYMENT

1960 - 1980

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT	EMPLOYEE-HOURS			EMPLOYEES		
		ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	148.0	157.8	160.0	142.0	156.4	158.6	139.6
1961	148.6	157.8	160.2	140.9	157.0	159.4	140.0
1962	151.4	158.8	162.2	135.0	156.4	159.4	134.3
1963	147.1	149.0	152.4	123.9	146.2	149.2	123.3
1964	150.0	152.4	156.4	123.7	146.7	149.8	122.6
1965	151.[illegible]	154.6	158.5	126.6	149.7	152.9	125.9
1966	155.2	156.7	160.3	130.5	151.0	153.5	130.4
1967	144.5	149.7	153.1	123.6	144.9	147.7	123.5
1968	153.8	153.7	157.3	126.1	147.7	150.5	125.9
1969	137.3	147.0	149.3	129.9	144.2	146.2	128.4
1970	135.1	134.7	136.0	125.2	131.7	133.1	122.2
1971	127.5	124.7	125.1	121.4	121.9	122.5	117.9
1972	126.0	126.6	127.3	121.5	121.0	121.6	117.9
1973	118.4	120.2	120.4	118.8	116.7	117.0	114.8
1974	109.1	112.7	111.8	120.1	111.3	110.8	116.0
1975	101.9	100.6	100.3	103.7	100.1	100.0	101.2
1976	105.6	103.4	103.5	103.1	102.8	103.0	101.2
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	100.0	97.8	98.2	93.8	98.8	99.4	93.8
1979	94.7	90.4	89.3	99.1	92.9	92.2	98.8
1980	94.5	87.7	86.4	98.3	89.4	88.5	97.5

TABLE 28

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SIC 314

INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE

1960 - 1980

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOUR			OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE		
	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	93.8	92.5	104.2	94.6	93.3	106.0
1961	94.2	92.8	105.5	94.6	93.2	106.1
1962	95.3	93.3	112.1	96.8	95.0	112.7
1963	98.7	96.5	118.7	100.6	98.6	119.3
1964	98.4	95.9	121.3	102.2	100.1	122.3
1965	97.9	95.5	119.5	101.1	99.0	120.2
1966	99.0	96.8	118.9	102.8	101.1	119.0
1967	96.5	94.4	116.9	99.7	97.8	117.0
1968	100.1	97.8	122.0	104.1	102.2	122.2
1969	93.4	92.0	105.7	95.2	93.9	106.9
1970	100.3	99.3	107.9	102.6	101.5	110.6
1971	102.2	101.9	105.0	104.6	104.1	108.1
1972	99.5	99.0	103.7	104.1	103.6	106.9
1973	98.5	98.3	99.7	101.5	101.2	103.1
1974	96.8	97.6	90.8	98.0	98.5	94.1
1975	101.3	101.6	98.3	101.8	101.9	100.7
1976	102.1	102.0	102.4	102.7	102.5	104.3
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	102.2	101.8	106.6	101.2	100.6	106.6
1979	104.8	106.0	95.6	101.9	102.7	95.9
1980	107.8	109.4	96.1	105.7	106.8	96.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

TABLE 29

UNIT LABOR COST IN THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1970 - 1980

YEAR	WAGE/ HOUR	PAIRS/ HOUR	UNIT LABOR COST	AVERAGE PRICE/PAIR	LABOR SHARE %
1970	$2.43	1.634	$1.49	$5.14	29.0
1971	2.53	1.661	1.52	5.25	29.0
1972	2.62	1.630	1.61	5.56	29.0
1973	2.72	1.631	1.67	6.24	26.8
1974	2.91	1.658	1.76	6.99	25.2
1975	3.08	1.646	1.87	7.50	24.9
1976	3.28	1.578	2.08	8.28	25.1
1977	3.48	1.674	2.08	8.53	24.4
1978	3.75	1.644	2.28	9.20	24.8
1979	4.09	1.695	2.41	10.60	22.7
1980	4.42	1.669	2.65	11.64	22.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor

TABLE 30

Hourly Earnings of Production Workers and Estimated Total Hourly Compensation in Specified Industries Related to Footwear in 8 Countries, 1970-1979

(In U.S. dollars)

Country	Industry	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
	Published average hourly earnings 1/										
Brazil	Leather footwear 2/	.28	.30	.34	.41	.48	.57	.66	.74	.84	.86
Hong Kong	Rubber footwear 3/	.34	.41	.46	.54	.58	.58	.71	.80	.94	1.05
Italy	Leather footwear 4/	.64	.85	.98	1.21	1.32	1.72	1.71	2.14	2.60	3.18
Japan	Leather and leather products 5/	.76	.86	1.21	1.57	1.81	2.16	2.37	2.88	3.56	3.60
Korea	Leather footwear 6/	n.a.	.15	.15	.19	.24	.28	.38	.44	.61	.81
	Rubber footwear 7/	n.a.	.13	.16	.16	.22	.25	.32	.42	.53	.69
Spain	Clothing, footwear, and leather 8/	.30-.34	.35-.39	.42-.47	.55-.62	.69-.78	.85-.98	1.06-1.20	9/ 1.53	1.99	2.74
Taiwan	Leather and leather products	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.21	.30	.32	.41	.49	.60	.81
	Rubber and plastic footwear	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.64	.75
United States	Footwear, excluding rubber	2.43	2.53	2.62	2.72	2.90	3.08	3.27	3.48	3.75	4.09
	Estimated total hourly compensation 10/										
Brazil	Leather footwear 2/	.36	.38	.43	.51	.61	.72	.82	.93	1.06	1.07
Hong Kong	Rubber footwear 3/	.38-.40	.45-.47	.50-.53	.59-.62	.63-.66	.64-.67	.79-.82	.88-.91	1.03-1.08	1.15-1.20
Italy	Leather footwear 4/	1.15	1.52	1.77	2.19	2.46	3.22	3.22	3.94	4.77	5.86
Japan	Leather and leather products 5/	.85	.96	1.35	1.76	2.00	2.44	2.67	3.27	3.99	4.06
Korea	Leather footwear 6/	n.a.	.17-.18	.17-.18	.21-.22	.28-.29	.32-.34	.44-.46	.50-.52	.70-.74	.93-.98
	Rubber footwear 7/	n.a.	.16-.16	.18-.19	.18-.19	.26-.27	.29-.31	.36-.38	.48-.50	.61-.64	.80-.83
Spain	Clothing, footwear, and leather 8/	.45-.51	.52-.58	.63-.70	.82-.93	1.04-1.17	1.28-1.46	1.59-1.80	9/ 2.22	2.78	3.84
Taiwan	Leather and leather products	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.24-.25	.34-.36	.37-.39	.47-.49	.56-.59	.69-.72	.94-.98
	Rubber and plastic footwear	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.73-.77	.87-.91
United States	Footwear, excluding rubber 11/	2.86	3.00	3.11	3.27	3.52	3.75	4.02	4.32	4.69	5.15

---

n.a. = not available.

1/ Published earnings do not represent the same items of labor compensation in each country because of differences in the treatment of various supplementary benefits. Earnings generally refer to gross payments made to the worker before payroll deductions for taxes and employee social security contributions, and include basic time and piece rates, overtime pay and shift differentials, regular bonuses and premiums, and cost-of-living adjustments. Holiday, vacation, and sick leave pay, bonuses not paid regularly each pay period, and other supplementary benefits are included by some countries and excluded by others. Earnings are computed per hour paid for some countries and per hour worked for others. Conversion from the currencies of foreign countries to U.S. dollars was made on the basis of average daily exchange rates, except for Hong Kong.

Hourly Earnings of Production Workers and Estimated Total Hourly Compensation in Specified Industries Related to Footwear in 8 Countries, 1970-1979

Footnotes--Continued

2/ Earnings in the leather footwear industry are estimated on the basis of 1974 leather footwear earnings--estimated from annual earnings by assuming 2080 hours of work per year--and the average earnings trend in all industry. 1979 estimates are provisional.

3/ Daily earnings converted to an hourly basis by assuming 8.5 hours of work per day. Excluding overtime pay and shift differentials. Converted to U.S. dollars using end-of-year exchange rates.

4/ Data refer to factory workers in establishments of 10 or more employees, and exclude homeworkers, who are paid at a lower rate.

5/ Shoes exported from Japan to the United States are made principally of plastics materials. Data for only the leather and leather products industry, which includes leather footwear, are shown in the table, however, because data are not available for plastic footwear. In the Japanese industrial classification system, plastic footwear is combined with rubber products. In 1970, less than one-fifth of the factory workers in the rubber products industry group were in plastic footwear plants and they were paid at a lower rate than most workers in the rubber products portion of the industry. In addition, about half of the workers in the plastic footwear industry were homeworkers, who are paid at a lower rate than factory workers. About half of the workers in the leather footwear industry were also homeworkers.

6/ Earnings in the leather footwear industry are estimated on the basis of average hourly earnings for all employees in leather and leather products industries adjusted for the relative level of production worker leather footwear earnings to all employee leather and leather products earnings in 1972 and 1975-77.

7/ Earnings in the rubber and plastic footwear industry are estimated on the basis of average hourly earnings for all employees in rubber products industries adjusted for the relative level of production worker rubber footwear earnings in 1972 and 1975-77.

8/ Production worker estimate (80-90 percent of all employee earnings) for 1970-1976. Earnings of production workers with regular employment contracts for 1977 and later years. Homeworkers excluded. About 40 percent of the workers in the Spanish footwear industry are homeworkers, who are paid at a lower rate than factory workers in the industry.

9/ Break in series.

10/ Total compensation per hour worked includes all direct payments made to the worker (pay for time worked, pay for vacations, holidays, and other leave, all bonuses, and pay in kind) before payroll deductions of any kind, plus employer expenditures for legally-required insurance programs and contractual and private plans for the benefit of employees. Total compensation per hour worked is estimated by adjusting average hourly earnings for items of compensation not included in earnings; the adjustment factors are the best estimates currently available to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Conversion from the currencies of the foreign countries to U.S. dollars was made on the basis of annual average daily exchange rates for the listed years.

11/ Provisional.

SOURCES: Brazil--Pasquisa Industrial, 1974, Fundacao Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia a Estatistica, Rio de Janeiro, and various economic reports; Hong Kong--Annual Department Report, 1970-73, Commissioner of Labour, Hong Kong, and Wage Statistics, various issues, Census and Statistics Department, Hong Kong; Italy--Hourly Earnings and Hours of Work, various issues, Statistical Office of the European Communities, Luxembourg; Japan--Year Book of Labour Statistics, various issues, and Monthly Labour Statistics and Research Bulletin, various issues, Ministry of Labour, Tokyo; Korea--Report on Mining and Manufacturing Survey, 1972, 1975, 1976 and 1977, and Monthly Statistics of Korea, various issues, Economic Planning Board, Seoul, and Year Book of Labour Statistics, various issues, International Labour Office, Geneva; Spain--Year Book of Labour Statistics, 1974, International Labour Office, Geneva, and Boletin Mensual de Estadistica, various issues and Salarios, various issues, Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Madrid; Taiwan--Yearbook of Labour Statistics and Monthly Bulletin of Labor Statistics, various issues, Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, Taipei; and United States--Employment and Earnings, various issues, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

PREPARED BY: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Tehnology, February 1981.

U. S. EXPORTS

U. S. EXPORTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
SCHEDULE B EXPORT CLASSIFICATION OF FOOTWEAR	1	1-2

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER:

- TYPES OF FOOTWEAR:

	TABLE	PAGE
-- PAIRS & VALUE, 1970-1980, BY KIND	2	3
-- PAIRS & VALUE, 1973-1980, BY MONTH	3	4
-- PAIRS & VALUE, 1978-1980, BY KIND AND TYPE OF UPPERS	4	5

- COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:

	TABLE	PAGE
-- PAIRS, 1970-1980	5	6
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1970-1980	6	7

- BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:

	TABLE	PAGE
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1970	7	8
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1971	8	9
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1972	9	10
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1973	10	11
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1974	11	12
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1975	12	13
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1976	13	14
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1977	14	15

- BY TYPES OF UPPERS, KIND AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:

	TABLE	PAGE
-- PAIRS, 1978	15	16
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1978	16	17
-- PAIRS, 1979	17	18
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1979	18	19
-- PAIRS, 1980	19	10
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1980	20	21

U.S. EXPORTS OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR:

	TABLE	PAGE
● PAIRS, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE, 1970-1980	21	22
● PAIRS, AVERAGE VALUE BY COUNTRY, 1973-1980	22	22

TABLE 1

SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

PART 1--FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS

Subpart A--Footwear

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except--
   (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (See part 5D of this schedule),
   (ii) hosiery (See part 6C of schedule 3), and
   (iii) infants' knit footwear (See part 6F of schedule 3).

2. For the purposes of this subpart--

(a) the term "slippers" (items 700.20 and 700.82) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers or other closures, that are designed to be worn indoors;

(b) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports;

(c) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(d) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(e) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(f) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(g) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in headnotes (d) and (f);

(h) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing headnotes (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g).

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
	Footwear with uppers of leather:	
700.2000	Slippers	Prs.
	■ Athletic:	
■ 700.2220	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.
■ 700.2240	For others	Prs.
	Other:	
■ 700.2415	Joggers and running shoes	Prs.
	■ Other:	
■ 700.2425	For men	Prs.
■ 700.2445	For youths and boys	Prs.
	■ For women:	
■ 700.2465	Sandals	Prs.
■ 700.2470	Boots, dress and casual	Prs.
■ 700.2475	Other	Prs.
■ 700.2485	For misses, children and infants	Prs.
	■ Protective footwear of rubber or plastics:	
■ 700.5620	Of rubber	Prs.
■ 700.5640	Of plastic	Prs.
	■ Footwear with uppers of textile materials and with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
■ 700.6220	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.
■ 700.6240	For women and misses	Prs.
■ 700.6260	For children and infants	Prs.

Revised-January 1, 1981

(7-1-A)

SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

(7-1-A)

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
	Other footwear:				
700.8200	Slippers........................	Prs.			
	■ Athletic:				
■ 700.8420	For men, youths, and boys....	Prs.			
■ 700.8440	For women, misses, children, and infants...........	Prs.			
	Other:				
■ 700.8915	Joggers and running shoes....	Prs.			
	Other:				
■ 700.8925	For men....................	Prs.			
■ 700.8945	For youths and boys.......	Prs.			
	■ For women:				
■ 700.8965	Sandals.................	Prs.			
■ 700.8970	Boots, dress and casual	Prs.			
■ 700.8975	Other..................	Prs.			
■ 700.8985	For misses, children and infants..................	Prs.			

TABLE 2

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER BY KIND

1970 - 1980

A. QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

TYPE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
MEN'S	432	395	468	688	776	818	1,057	745	2,166	2,563	3,556
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	35	40	45	120	131	81	92	146	279	281	365
WOMEN'S	776	849	731	970	1,102	909	1,083	1,096	1,835	2,235	3,360
MISSES'	58	92	113	227	214	185	197	186	-	-	-
CHILDREN'S	74	70	94	160	281	276	371	290	645*	1,034*	940*
INFANTS'	31	36	67	103	92	139	128	126	-	-	-
SLIPPERS'	198	211	240	239	289	550	601	389	728	759	798
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	550	413	495	1,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR 1/	-	-	-	-	201	396	466	394	1,282	2,390	3,979
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	-	-	-	-	907	1,254	2,028	2,038	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,154	2,106	2,253	3,599	3,993	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999

B. VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

TYPE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
MENS'	3,008	2,870	3,656	6,715	8,808	9,051	7,889	7,341	18,174	28,567	43,508
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	87	87	96	367	424	254	329	385	997	1,413	1,676
WOMENS'	2,252	2,312	2,131	3,232	3,936	4,064	5,480	5,997	8,714	12,924	24,519
MISSES'	99	208	224	542	661	565	671	643	-	-	-
CHILDREN'S	145	148	160	353	751	700	754	646	2,449*	3,273*	5,022*
INFANTS'	69	81	116	209	210	327	310	331	-	-	-
SLIPPERS	364	420	453	362	497	873	993	576	1,655	2,227	3,750
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	2,611	2,301	2,758	5,711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR 1/	-	-	-	-	2,920	5,412	7,515	6,261	13,293	22,073	33,528
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	-	-	-	-	5,068	8,363	12,554	13,107	-	-	-
TOTAL	8,635	8,427	9,594	17,491	23,275	29,609	36,495	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003

1/ Footwear, n.e.c., was broken out into athletic footwear and footwear, n.e.c., in 1974.

* Combined total for misses, children and infants

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 3

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER
BY MONTH

1973 - 1980

A. QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

MONTH	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	190	246	316	369	391	471	627	842
FEBRUARY	226	321	301	451	436	426	600	990
MARCH	253	412	402	587	475	631	815	1,104
APRIL	264	300	463	640	463	539	564	1,067
MAY	284	290	442	521	412	521	580	1,035
JUNE	335	401	406	436	477	574	673	996
JULY	312	349	373	524	422	533	679	916
AUGUST	357	273	363	561	475	642	780	1,017
SEPTEMBER	320	314	348	411	549	538	930	1,270
OCTOBER	406	361	450	461	369	645	934	1,208
NOVEMBER	340	410	375	498	439	671	913	1,508
DECEMBER	312	316	369	564	453	744	1,167	1,045
TOTAL	3,599	3,993	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999

B. VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

MONTH	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	900	1,113	2,206	2,283	2,438	3,060	3,631	5,739
FEBRUARY	1,209	1,651	1,798	2,350	3,160	2,760	4,435	7,357
MARCH	1,346	2,215	2,389	3,607	2,853	3,407	5,940	10,799
APRIL	1,303	1,745	3,166	3,883	3,326	3,436	4,759	9,478
MAY	1,301	1,824	2,321	3,313	3,117	3,501	5,043	9,864
JUNE	1,366	1,990	2,440	3,191	2,897	3,416	5,778	8,343
JULY	1,423	2,103	2,234	2,964	2,750	3,200	5,229	8,082
AUGUST	1,561	1,748	2,709	3,670	3,024	4,254	6,002	8,981
SEPTEMBER	1,641	2,122	2,121	2,813	3,130	4,176	6,851	10,767
OCTOBER	1,711	2,163	3,040	2,910	2,732	4,354	7,739	10,493
NOVEMBER	2,068	2,516	2,524	2,851	2,807	4,770	7,057	12,732
DECEMBER	1,662	2,086	2,673	2,625	3,052	4,950	8,016	9,368
TOTAL	17,491	23,275	29,609	36,496	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to annual totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 4

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - BY KIND AND TYPE OF UPPER

(Pairs & Value in Thousands)

A. 1978

	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
TYPES	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,396	$14,155	$10.14	770	$4,019	$5.22	2,166	$18,174	$8.39
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	203	691	3.40	76	306	4.03	279	997	3.57
WOMEN'S	937	5,253	5.61	898	3,461	3.85	1,835	8,714	4.75
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS	255	1,137	4.46	390	1,312	3.36	645	2,449	3.80
ATHLETIC	527	6,526	12.38	755	6,767	8.96	1,282	13,293	10.37
SLIPPERS	320	814	5.54	408	841	2.06	728	1,655	2.27
TOTAL	3,638	$28,576	$7.85	3,297	$16,706	$5.07	6,935	$45,282	$6.53

B. 1979

	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
TYPES	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,794	23,267	$13.97	768	$5,300	6.90	2,563	$28,567	11.15
YOUTH'S & BOYS'	127	786	6.19	154	627	4.08	281	1,413	5.03
WOMEN'S	1,052	7,419	7.05	1,183	5,505	4.65	2,235	12,924	5.78
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	300	1,403	4.68	735	1,870	2.55	1,034	3,273	3.17
ATHLETIC	709	7,787	10.98	1,681	14,286	8.50	2,390	22,073	9.24
SLIPPERS	414	1,279	3.09	345	948	2.75	759	2,227	2.93
TOTAL ALL	4,396	$41,941	$9.54	4,866	$28,536	$5.86	9,262	$70,477	$7.61

C. 1980

	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
TYPES	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,731	31,175	18.01	1,825	12,332	6.76	3,556	43,508	12.24
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	120	701	5.84	246	975	3.96	365	1,676	4.59
WOMEN'S	1,377	13,112	9.52	1,983	11,407	5.75	3,360	24,519	7.30
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS	359	2,547	7.09	581	2,477	4.26	940	5,023	5.34
ATHLETIC	761	12,246	16.09	3,218	21,281	6.61	3,979	33,528	8.43
SLIPPERS	198	1,624	8.20	600	2,126	3.54	798	3,750	4.70
TOTAL	4,546	$61,406	$13.51	8,453	$50,597	$5.99	12,999	$112,003	$8.62

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding .

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce official statistics.

TABLE 5

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) PAIRS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1970 - 1980

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
CANADA	281	337	362	711	1,000	1,280	2,080	1,869	1,646	2,000	1,435
MEXICO	482	481	432	841	530	422	580	251	498	598	1,031
ARGENTINA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	5	549	2,532
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	139	116	154	114	162	151	246	206	251	330	474
HAITI	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	13	69	31	247
PANAMA	89	81	68	51	109	55	33	26	76	282	286
BAHAMAS	228	249	267	267	271	275	328	322	356	446	423
BERMUDA	76	66	120	86	123	118	152	143	144	117	85
HONG KONG	41	31	55	35	38	29	28	30	61	95	71
SWEDEN	28	21	22	25	50	60	61	40	61	145	235
SWITZERLAND	124	61	25	21	20	61	136	64	87	136	168
UNITED KINGDOM	27	23	38	59	74	106	148	149	207	251	290
ITALY	108	95	11	45	41	30	14	43	92	137	203
JAPAN	67	74	123	336	326	350	309	255	396	496	546
LIBERIA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	83	61	71	269
REP. OF SOUTH AFRICA	*	*	36	143	133	153	67	26	34	51	134
TRINIDAD	*	*	30	38	84	84	170	78	131	206	359
VENEZUELA	*	*	31	17	25	122	68	312	432	440	382
NETHERLANDS	*	*	1	10	70	147	21	53	104	68	113
FRANCE	*	*	15	39	32	58	67	72	165	232	533
SPAIN	*	*	41	51	77	54	44	77	36	62	129
SAUDIA ARABIA	*	*	17	33	20	66	122	119	58	85	103
LYBIA	*	*	18	40	58	64	50	78	2	42	38
GUYANA	*	*	1	16	29	70	20	10	24	4	3
HONDURAS	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	106	186	227	218
NORWAY	*	*	4	10	29	62	55	63	70	118	88
WEST GERMANY	*	*	35	36	59	91	144	77	206	265	315
AUSTRALIA	*	*	11	19	56	22	42	37	67	102	104
COLUMBIA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	36	159	344	235
SALVADOR	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	9	108	93	17
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	45	151	97	49
BELIZA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	70	145	96	133
OTHER COUNTRIES	464	471	336	556	577	678	1,038	754	1,034	1,046	1,751
TOTAL	2,154	2,106	2,253	3,599	3,993	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999

* Included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 6

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

DOLLAR VALUE BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1970 - 1980

(VALUE IN THOUSANDS)

COUNTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
CANADA	1,385	1,585	1,699	2,976	5,386	6,858	11,367	10,840	9,052	10,400	12,151
MEXICO	1,056	1,058	1,042	2,055	1,597	1,720	2,238	1,338	2,504	3,255	5,922
ARGENTINA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	55	2,440	10,702
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	403	332	394	381	556	513	772	979	1,474	1,870	3,078
HAITI	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	51	210	78	1,161
PANAMA	374	316	290	263	469	190	91	216	570	1,744	1,714
BAHAMAS	836	846	1,003	1,272	1,272	1,325	1,494	1,474	1,969	2,524	2,961
BERMUDA	282	291	379	334	533	575	862	795	879	854	845
HONG KONG	320	236	291	383	537	505	487	631	1,115	1,101	1,470
SWEDEN	133	117	103	179	305	481	623	409	582	1,694	3,078
SWITZERLAND	782	327	121	118	165	421	568	681	1,060	1,901	2,285
UNITED KINGDOM	132	107	165	253	397	591	828	1,014	1,520	2,549	3,982
ITALY	356	365	43	149	180	219	142	344	512	1,582	3,341
JAPAN	611	795	1,626	4,341	4,943	5,565	5,976	4,495	5,906	7,808	12,443
LIBERIA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	237	184	344	1,460
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	*	*	300	1,032	1,375	2,429	1,038	403	330	496	1,286
TRINIDAD	*	*	63	69	235	346	553	274	908	1,428	3,036
VENEZUELA	*	*	136	136	190	465	284	1,126	2,195	2,799	2,393
NETHERLANDS	*	*	4	25	198	378	114	507	746	808	1,145
FRANCE	*	*	86	198	304	474	599	750	1,473	2,918	7,341
SPAIN	*	*	219	270	619	595	590	575	499	1,092	1,413
SAUDIA ARABIA	*	*	135	327	174	675	952	976	788	1,569	2,391
LYBIA	*	*	115	275	399	326	404	686	45	1,086	981
GUYANA	*	*	2	47	69	215	75	42	96	21	24
NORWAY	*	*	29	60	167	446	520	608	676	1,861	1,462
WEST GERMANY	*	*	160	138	308	601	1,135	842	1,614	3,031	3,873
AUSTRALIA	*	*	93	116	444	193	366	354	540	1,385	1,258
COLOMBIA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	111	475	1,913	2,183
SALVADOR	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	54	405	119	224
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	267	706	370	242
BELIZA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	167	265	244	431
OTHER COUNTRIES	1,965	2,052	1,096	2,094	2,453	3,503	4,418	4,038	5,889	9,193	15,727
TOTAL	8,635	8,427	9,594	17,491	23,275	29,609	36,496	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003

* Included with other countries.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 7

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1970

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	281	26	75	-	15	165
Mexico	482	105	267	20	1	89
Netherlands Antilles	139	31	57	2	48	2
Switzerland	124	4	7	*	3	109
Bahamas	228	70	140	9	5	4
Bermuda	76	15	35	9	15	2
Hong Kong	41	18	13	2	2	5
Japan	67	21	7	4	*	35
Panama	89	21	30	19	11	7
Italy	108	18	1	-	36	53
Other Countries	519	139	191	40	62	89
TOTAL	2,154	468	823	105	198	560
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	$1,385	$ 181	$ 327	$ -	$ 19	$ 858
Mexico	1,056	468	409	17	3	159
Netherlands Antilles	388	233	90	3	57	5
Switzerland	782	30	35	*	11	705
Bahamas	836	303	482	22	11	17
Bermuda	282	72	155	22	26	7
Hong Kong	320	215	68	12	6	19
Japan	611	333	25	9	*	244
Panama	374	142	157	27	22	26
Italy	356	35	4	-	83	234
Other Countries	2,245	1,083	599	102	126	337
TOTAL	$8,635	$3,095	$2,351	$214	$364	$2,611

(See Page 103 for footnotes)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 8

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

By Types and Country of Destination

1971

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	337	28	131	27	23	126
Mexico	481	110	348	11	9	2
Netherlands Antilles	116	17	25	1	70	2
Switzerland	61	8	10	*	2	41
Bahamas	249	65	160	11	2	9
Bermuda	66	13	38	8	4	2
Hong Kong	31	13	12	3	5	2
Japan	74	25	9	1	2	37
Panama	81	15	28	2	1	18
Italy	95	1	3	*	17	71
Other Countries	515	140	177	42	19 59	103
TOTAL	2,106	435	941	106	211	413
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	$1,585	$ 172	$ 550	$ 37	$ 43	$ 783
Mexico	1,058	489	527	12	18	11
Netherlands Antilles	332	161	49	5	110	6
Switzerland	327	46	40	1	10	230
Bahamas	846	284	480	26	9	47
Bermuda	291	69	175	18	12	17
Hong Kong	236	155	58	10	5	7
Japan	795	334	51	2	4	403
Panama	316	110	105	8	25	67
Italy	365	9	13	2	57	284
Other Countries	2,276	1,128	472	108	127	446
TOTAL	$8,427	$2,957	$2,520	$229	$420	$2,301

(See Page 103 for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 9

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1972

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	362	37	122	27	26	151
Mexico	432	109	232	26	11	54
Netherlands Antilles	154	12	31	1	107	3
Switzerland	25	10	3	-	5	6
Bahamas	267	61	163	24	4	16
Bermuda	120	26	42	7	5	40
Hong Kong	55	19	28	5	*	3
Japan	123	46	6	3	5	63
Panama	68	20	18	5	12	13
Italy	11	1	2	-	5	3
Other Countries	636	172	197	63	60	143
TOTAL	2,253	513	844	160	240	495
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	$1,699	$ 211	$ 456	$ 45	$ 66	$ 920
Mexico	1,042	481	425	22	17	97
Netherlands Antilles	394	108	75	6	192	14
Switzerland	121	59	16	-	18	28
Bahamas	1,003	354	526	27	10	87
Bermuda	379	138	149	23	11	58
Hong Kong	291	198	72	9	1	11
Japan	1,626	780	45	11	14	775
Panama	290	136	75	13	18	48
Italy	43	10	13	-	8	12
Other Countries	2,706	1,277	503	121	98	708
TOTAL	$9,594	$3,752	$2,355	$ 277	$453	$2,758

(See Page 103 for footnotes)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 10

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

By Types and Country of Destination

1973

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	711	76	154	121	52	309
Mexico	841	207	353	24	53	204
Netherlands Antilles	114	17	55	2	34	6
Switzerland	21	6	7	-	2	6
Bahamas	267	68	147	14	6	31
Bermuda	86	15	24	19	4	25
Hong Kong	35	19	6	2	3	5
Japan	336	123	39	4	3	167
Panama	51	11	19	3	11	8
Italy	45	5	8	*	3	29
Spain	51	39	*	12	-	*
Republic of South Africa	143	73	57	4	2	7
Other Countries	897	149	328	58	66	295
TOTAL	3,599	808	1,197	263	239	1,092
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	$2,976	$ 450	$ 775	$214	$ 57	$1,481
Mexico	2,055	803	728	24	53	447
Netherlands Antilles	381	154	126	5	55	41
Switzerland	118	42	36	-	7	33
Bahamas	1,272	440	612	54	9	157
Bermuda	334	107	125	43	6	52
Hong Kong	383	272	43	13	6	49
Japan	4,341	2,319	248	10	6	1,757
Panama	263	129	75	11	17	31
Italy	149	36	20	1	8	84
Spain	270	240	2	27	-	1
Rep. of South Africa	1,032	903	100	11	4	14
Other Countreis	3,917	1,187	884	150	133	1,564
TOTAL	$17,491	$7,082	$3,774	$563	$361	$5,711

(See Page 103 for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 11

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1974

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	1,000	183	249	213	86	269
Mexico	530	103	311	19	66	31
Netherlands Antilles	162	29	121	5	2	5
Switzerland	20	6	3	-	2	8
Bahamas	271	65	170	8	2	26
Bermuda	123	18	45	39	10	11
Hong Kong	38	21	9	3	2	3
Japan	326	125	21	3	13	164
Panama	109	17	59	3	16	15
Italy	41	7	2	-	1	31
Spain	77	65	5	1	-	5
Republic of South Africa	133	67	10	1	-	55
Other Countries	1,163	201	311	78	90	484
TOTAL	3,993	907	1,316	373	289	1,108
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	$5,386	$1,287	$1,042	$516	$133	$2,408
Mexico	1,597	584	797	23	73	120
Netherlands Antilles	556	206	315	8	6	21
Switzerland	165	74	16	-	11	64
Bahamas	1,272	423	714	35	6	94
Bermuda	533	120	244	96	20	52
Hong Kong	537	420	71	15	6	25
Japan	4,943	2,384	181	14	34	2,330
Panama	469	159	178	12	35	86
Italy	180	45	19	-	1	114
Spain	619	565	18	3	-	33
Republic of South Africa	1,375	1,205	28	6	-	137
Other Countries	5,643	1,759	974	233	172	2,505
TOTAL	$23,275	$9,231	$4,597	$961	$497	$7,988

(See Page 103 for footnotes)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 12

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1975

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	1,280	149	290	253	32	556
Mexico	422	88	196	12	19	107
Netherlands Antilles	151	16	91	3	31	10
Switzerland	61	13	6	-	1	41
Bahamas	275	66	164	11	3	31
Bermuda	118	20	39	31	6	22
Hong Kong	29	20	4	*	3	2
Japan	350	60	5	4	41	240
Panama	55	16	22	1	*	16
Italy	30	3	3	-	-	24
Spain	54	43	6	-	-	5
Republic of South Africa	153	121	12	-	16	4
Netherlands	147	1	6	7	102	31
Venez.	122	10	14	-	26	72
United Kingdom	106	16	7	1	2	80
Other Countries	1,255	257	229	92	268	409
TOTAL	4,608	899	1,094	415	550	1,650
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	6,858	1,171	1,422	538	39	3,688
Mexico	1,720	591	605	28	28	468
Netherlands Antilles	513	143	271	6	44	49
Switzerland	421	115	39	-	6	261
Bahamas	1,325	427	710	31	7	150
Bermuda	575	166	263	77	13	56
Hong Kong	505	411	43	1	24	26
Japan	5,565	1,335	47	18	98	4,067
Panama	190	45	63	1	1	80
Italy	219	24	29	-	-	166
Spain	595	512	38	-	-	45
Republic of South Africa	2,429	2,310	46	-	36	54
Netherlands	378	13	18	33	137	179
Venez.	465	130	114	-	70	151
United Kingdom	591	147	40	1	4	399
Other Countries	7,260	1,765	881	293	404	3,917
TOTAL	29,609	9,305	4,629	1,027	873	13,775

Note: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

* Less than 500

** Does not include slippers without applied soles, knitted or crocheted, or of other textile fabric (except felt).

*** Includes all leather boots, wooden clogs, gaiters and athletic footwear of materials except rubber.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 13

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1976

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and moccasins for housewear **	Athletic	Other footwear ***
		PAIRS (000)					
Canada	2,080	161	392	255	368	125	778
Mexico	580	274	141	20	14	8	124
Netherlands Antilles	246	34	123	64	18	*	7
Switzerland	136	5	11	-	5	45	70
Bahamas	328	87	188	19	2	2	30
Bermuda	152	32	76	25	7	2	10
Hong Kong	27	14	5	-	1	5	2
Japan	309	19	5	7	15	174	90
Panama	33	18	9	1	4	*	1
Italy	14	2	3	-	-	3	6
Spain	44	42	*	-	1	-	1
Republic of South Africa	67	51	1	3	2	2	8
Netherlands	22	1	4	-	1	5	11
Venez.	68	5	38	*	2	1	22
United Kingdom	148	7	12	-	3	5	121
Trinidad	169	103	31	16	11	*	8
Barbados	82	26	34	14	-	-	8
Saudi Arabia	122	5	-	3	*	1	114
Other countries	1,396	263	208	72	147	88	617
TOTAL	6,023	1,149	1,281	499	601	466	2,028
		DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	11,367	1,397	2,557	562	485	1,624	4,743
Mexico	2,238	952	523	33	21	77	630
Netherlands Antilles	772	242	395	24	31	3	76
Switzerland	568	46	69	-	7	358	88
Bahamas	1,494	443	844	50	4	4	149
Bermuda	862	230	471	86	23	9	43
Hong Kong	486	288	36	-	4	144	14
Japan	5,976	444	40	17	38	4,506	931
Panama	90	44	18	5	5	2	16
Italy	142	25	25	-	-	31	61
Spain	590	575	1	-	1	-	13
Republic of South Africa	1,038	923	9	13	4	7	81
Netherlands	114	13	4	-	1	21	75
Venez.	284	96	69	2	3	5	109
United Kingdom	828	75	91	-	11	53	597
Trinidad	552	332	101	31	20	8	60
Barbados	220	100	78	24	-	-	18
Saudi Arabia	954	55	-	17	1	6	875
Other countries	7,921	1,937	820	200	334	657	3,975
TOTAL	$36,496	$8,217	$6,151	$1,064	$993	$7,515	$12,554

Note: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

* Less than 500.

** Does not include slippers without applied soles, knitted or crocheted, or of other textile fabric (except felt).

*** Includes all leather boots, wooden clogs & gaiters.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 14
U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1977

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Childrens	Slippers and moccasins for housewear **	Athletic	Other footwear ***
		PAIRS (000)					
Canada	1,869	191	342	231	294	94	717
Mexico	251	66	67	9	6	4	100
Netherlands Antilles	206	29	116	8	19	1	33
Switzerland	64	10	6	-	-	37	8
Bahamas	322	57	196	26	4	1	38
Bermuda	143	31	68	21	7	3	12
Hong Kong	30	16	5	-	*	7	2
Japan	255	11	8	14	1	141	79
Panama	26	6	9	1	7	1	1
Italy	43	7	14	-	1	2	19
Spain	77	72	1	-	-	*	3
Republic of South Africa	26	17	*	2	-	1	6
Netherlands	53	8	4	-	*	1	39
Venez.	312	21	35	*	12	6	238
United Kingdom	149	17	43	-	5	4	79
Trinidad	78	19	25	6	3	1	23
Barbados	49	16	19	4	-	*	10
Saudi Arabia	119	3	3	-	1	*	112
Other countries	1,339	294	321	95	29	90	511
TOTAL	5,411	891	1,282	417	389	394	2,038
		DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	10,840	1,850	2,519	481	332	1,135	4,522
Mexico	1,338	405	230	24	19	26	635
Netherlands Antilles	979	280	500	7	38	7	147
Switzerland	681	118	37	-	15	453	59
Bahamas	1,474	366	845	43	11	3	206
Bermuda	795	209	409	64	15	14	86
Hong Kong	631	377	50	-	1	187	15
Japan	4,495	174	57	42	3	3,397	823
Panama	216	122	48	6	14	4	22
Italy	344	70	143	-	4	11	117
Spain	575	537	13	-	-	1	24
Republic of South Africa	403	353	1	5	-	14	29
Netherlands	507	58	32	-	2	19	396
Venez.	1,126	165	118	3	26	30	784
United Kingdom	1,014	99	298	-	18	59	541
Trinidad	274	105	99	20	9	3	38
Barbados	202	95	55	9	-	1	42
Saudi Arabia	976	42	7	-	2	2	922
Other countries	8,416	2,301	1,179	273	67	895	3,699
TOTAL	$35,286	$7,726	$6,640	$977	$576	$6,261	$13,107

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

* Less than 500.

** Does not include slippers without applied soles, knitted or crocheted, or of other textile fabric (except felt).

*** Includes all leather boots, wooden clogs and gaiters.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Deparment of Commerce.

TABLE 15

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1978

QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	NORTH ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUMBIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	436	96	53	54	230	62	48	57	60	77	20	19	954	2166
Leather	286	61	31	48	126	47	41	46	33	62	15	13	585	1396
Other	150	35	22	6	104	15	7	11	27	15	4	6	369	770
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	29	11	16	1	12	2	41	1	1	10	18	-	137	279
Leather	20	7	11	1	12	1	41	1	*	5	18	-	85	203
Other	9	4	5	-	8	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	51	76
WOMEN'S TOTAL	441	48	420	23	158	121	26	69	21	63	76	104	465	1835
Leather	196	74	49	11	124	37	24	42	4	21	72	87	196	937
Other	245	74	71	12	34	84	2	27	17	42	4	17	269	898
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	200	51	11	9	25	17	1	16	9	29	29	12	236	645
Leather	91	37	*	4	15	4	*	-	3	8	16	12	65	255
Other	109	14	11	5	10	13	1	16	6	21	13	-	171	390
ATHLETIC TOTAL	295	41	91	290	36	17	70	44	25	3	9	2	360	1282
Leather	95	3	55	114	3	4	54	15	20	1	1	8	158	527
Other	200	38	36	176	28	13	16	29	5	2	8	2	202	755
SLIPPERS TOTAL	246	10	140	19	39	31	19	19	50	4	1	21	129	728
Leather	67	2	73	2	20	13	12	1	49	1	-	3	77	320
Other	179	8	67	17	19	18	7	19	1	3	1	18	52	408
TOTAL ALL	1646	56	432	396	498	251	206	207*	165	186	151	159	2280	6935
Leather	754	84	219	180	304	106	172	105	109	98	122	115	1166	3638
Other	892	72	213	216	194	145	34	102	57	88	29	44	1114	3297

* Less than 500 pairs

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by AFIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 16

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1978

DOLLAR VALUE 000

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	NORTH ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUMBIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3217	647	415	856	1346	595	740	805	884	748	193	31	7695	18,174
Leather	2408	408	324	804	1099	511	669	661	515	652	165	12	5926	14,155
Other	809	239	91	52	247	84	71	144	369	96	28	19	1769	4019
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	180	43	93	24	75	12	96	12	14	66	61	-	319	997
Leather	147	29	62	22	66	7	96	12	4	40	61	-	144	691
Other	33	14	31	2	9	5	-	-	10	26	-	-	175	306
WOMEN'S TOTAL	2266	76	330	157	591	639	129	296	126	346	227	370	2450	8714
Leather	1427	488	140	84	481	223	101	193	31	175	211	339	1360	5253
Other	839	298	190	73	110	416	28	103	95	171	16	31	1090	3461
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	687	294	29	58	110	70	24	37	96	106	179	22	736	2449
Leather	315	236	4	21	61	15	3	-	23	30	118	22	288	1137
Other	372	58	25	37	49	55	21	37	73	76	61	-	448	1312
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2417	161	888	4707	266	79	545	335	295	18	45	37	3498	13,293
Leather	1240	15	593	2125	51	25	397	133	240	8	10	2	1686	6526
Other	1177	146	295	2582	215	54	148	202	55	10	35	35	1812	6767
SLIPPERS TOTAL	285	36	438	104	112	78	80	34	57	12	1	14	402	1655
Leather	123	10	256	18	61	24	65	7	52	7	-	2	187	814
Other	162										1	12	215	841
TOTAL ALL	9052	1969	2195	5906	2504	1474	1614	1520	1473	1296	706	475	15,098	45,282
Leather	5660	1187	1380	3074	1821	805	1331	1006	865	912	565	377	9596	28,576
Other	3392	782	815	2832	683	669	283	514	608	384	141	98	5502	16,706

* Less than 500 pairs

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by AFIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 17

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1979

QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZU-ELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	NORTH ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUM_BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	482	110	117	110	251	61	86	56	120	87	32	11	87	19	933	2562
Leather	373	65	14	106	167	48	84	41	92	58	26	7	83	7	623	1794
Other	109	45	103	4	84	13	2	15	28	29	6	4	4	12	310	768
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	50	15	4	3	15	6	12	40	*	16	24	-	6	23	68	281
Leather	19	9	3	*	7	-	12	12	*	4	24	-	6	-	31	127
Other	31	6	1	2	8	6	-	28	*	12	-	-	-	23	37	154
WOMEN'S TOTAL	320	171	121	14	197	204	23	81	53	82	29	265	36	83	556	2235
Leather	191	61	16	11	144	27	13	65	36	27	13	232	33	22	161	1052
Other	129	110	105	3	53	177	10	16	17	55	16	33	3	61	395	1183
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	433	64	46	3	84	14	1	33	8	33	*	6	19	12	279	1035
Leather	91	51	2	2	9	1	1	3	4	10	*	4	3	10	109	300
Other	342	13	44	1	75	13	-	30	4	23	-	2	16	2	170	735
ATHLETIC TOTAL	324	65	129	350	29	28	110	38	35	2	11	33	379	145	712	2390
Leather	121	2	41	147	4	13	67	7	6	2	3	-	24	45	227	709
Other	203	63	88	203	25	15	43	31	29	*	8	33	355	100	485	1681
SLIPPERS TOTAL	390	20	24	17	22	18	33	4	16	5	*	27	22	1	160	759
Leather	220	4	18	7	15	7	17	1	11	*	*	9	-	-	105	414
Other	170	16	6	10	7	11	16	3	5	5	-	18	22	1	55	345
TOTAL ALL	2000	446	440	496	598	330	265	251	232	27	97	344	549	282	2705	9262
Leather	1015	192	94	273	346	96	194	129	149	01	66	252	149	84	1256	4396
Other	985	254	346	223	252	234	71	122	83	26	31	92	400	198	1449	4866

* Less than 500 pairs

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by AFIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 18

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1979

DOLLAR VALUE (000)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	NORTH ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3839	801	701	2043	1875	549	1644	981	1965	813	111	76	392	247	12,530	28,567
Leather	3009	529	141	1977	1361	478	1615	794	1579	557	81	66	366	178	10,536	23,267
Other	830	272	560	66	514	71	29	187	386	256	30	10	26	69	1,994	5,300
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	363	93	28	26	88	23	88	71	7	101	56	-	53	96	320	1,413
Leather	208	55	23	5	55	-	88	32	5	33	56	-	53	-	173	786
Other	155	38	5	21	33	23	-	39	2	68	-	-	-	96	147	627
WOMEN'S TOTAL	2415	931	565	147	852	990	174	682	281	619	118	1612	150	468	2,921	12,925
Leather	1571	440	114	132	693	159	115	577	211	238	58	1532	145	118	1,316	7,419
Other	844	491	451	15	159	831	59	105	70	381	60	80	5	350	1,605	5,506
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	828	346	213	26	120	61	1	266	98	119	3	38	45	34	1,075	3,273
Leather	296	297	4	12	49	3	1	11	64	54	3	25	10	26	548	1,403
Other	532	49	209	14	71	58	-	255	34	65	-	13	35	8	527	1,870
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2606	260	1091	5452	207	164	1009	504	413	24	77	136	1751	892	7,487	22,073
Leather	1631	23	448	2166	21	99	429	89	52	18	32	-	191	217	2,371	7,787
Other	975	237	643	3286	186	65	580	415	361	6	45	136	1560	675	5,116	14,286
SLIPPERS TOTAL	350	94	201	114	114	84	114	46	155	11	5	52	49	7	831	2,227
Leather	102	23	169	43	95	43	74	6	136	3	5	20	-	-	560	1,279
Other	248	71	32	71	19	41	40	40	19	8	-	32	49	7	271	948
TOTAL ALL	10,400	2524	2799	7808	3255	1870	3031	2549	2918	1688	370	1913	2440	1744	25,168	70,477
Leather	6,817	1367	899	4335	2274	782	2322	1509	2047	903	235	1643	765	539	15,504	41,941
Other	3,583	1157	1900	3473	981	1088	709	1040	871	785	135	270	1675	1205	9,664	28,536

* Less than 500 pairs

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by AFIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 19

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1980

QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZU-ELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	NORTH ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	375	78	174	104	692	88	119	76	244	42	189	15	90	14	77	132	1047	3,556
Leather	148	41	19	76	124	34	101	54	183	26	180	7	40	13	56	39	590	1,731
Other	227	37	155	28	568	54	18	22	61	16	9	8	50	1	21	93	457	1,825
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	80	25	23	2	12	22	*	*	3	15	-	2	51	12	*	46	73	366
Leather	23	11	1	2	1	1	*	*	1	5	-	2	4	-	-	32	37	120
Other	57	14	22	-	11	21	-	-	2	10	-	-	47	12	*	14	36	246
WOMEN'S TOTAL	332	202	67	22	182	277	59	141	166	93	43	210	231	87	18	57	1173	3,360
Leather	180	42	6	13	129	30	44	92	146	13	3	195	31	6	14	13	420	1,377
Other	152	160	61	9	53	247	15	49	20	80	40	15	200	81	4	44	753	1,983
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANT'S TOTAL	177	72	18	3	33	48	5	17	22	56	4	5	64	6	22	33	355	940
Leather	54	41	2	2	14	30	3	4	15	17	2	2	5	-	5	1	162	359
Other	123	31	16	1	19	18	2	13	7	39	2	3	59	6	17	32	193	581
ATHLETIC TOTAL	253	36	70	397	78	27	85	36	37	7	3	3	2014	165	63	1	704	3,979
Leather	71	2	39	184	7	8	36	9	11	2	1	1	74	*	22	*	294	761
Other	182	34	31	213	71	19	49	27	26	5	2	2	1940	165	41	1	410	[illegible],218
SLIPPERS TOTAL	218	10	30	17	33	12	48	20	63	5	7	*	81	3	24	-	227	798
Leather	15	1	24	7	8	4	13	5	40	-	2	*	2	1	12	-	64	198
Other	203	9	6	10	25	8	35	15	23	5	5	*	79	2	12	-	163	600
TOTAL ALL	1435	423	382	546	1031	474	315	290	533	218	247	235	2532	286	203	269	3580	12,999
Leather	491	138	91	284	283	107	197	164	396	63	188	207	156	20	109	85	1567	4,546
Other	944	285	291	262	748	367	118	126	137	155	59	28	2376	266	94	184	2013	8,453

* Less than 500 pairs

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 20

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1980

VALUE IN 000 DOLLARS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	NORTH ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLOM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4636	732	667	3480	3851	920	2025	2614	4193	674	920	163	617	273	1843	886	16,014	43,508
Leather	3186	453	199	2120	1537	520	1674	1344	3416	520	857	95	431	230	1501	320	12,773	31,176
Non-leather	1450	279	468	1360	2314	400	351	270	777	154	63	68	186	43	342	566	3,241	12,332
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	536	134	118	54	72	19	2	1	31	105	-	7	121	50	-	143	282	1,676
Leather	284	46	8	54	9	9	2	1	6	39	-	7	30	-	-	89	117	701
Non-leather	252	88	110	-	63	10	-	-	25	66	-	-	91	50	1	54	165	975
WOMEN'S TOTAL	3406	1415	444	493	1095	1526	583	1610	1716	870	181	1917	587	405	259	308	7,704	24,519
Leather	2214	384	51	323	824	214	414	1254	1481	175	41	1805	112	95	187	79	3,459	13,112
Non-leather	1192	1031	393	170	271	1312	169	356	235	695	140	112	475	310	72	229	4,245	11,407
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	622	421	78	28	163	318	23	100	323	221	18	38	177	13	325	121	2,035	5,023
Leather	289	275	15	15	95	212	8	43	251	65	9	21	31	-	83	1	1,134	2,547
Non-leather	333	146	63	13	68	106	15	57	72	156	9	17	146	13	242	120	901	2,477
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2527	221	793	8241	647	222	907	572	453	51	21	53	8958	947	687	1	8,226	33,528
Leather	1148	18	494	5026	52	80	441	202	156	25	4	31	715	5	269	1	3,579	12,246
Non-leather	1379	203	299	3215	595	142	466	370	297	26	17	22	8243	942	418	-	4,647	21,281
SLIPPERS TOTAL	423	37	295	146	96	72	333	84	626	17	21	4	242	27	226	-	1,101	3,750
Leather	88	1	222	86	36	21	152	17	354	-	4	4	17	5	151	-	466	1,624
Non-leather	335	36	73	60	60	51	181	67	272	17	17	-	225	22	75	-	635	2,126
TOTAL ALL	12,151	2961	2393	12,443	5922	3078	3873	3982	7341	1938	1161	2183	10702	1714	3341	1460	35,362	112,003
Leather	7209	1177	989	7624	2553	1056	2691	2861	5664	824	915	1963	1336	335	2191	490	21,528	61,406
Non-leather	4941	1784	1404	4819	3369	2022	1182	1121	1677	1114	246	220	9366	1379	1150	970	13,834	50,597

* Less than 500 pairs

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 21

U.S. EXPORTS OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR

PAIRS, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR

1970 - 1980

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
PAIRS (000)	283	405	503	835	1,010	868	1,128	1,201	1,158	1,218	1,693
DOLLAR VALUE (000)	1,021	1,398	1,442	2,802	4,444	4,691	6,129	6,279	6,354	8,338	12,907
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR	3.60	3.45	2.87	3.36	4.40	5.40	5.43	5.23	5.49	6.85	7.62

TABLE 22

U.S. EXPORTS OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR

PAIRS, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR BY MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1973-1980

(pairs 000)

	1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980	
COUNTRY	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair
CANADA	232	$2.76	231	$4.45	145	$4.52	302	$3.42	240	$4.58	379	$3.35	180	$5.10	169	4.82
MEXICO	74	2.65	85	2.46	73	2.82	55	4.29	110	[illegible].45	80	4.91	55	1.04	94	4.57
BAHAMAS	45	3.49	46	3.78	39	3.62	62	3.65	89	4.10	29	5.41	39	6.05	39	6.38
ITALY	50	3.28	38	5.13	31	5.61	73	6.30	26	4.73	-	-	9	11.78	82	7.82
JAPAN	75	4.87	127	6.12	54	10.33	71	9.21	145	7.77	88	7.43	146	12.01	334	10.16
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	15	3.37	135	4.76	174	5.26	74	5.41	24	6.08	10	6.30	5	7.80	61	6.44
United Kingdom	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	48	7.04	6	13.33	41	8.73
Saudi Arabia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	77	7.32	-	-	-	-
North Antilles	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	105	4.76	32	6.78
Other	244	3.66	348	4.07	352	5.80	491	6.35	567	5.36	447	6.52	673	6.91	841**	7.62
TOTAL	835	$3.35	1010	$4.40	868	$5.40	1128	$5.43	1201	$5.23	1158	$5.49	1218	$6.85	1693	$7.62

* Included with other countries
** Including 128 thousand pairs from Haiti @ $4.80/pr.; 67 thousand from West Germany @ $9.12/pr.; & 53 thousand from Sweden @ $12.19/pr.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce

U. S. IMPORTS

U. S. IMPORTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED, 1982 - FOOTWEAR & FOOTWEAR COMPONENTS	1	1-20

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, BY:

	TABLE	PAGE
● ALL AGE/SEX TYPES, 1970-1980	2	21
● QUANTITY BY MAJOR TYPES, 1970-1980	3	22
● DOLLAR VALUE BY MAJOR TYPES, 1970-1980	4	23
● PAIRS BY TYPES AND UPPERS, BY MONTH, 1980	5	24
● DOLLAR VALUE BY TYPES AND UPPERS BY MONTH, 1980	6	25
● PAIRS & DOLLAR VALUE BY MONTH, 1970-1980	7A/B	26
● AGE/SEX & UPPER MATERIALS, 1975-1980	8	27
● TYPES OF UPPERS: QUANTITY & PERCENT SHARE, 1975-1980	9	28
● TYPES OF UPPERS: VALUE & PERCENT SHARE, 1975-1980	10	29

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:

	TABLE	PAGE
● PAIRS, 1970-1980	11	30
● DOLLAR VALUE, 1970-1980	12	31
● AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR, 1970-1980	13	32

TYPES & COUNTRY:

	TABLE	PAGE
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1970	14	33
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1971	15	34
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1972	16	35
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1973	17	36
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1974	18	37
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1975	19	38
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1976	20	39
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1977	21	40
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1978	22	41
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1979	23	42
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1980	24	43

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS BY:

● TYPES OF FOOTWEAR:

	TABLE	PAGE
- PAIRS, 1970-1980	25	44
- DOLLAR VALUE, 1970-1980	26	45
- PAIRS, BY MONTH, 1970-1980	27	46
- DOLLAR VALUE, BY MONTH, 1970-1980	28	47

U.S. IMPORTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:		
● PAIRS, 1970-1980	29	47
● DOLLAR VALUE, 1970-1980	30	47
● AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR, 1970-1980	31	48
U.S. IMPORTS OF SPECIAL TYPES OF FOOTWEAR, 1970-1980	32	49
WORK SHOE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, 1976-1980	33	50
LEATHER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY, 1978-1980	34	50
RUBBER/PLASTIC SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY, 1978-1980	35	51
COTTON & FIBER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY, 1978-1980	36	51
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF FOOTWEAR FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE U.S. - BY MAJOR TYPES, 1968-1977	37A/B	52
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE U.S. BY MATERIAL TYPE, 1978, 1979, 1980	38A/B/C	53
IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES BY TYPES OF FOOTWEAR :		
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1971	39	54
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1974	40	55
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1975	41	56
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1976	42	57
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1977	43	58
IMPORTS OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY OECD COUNTRIES, PAIRS AND VALUE, 1971 & 1974-1977	44	59

TABLE 1

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated LDDC of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 6 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E, and except as provided in headnote 3 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent of their total value (or more than 70 percent of their total value with respect to watches and watch movements), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either-

(A) at the time such article is entered, or

(B) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty; except that no article containing material to which (B) of this subdivision applies shall be exempt from duty under subdivision (i) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such article during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. 1/

(c) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(i) The following countries, territories, and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 *et seq.*):

Independent Countries 2/

Angola
Argentina
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gambia
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Republic of
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Nauru
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Surinam
Swaziland
Syria
Taiwan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Upper Volta
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sana)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

1/ By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), *infra*.

2/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

Antigua
Belize
Bermuda
British Indian Ocean Territory
Brunei
Cayman Islands
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Hong Kong
Macau
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)	Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
Consisting of:	Consisting of:
Bolivia	Indonesia
Colombia	Malaysia
Ecuador	Philippines
Peru	Singapore
Venezuela	Thailand

(ii) Articles for which the designations "A" or "A*" appear in the column entitled "GSP" of the schedules are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to Section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The designation "A" signifies that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item, while the designation "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (c)(i) of this headnote, it shall receive duty-free treatment, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(iii) The following designated eligible articles provided for in TSUS item numbers preceded by the designation "A*", if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not entitled to the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
107.48	Brazil
113.01	Thailand
114.04	Thailand
121.55	India
121.62	India
135.90	Mexico
136.00	Dominican Republic
136.30	Mexico
136.80	Mexico
136.97	Taiwan
137.02	Dominican Republic
137.40	Mexico
137.71	Mexico
137.79	Mexico
137.88	Colombia
138.05	Mexico
138.35	Costa Rica
140.14	Thailand
140.21	Mexico
141.77	Mexico
146.22	Turkey
146.44	Philippines
147.98	Haiti Mexico
148.12	Mexico
148.30	Mexico
148.72	Chile
149.50	Mexico
154.53	Taiwan
155.20	Argentina Brazil Colombia Dominican Republic Guatemala Panama Philippines
176.15	Brazil
192.21	Colombia
192.45	Israel
192.85	Mexico
200.91	Honduras
202.62	Mexico
206.47	Taiwan
206.60	Mexico
206.98	Taiwan
220.20	Portugal
220.25	Portugal
220.48	Portugal
222.10	Hong Kong
240.21	Philippines
240.38	Philippines
245.20	Brazil
256.87	Mexico
315.25	Mexico
315.80	Thailand
319.01	India
319.03	India
319.05	India
337.40	Hong Kong Republic of Korea
347.30	India
355.81	Taiwan
360.35	India
389.61	Hong Kong
418.80	Argentina
419.60	Chile
422.76	Mexico
425.84	Netherlands Antilles
437.60	Argentina
473.52	Mexico
473.56	Mexico
511.31	Mexico
516.71	India
518.41	Mexico
522.21	Mexico
532.31	Mexico
534.94	Taiwan
545.53	Mexico
545.65	Mexico
547.37	Taiwan
602.10	Peru
603.40	Chile
605.66	Argentina
610.62	Republic of Korea
612.03	Chile
612.06	Chile Peru Zambia
632.02	Bolivia
642.14	Republic of Korea
642.16	Republic of Korea
642.17	Republic of Korea
646.90	Mexico
648.97	Taiwan
650.89	Hong Kong Taiwan
651.13	Hong Kong
651.21	Taiwan
652.60	Taiwan
652.84	Mexico
653.30	Hong Kong
653.47	Taiwan
653.48	Taiwan
653.85	Taiwan
653.93	Taiwan
653.94	Republic of Korea
654.07	Taiwan
654.12	Taiwan
654.13	Hong Kong
656.10	Argentina
657.24	Taiwan
660.42	Brazil
661.06	Hong Kong
662.35	Mexico
674.35	Taiwan
676.20	Hong Kong
676.52	Hong Kong Mexico
678.50	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
682.60	Mexico
683.15	Mexico
683.70	Hong Kong
683.80	Hong Kong
684.15	Singapore
684.50	Hong Kong

1/ Pursuant to section 4((b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
684.70	Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.24	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Singapore Taiwan
685.29	Singapore
685.40	Taiwan
685.90	Mexico
686.24	El Salvador
686.30	Taiwan
686.50	Mexico
687.30	Malaysia
688.10	Taiwan
688.12	Mexico
688.15	Mexico
688.45	Hong Kong
692.32	Brazil Mexico
696.10	Taiwan
696.35	Taiwan
696.50	Brazil
702.32	Mexico
702.47	Mexico
703.55	Portugal
703.65	Mexico
706.27	Hong Kong Taiwan
706.40	Hong Kong
706.61	Hong Kong Taiwan
708.47	Hong Kong
709.40	Hong Kong
711.77	Mexico
712.15	Israel
713.15	Mexico
722.44	Hong Kong
727.06	Mexico
727.11	Hong Kong Philippines
727.12	Philippines
727.23	Republic of Korea
727.35	Taiwan
727.47	Taiwan
731.20	Republic of Korea
731.30	Taiwan
732.52	Taiwan
734.10	Taiwan
734.15	Taiwan
734.20	Hong Kong Taiwan
734.25	Hong Kong
734.34	Hong Kong
734.51	Taiwan
734.54	Republic of Korea
734.56	Haiti
734.87	Taiwan
734.90	Taiwan
735.09	Taiwan
735.20	Taiwan
737.15	Hong Kong
737.21	Hong Kong
737.25	Taiwan
737.30	Republic of Korea
737.50	Hong Kong
737.60	Hong Kong
737.80	Hong Kong
737.95	Hong Kong Taiwan
740.11	Hong Kong Israel
740.12	Hong Kong
740.13	Hong Kong
740.14	Hong Kong
740.15	Hong Kong
740.30	Hong Kong
740.34	Hong Kong
740.70	Israel
740.75	Republic of Korea
741.25	Hong Kong
750.25	Hong Kong
750.50	Republic of Korea
751.05	Taiwan
755.25	Hong Kong
772.03	Hong Kong
772.35	Taiwan
772.51	Republic of Korea
772.97	Hong Kong
774.45	Hong Kong
774.55	Taiwan
790.10	Taiwan
790.39	Taiwan
790.61	Taiwan
790.62	Taiwan
790.70	Republic of Korea
791.28	Mexico
792.50	Philippines
792.60	Hong Fong
792.75	Hong Kong

(d) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(i) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's) and, subject to restrictions of subparagraph (ii), products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and which are entered under TSUS item numbers for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging in accordance with Section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251):

Bangladesh,
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Burundi
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Gambia
Guinea
Haiti
Lesotho
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Nepal
Niger
Rwanda
Somalia
Sudan
Tanzania
Uganda
Upper Volta
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sana)

(ii) Imported articles, the products of least developed developing countries as designated in paragraph (i) above, provided for under the TSUS items for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, and which are not entitled to duty-free treatment under subdivision (c) of this headnote, are subject to those rates of duty rather than the rates of duty provided for in column numbered 1, except that articles subject to temporary modifications under any provisions of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject to the rates of duty set forth therein. If no rate of duty is provided in the "LDDC" column for a particular item, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(e) Products of Canada.

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (e)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was --

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(f) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder: 2/

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1978) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

Albania
Bulgaria
Cuba 1/
Czechoslovakia
Estonia
German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Southern Sakhalin
Tanna Tuva
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

(g) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value, and

(e) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 6,

are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under

---

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof —

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof —

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this headnote shall apply only in cases where the schedules do not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles.

8. Abbreviations. In the schedules the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$ - dollars
¢ - cents
% - percent
+ - plus
ad val. - ad valorem
bu. - bushel
cu. - cubic
doz. - dozen
ft. - feet
gal. - gallon
in. - inches
lb. - pounds
oz. - ounces
sq. - square
wt. - weight
yd. - yard
pcs. - pieces
prs. - pairs
lin. - linear
I.R.C. - Internal Revenue Code

9. Definitions. For the purposes of the schedules, unless the context otherwise requires —

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; rates of duty proclaimed by the President shall be referred to as "proclaimed" rates of duty; rates of duty enacted by the Congress shall be referred to as "statutory" rates of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 at the time the schedules become effective shall be referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty;

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the terms "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of" and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the *de minimis* rule apply.

10. General Interpretative Rules. For the purposes of these schedules —

(a) the general, schedule, part, and subpart headnotes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various schedules, parts, and subparts and the footnotes therein are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of the schedules is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

(ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedules or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;

(d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate is highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the schedules;

(e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires —

(i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;

(ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;

(f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;

(g) a headnote provision which enumerates articles not included in a schedule, part, or subpart is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such headnote provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;

(h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished;

(ij) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part.

11. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the schedules. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this headnote.

12. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

General statistical headnotes:

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Articles.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of articles imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the articles are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of these schedules;

(ii) the name and flag of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the articles first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the United States port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the articles expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the articles in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in these schedules;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the articles are classifiable; the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences;

(xi) gross weight in pounds for the articles covered by each reporting number when imported in vessels or aircraft;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the purchase price (i.e., the actual transaction value), in U.S. dollars, of imported merchandise plus, when not included in such price, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation (or, in the case of merchandise not acquired by purchase, e.g., acquired on consignment, lease, or as gifts, the equivalent of such price, charges, costs, and expenses);

(xv) in addition to the value required under subparagraph (xiv), if the merchandise was acquired in a transaction between related parties, the equivalent of arm's-length value therefor, in U.S. dollars, plus, when not included in such value, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation;

(xvi) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs, and expenses (each of which charges, costs, and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry (in the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, if any, shall not be reported); and

(xvii) such other information with respect to the imported articles as is provided for elsewhere in these schedules.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation;

(ii) the value of imported merchandise contemplated by subparagraph (xv) of paragraph (a) shall be, to the extent practicable, a value derived from the value of such merchandise as generally determined under section 402 of the tariff act, as the case may be;

(iii) a related-parties transaction shall be a transaction between persons who are related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act;

(iv) an arm's-length value shall be a transaction value between a buyer and seller independent of each other, i.e., persons who are not related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act; and

(v) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraphs (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations. (a) The statistical annotations to the Tariff Schedules of the United States consist of —

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical headnotes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in headnote 10(a) of the general headnotes and rules of interpretation.

(c) The statistical annotations are subordinate to the provisions of the legal text and cannot change their scope.

3. Statistical Reporting Number. (a) General Rule: Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 7-digit number formed by combining the 5-digit item number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under item 100.95 is "100.9520".

(b) Wherever in the tariff schedules an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 7-digit number for the basic provision followed by the item number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number of mixed apple and grape juices, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume, is "165.6500-165.40".

4. Abbreviations. (a) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

s. ton – short ton
C. – one hundred
Cwt. – 100 lbs.
mg. – milligram
M. – 1,000
bd. ft. – board feet
M. bd. ft. – 1,000 board feet
mc. – millicurie
cord – 128 cubic feet
square – amount to cover 100 square feet of surface
oz. – ounces avoirdupois
fl. oz. – fluid ounce
oz. troy – troy ounce
pf. gal. – proof gallon
sbe. – standard brick equivalent

(b) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(c) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the "v" following one of such units means that the value of the article is to be reported with that quantity.

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS

Subpart A. - Footwear

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except —
   - (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see part 5D of this schedule),
   - (ii) hosiery (see part 6C of schedule 3), and
   - (iii) infants' knit footwear (see part 6F of schedule 3).

2. For the purposes of this subpart —

(a) the term "huaraches" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on;

(b) the term "McKay-sewed footwear" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole;

(c) the term "moccasins" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers;

(d) the term "welt footwear" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

(e) the term "slippers" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underwedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto;

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

(f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and

(g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof.

3. For the purposes of items 700.51 through 700.56, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby.

Subpart A statistical headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports;

(b) the term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 1/4 inch or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather extending above the ankle;

(c) the term "soled 'moccasins'" covers footwear in which the vamp extends completely under the foot, whether or not seamed, forming both the bottom and the sides to which an outsole is attached;

(d) the term "cement footwear" covers footwear in which the outsole (or midsole, if any) is affixed to the upper by an adhesive without sewing, but not including footwear having vulcanized soles or injection molded soles;

(e) the term "casual footwear" covers footwear constructed with a wedge heel, or with an open toe and so constructed that the heel of the foot is not over 1 inch above the ball of the foot;

(f) the term "boots" covers footwear (other than footwear of oxford height) designed to be worn next to the sock rather than over the shoe;

(g) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(h) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(i) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (j) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (k) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical headnotes (i) and (j); (l) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing statistical headnotes (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k); and (m) the term "oxford height" covers footwear the upper of which does not extend above the ankle.				
			Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):				
	700.05	00	Huaraches..	Prs.....	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.10	00	McKay-sewed footwear..............................	Prs.....	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	700.15	00	Moccasins...	Prs.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.20		Turn or turned footwear...........................	....	2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys......................	Prs.			
		45	For women......................................	Prs.			
		50	For misses.....................................	Prs.			
		60	For children and infants.......................	Prs.			
			Welt footwear:				
	700.25	00	Valued not over $2 per pair....................	Prs.....	17% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.26		Valued over $2 but not over $5 per pair........	....	17¢ per pair		20% ad val.
		10	Work footwear................................	Prs.			
			Other:				
		30	For men....................................	Prs.			
		50	Other......................................	Prs.			
	700.27		Valued over $5 but not over $6.80 per pair....	....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		18	Work footwear................................	Prs.			
			Other:				
		38	For men....................................	Prs.			
		48	Other......................................	Prs.			
			Valued over $6.80 per pair:				
	700.28	00	Ski boots....................................	Prs.....	Free		20% ad val.
	700.29		Other..	....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Athletic footwear other than ski boots.....................	Prs.			
		40	Work footwear..............................	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For men..................................	Prs.			
		80	Other....................................	Prs.			
	700.30	00	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers.........	Prs.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.32	00	Slippers..	Prs.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
	700.35		For men, youths, and boys	....	8.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		05	Ski boots	Prs.			
		15	Other athletic footwear	Prs.			
			Work footwear:				
		27	For men	Prs.			
		29	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		30	For men	Prs.			
		35	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		40	For men	Prs.			
		45	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		50	For men	Prs.			
		55	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Other:				
		75	For men	Prs.			
		80	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			For other persons:				
	700.41		Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe	....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	For women	Prs.			
		20	For misses	Prs.			
		30	For children	Prs.			
		40	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
	700.43		Valued not over $2.50 per pair	....	15% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses	Prs.			
		07	Other	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women	Prs.			
		15	Other	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women	Prs.			
		25	Other	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women	Prs.			
		35	Other	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women	Prs.			
		45	For misses	Prs.			
		50	For children	Prs.			
		55	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women	Prs.			
		65	For misses	Prs.			
		70	For children	Prs.			
		75	For infants	Prs.			

R

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			For other persons (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	700.45		Valued over $2.50 per pair..........	....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses......	Prs.			
		07	Other......................	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women.................	Prs.			
		15	Other......................	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women.................	Prs.			
		25	Other......................	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers;				
		30	For women............	Prs.			
		35	Other................	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women............	Prs.			
		45	For misses...........	Prs.			
		50	For children.........	Prs.			
		55	For infants..........	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women............	Prs.			
		65	For misses...........	Prs.			
		70	For children.........	Prs.			
		75	For infants..........	Prs.			
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):				
	700.51	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined..........	Prs.....	10.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, etc. (con.):				
	700.52	00	Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined	Prs.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	700.53		Other	....	37.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
		20	Boots	Prs.			
		40	Other	Prs.			
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):				
			Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper):				
A	700.54	00	Zoris (thonged sandals)	Prs.....	4.7% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.56		Other	....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		05	Ski boots	Prs.			
			Other:				
		10	For men	Prs.			
		15	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		20	For women and misses	Prs.			
		25	For children and infants	Prs.			
		30	Sandals and similar footwear of plastic, produced in one piece by molding	Prs.			
			Other:				
			Footwear having supported vinyl uppers:				
		36	For men	Prs.			
		38	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		46	For women	Prs.			
		48	For misses	Prs.			
		56	For children	Prs.			
		58	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
		68	For men	Prs.			
		69	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		70	For women	Prs.			
		71	For misses	Prs.			
		72	For children	Prs.			
		73	For infants	Prs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather) (con.):				
			Other:				
	700.57	00	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather........................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.59	00	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear provided for in item 700.57 and except footwear having a foxing of foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper...............................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
			Other:				
			Footwear having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the outsole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied to or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
	700.61	00	Valued not over $6.50 per pair..........................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.62	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair..............	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.63	00	Valued over $12 per pair.......	Prs.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	700.64	00	Valued not over $3.00 per pair.......................	Prs.....	48% ad val.		84% ad val.
	700.67	00	Valued over $3.00 but not over $6.50 per pair........	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 37.5% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 66% ad val.
	700.69	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair..........	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.71	00	Valued over $12 per pair..........................	Prs.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear, with uppers of fibers:				
			With soles of leather:				
	700.72		Valued not over $2.50 per pair................	....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks............................	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys...........	Prs.			
		60	Other................................	Prs.			
	700.73		Valued over $2.50 per pair....................	....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks............................	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys...........	Prs.			
		60	Other................................	Prs.			
			With soles of material other than leather:				
	700.74		With uppers of vegetable fibers...............	....	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys................	Prs.			
		65	For women................................	Prs.			
		70	For misses...............................	Prs.			
		75	For children.............................	Prs.			
		80	For infants..............................	Prs.			
	700.75		With soles and uppers of wool felt............	....	5.4% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	For men...........................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		20	For youths and boys...............(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	For women.........................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		40	For misses........................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		50	For children......................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		60	For infants.......................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	700.80		Other...	....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys................	Prs.			
		65	For women................................	Prs.			
		70	For misses...............................	Prs.			
		75	For children.............................	Prs.			
		80	For infants..............................	Prs.			
			Other footwear:				
	700.83		Of wood..	....	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		10	For men..	Prs.			
		20	For youths and boys............................	Prs.			
		30	For women......................................	Prs.			
		40	For misses.....................................	Prs.			
		50	For children...................................	Prs.			
		60	For infants....................................	Prs.			
			Other:				
	700.90	00	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use..	Prs.....	10.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.95		Other...	....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		15	For men, youths, and boys................	Prs.			
		25	For women................................	Prs.			
		30	For misses...............................	Prs.			
		35	For children.............................	Prs.			
		45	For infants..............................	Prs.			

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	385.95	00	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings)..	Sq. ft..	4c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.	12c per sq. ft.

Subpart B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For

Subpart B headnote:

1. This subpart covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in the tariff schedules.

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
			Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:				
	386.04		Of cotton....................................	....	37% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers.........................(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	Other....................................	Lb.			
	386.06	00	Of wool..................................(469)	Lb......	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	386.07	00	Shoe uppers.........................(669)	Prs....v Lb.	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	386.09		Other....................................	....	22.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	90% ad val.
		15	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..	Lb.			
		25	Of silk..............................	Lb.			
		43	Of man-made fibers..................	Lb.			
		60	Other................................	Lb.			
			Other articles, not ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
	386.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)..................................	Lb......	15.9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Pile or tufted construction:				
	386.20	00	Corduroy.............................	Lb......	32% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.25	00	Terry................................	Lb......	11% ad val.	7% ad val.	40% ad val.
	386.30	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof..........	Lb......	25% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	62.5% ad val.
	386.40	00	Other................................	Lb......	15.9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.50		Other....................................	....	12.8% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers....................(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		35	Inked ribbons.......................	Lb.			
		40	Other................................	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
			Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	387.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)..	Lb......	11.5% ad val	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
	387.20	00	Pile or tufted construction..............	Lb......	3% ad val	2.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Other:				
A	387.25	00	Of coir............................	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	387.32	00	Of jute............................	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
	387.35	00	Other..............................	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
	388.10	00	Valued not over $5 per pound...(469)	Lb......	31c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.		70.5% ad val.
	388.20	00	Valued over $5 per pound.......(469)	Lb......	31c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
	388.30	00	Pile or tufted construction.........(469)	Lb......	27c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.		60.5% ad val.
	388.40	00	Other...............................(469)	Lb......	14.6% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	389.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)..	Lb......	9.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
	389.20	00	Pile or tufted construction..............	Lb......	8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	70% ad val.
	389.30	00	Other....................................	Lb......	12.4% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	389.40	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)..	Lb......	21c per lb. + 22.9% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	72% ad val.
	389.50	00	Pile or tufted construction..............	Lb......	12c per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	11% ad val.	74% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	389.61	00	Artificial flowers..................	Lb......	21c per lb. + 14% ad val.	9% ad val.	71.5% ad val.
	389.62		Other..............................	....	21c per lb. + 14% ad val.		78.5% ad val.
		10	Tents and tarpaulins......(669)	Lb.			
		40	Shoe uppers...............(669)	Prs. v Lb.			
		45	Sleeping bags..................	No.			
		55	Inked ribbons..................	Lb.			
		65	Other..........................	Lb.			
	389.70	00	Other..	Lb......	9.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
	389.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)...	Lb......	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Golf equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.75		Balls and parts thereof		4.7% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Balls	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
A	734.77		Other		6.5% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Clubs	No.			
		40	Parts of clubs	X			
		60	Golf gloves	Doz.			
		80	Other	X			
A	734.80		Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof		2.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
		10	Ice-hockey sticks	No.			
		20	Other	X			
			Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.85	00	Balls	No.	5.3% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Rackets, whether or not strung:				
A	734.86	00	Not strung	No.	4.9% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.87	00	Strung	No.	5.3% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	734.88		Other		3.7% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Tennis racket string	Ft.			
		50	Other	X			
			Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:				
A*	734.90	00	Roller skates, and parts thereof	X	3.1% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Ice-skates, and parts thereof:				
A	734.91	00	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached	Prs.	8.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	734.93		Other		3.9% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Ice-skates without footwear permanently attached	Prs.			
		40	Ice-skate blades and other parts	X			
			Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	734.95	00	Toboggans	No.	3.1% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
			Skis and snow hoes:				
A	735.01	00	Cross-country skis	Prs.	6.3% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	735.02		Other		6.9% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		15	Snow skis	Prs.			
		50	Other	Prs.			
	735.03	00	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	No.	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	735.04	00	Cross-country ski equipment and parts thereof	X	6.9% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	735.06		Other		7.7% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
		25	Ski bindings, and parts thereof	X			
		45	Ski poles, and parts thereof	X			
		60	Ski gloves	Prs.			
		80	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Rubber or Plastics				
			Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
A	774.20	00	Of shellac or copal................................	X.......	11.6% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	774.25	00	Of natural rubber................................	X.......	5.3% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	774.35	00	Of casein................................	Lb......	11.6% ad val.		56% ad val.
A	774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber................................	X.......	2.5% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	774.45	00	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20................................	X.......	6.6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	774.50		Parts of footwear................................	....	8.1% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
		30	Shoe uppers................................	Prs.			
		35	Other................................	X			
A*	774.55		Other................................	....	7.3% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Copper clad laminates:				
			Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass:				
			With a base thickness of more than 0.031 inch:				
		05	Having copper on one side only.................	Sq. ft.			
		10	Having copper on both sides.....................	Sq. ft.			
		15	With a base thickness of 0.031 inch or less.............	Sq. ft.			
		17	Having a base containing plastics impregnated glass and paper (or paperboard).........................	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other................................	Sq. ft.			
		90	Other................................	X			
	774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)................................	X.......	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
A	791.20	00	Patent leather	X	3.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	791.27	00	Uppers	Prs	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	15% ad val.
A*	791.28	00	Other	X	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	Lb	4.5% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.35	00	Leather welting	Lb	4.5% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.45	00	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather	X	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.48	00	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather	X	5.3% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.50	00	Leather shoelaces	X	2.2% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	791.54	00	[illegible] straps and strops	X	5.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.57	00	[illegible] board comprised primarily of leather fibers [illegible] together with rubber or plastics materials	Lb	3.2% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule)	X	7.3% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather	X	8.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.70	00	Of reptile leather	X	6.1% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	791.74		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article		6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		02	Knit (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		12	Suit-type coats and jackets (333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Other (334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Women's, girls' and infants' (335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TABLE 2

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) IMPORTS BY AGE-SEX TYPES

1970 - 1980

(Pairs in Millions)

TYPES	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Men's	45.0	53.5	59.0	59.3	48.3	50.2	67.6	68.3	70.0	60.8	57.4
Youths' & Boys'	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	11.0	20.5	18.8	11.7	7.3	8.9
Women's	160.0	175.0	188.5	201.9	173.5	181.7	205.2	192.4	215.2	257.6	205.6
Misses'	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.5	8.2	7.5	13.7	12.0	10.7	11.8	14.1
Children's	12.0	12.5	17.0	14.0	12.2	11.1	15.8	13.5	11.8	12.8	11.9
Infants'	5.0	6.0	9.0	7.6	6.8	6.9	10.7	10.2	8.7	9.9	10.1
Athletic	4.2	5.5	6.2	6.2	8.3	16.8	34.7	51.4	43.7	40.4	53.6
Slippers including soft soles	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	*	0.1	*
Other	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.6	4.0	4.2
Total	241.5	268.6	296.7	307.4	266.5	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* less than 50,000 pairs.

Figures for 1973 and prior years by age-sex types are partly estimated. Other footwear include small quantities of welt-footwear, (except work), footwear with molded soles laced to uppers, Mckay sewed footwear, moccasins, Huaraches and slipper socks.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce. Estimates are FIA's.

TABLE 3

QUANTITY OF IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1970-1980

(Millions of Pairs)

YEAR	MEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	WOMEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	ATHLETIC SHOES	ALL OTHER SHOES (excl. athletic)	TOTAL SHOES	SLIPPERS	TOTAL FOOTWEAR (excl. rubber)
1970	45.0	160.0	4.2	30.5	239.7	1.9	241.6
1971	53.5	175.0	5.5	32.9	266.9	1.7	268.6
1972	59.0	188.5	6.2	41.3	295.0	1.7	296.7
1973	59.3	201.9	6.2	38.5	305.9	1.5	307.4
1974	48.3	173.5	8.3	35.0	265.1	1.4	266.5
1975	50.2	181.7	16.8	37.1	285.8	0.6	286.4
1976	67.6	205.2	34.7	61.9	369.4	0.6	370.0
1977	68.3	192.4	51.4	55.3	367.4	0.7	368.1
1978	70.0	215.2	43.7	44.6	373.5	*	373.5
1979	60.8	257.6	40.4	45.7	404.5	0.1	404.6
1980	57.4	205.6	53.6	49.1	365.7	*	365.7

NOTE: Men's and women's shoes for 1974 and subsequent years are actual, but are partly estimated for 1973 and prior years. Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.

* Less than 50,000

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 4

VALUE OF IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1970-1980

(Millions of Dollars)

YEAR	MEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	WOMEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	ATHLETIC SHOES	ALL OTHER SHOES (excl. athletic)	TOTAL SHOES	SLIPPERS	TOTAL FOOTWEAR (excl. rubber)
1970	167.4	330.0	23.8	36.2	557.4	1.9	559.3
1971	214.0	388.6	30.3	43.9	676.8	1.6	678.4
1972	243.6	473.0	39.8	77.1	833.5	1.5	835.0
1973	290.5	568.5	49.0	65.4	973.4	2.0	975.4
1974	281.7	570.5	62.6	64.1	978.9	1.7	980.6
1975	295.6	641.1	115.6	79.1	1,131.4	0.7	1,132.1
1976	391.9	741.0	180.5	134.2	1,447.6	0.8	1,448.4
1977	393.2	804.7	264.8	135.2	1,597.9	1.1	1,559.0
1978	483.1	1,129.6	316.6	127.8	2,057.1	0.3	2,057.4
1979	516.2	1,443.7	331.0	138.1	2,429.0	0.3	2,429.3
1980	484.3	1,200.3	446.7	166.9	2,298.2	0.1	2,298.3

NOTE: Men's and women's shoes for 1974 and subsequent years are actual, but are partly estimated for 1973 and prior years. Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 5

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY MONTH - 1980

(000 Pairs)

TYPES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL 12 MONTHS
MEN'S TOTAL	4,566.0	5,111.7	4,985.8	4,816.4	5,018.2	5,199.4	5,210.9	5,150.5	4,330.4	4,416.0	4,108.8	4,485.2	57,399.4
Leather	2,166.7	2,505.4	2,701.1	2,374.8	2,533.1	2,607.8	2,619.8	2,973.8	2,300.3	2,162.0	1,864.6	1,943.1	28,752.6
Vinyl & Plastic	1,616.8	1,787.4	1,338.7	1,499.8	1,369.8	1,509.6	1,708.8	1,497.7	1,721.1	1,739.5	1,541.2	1,649.8	19,060.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	782.5	818.9	946.0	941.8	1,115.3	1,002.0	882.3	679.0	309.0	514.5	703.0	892.4	9,586.6
YOUTH'S& BOYS' TOTAL	856.4	656.5	559.4	484.6	724.0	655.6	950.5	1,021.6	897.9	784.6	643.1	669.6	8,903.8
Leather	151.1	110.2	172.5	181.5	168.0	223.5	230.1	260.7	178.9	105.7	85.8	83.5	1,951.5
Vinyl & Plastic	683.1	506.5	355.9	288.4	534.3	387.9	685.5	663.1	667.3	636.4	537.7	569.4	6,515.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	22.2	39.8	31.0	14.7	21.7	44.2	34.9	97.8	51.7	42.5	19.6	16.7	437.0
WOMEN'S TOTAL	21,981.9	21,104.5	18,653.5	14,386.0	15,527.9	17,902.0	18,136.6	16,079.4	14,182.9	12,711.1	15,977.1	18,976.4	205,619.3
Leather	6,315.6	5,871.1	6,523.5	3,884.7	4,478.6	6,101.6	7,074.4	7,505.4	5,366.9	3,870.9	5,385.9	5,531.1	67,909.7
Vinyl & Plastic	11,976.2	11,582.2	8,847.2	7,996.9	7,724.1	9,457.2	9,478.1	7,235.0	7,773.4	7,346.0	8,412.3	10,709.1	108,537.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,690.1	3,651.2	3,282.8	2,504.4	3,325.2	2,343.2	1,584.1	1,339.0	1,042.6	1,494.2	2,178.9	2,736.3	29,172.0
MISSES' TOTAL	1,754.4	1,473.5	1,217.0	922.4	1,181.2	1,416.3	1,480.3	1,014.6	758.0	777.6	853.3	1,206.5	14,055.2
Leather	281.7	295.1	248.0	147.2	141.3	112.8	184.6	64.6	32.4	79.4	89.9	163.1	1,840.1
Vinyl & Plastic	1,259.7	1,003.6	765.5	558.2	809.0	1,226.2	1,248.9	914.9	691.9	656.1	673.0	948.6	10,755.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	213.0	174.8	203.5	217.0	230.9	77.3	46.8	35.1	33.7	42.1	90.4	94.8	1,459.4
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	1,322.2	1,216.2	1,281.7	1,061.1	1,010.7	1,060.7	1,076.1	688.0	616.8	749.2	744.0	1,053.8	11,880.5
Leather	360.0	368.5	482.1	270.6	228.1	192.0	199.8	164.6	94.2	184.6	192.1	169.3	2,906.0
Vinyl & Plastic	853.9	723.0	630.0	617.7	682.7	804.4	824.7	493.6	489.6	533.3	492.3	708.0	7,853.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	108.3	124.7	169.6	172.8	99.9	64.3	51.6	29.8	33.0	31.3	59.6	176.5	1,121.3
INFANTS' TOTAL	1,126.3	1,037.8	710.8	784.6	903.0	843.7	672.2	858.9	638.7	685.9	860.9	968.6	10,095.9
Leather	165.1	259.7	180.2	157.0	40.3	62.8	34.9	28.4	17.6	25.5	82.9	72.5	1,126.8
Vinyl & Plastic	548.2	322.8	225.2	283.4	279.6	351.3	276.4	262.6	293.0	172.4	248.9	495.9	3,759.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	413.0	455.3	305.4	344.2	588.1	429.6	360.9	567.9	328.1	488.0	529.1	400.2	5,209.6
ATHLETIC TOTAL	4,182.2	4,175.4	4,454.4	4,300.3	4,514.1	5,334.6	6,056.5	4,157.9	4,188.1	3,521.7	4,211.8	4,471.4	53,570.5
LEATHER TOTAL	3,562.5	3,541.8	4,010.2	3,775.3	3,876.0	4,382.1	5,060.2	3,478.0	3,690.5	3,043.0	3,571.3	3,635.4	45,626.4
Ski Boots	7.2	11.6	6.2	7.5	8.8	13.1	57.1	53.9	48.1	46.8	48.6	14.5	323.3
Other	3,555.3	3,530.2	4,004.0	3,767.8	3,867.2	4,369.0	5,003.1	3,424.1	3,642.4	2,996.2	3,522.7	3,620.9	45,303.1
VINYL TOTAL	619.7	633.6	444.2	525.0	638.1	952.5	998.3	679.9	497.6	478.7	640.5	836.0	7,944.1
Ski Boots	42.7	23.2	19.1	5.5	17.1	146.8	218.9	254.5	127.0	104.5	57.7	82.7	1,099.6
Other	577.0	610.4	425.1	519.5	621.0	805.7	779.4	425.4	370.6	374.2	582.8	753.3	6,844.5
Slippers, leather	1.8	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	1.2	-	1.5	7.2	0.3	1.9	1.3	15.6
Slippers, not specified by sex	19.0	79.6	56.3	67.3	38.5	138.8	69.9	179.9	90.7	129.5	135.8	136.8	1,142.1
Sandals, plastic one piece	180.7	440.3	418.9	275.6	222.1	292.8	326.0	235.6	170.5	137.2	250.0	110.6	3,060.2
FOOTWEAR TOTAL (except rubber)	35,990.7	35,295.6	32,337.9	27,098.3	29,144.7	32,845.3	33,981.0	29,387.9	25,881.2	23,913.0	27,786.8	32,079.9	365,742.5
Leather	13,023.5	13,030.5	14,373.9	10,858.2	11,504.1	13,822.6	15,473.7	14,632.3	11,778.3	9,597.0	11,410.2	11,735.7	151,240.1
Vinyl & Plastic	17,738.2	16,999.4	13,025.7	12,044.9	12,259.7	15,061.9	15,546.6	11,982.4	12,304.5	11,699.5	12,795.9	16,027.2	167,485.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	5,229.1	5,265.7	4,938.3	4,195.2	5,381.0	3,960.7	2,960.6	2,773.3	1,798.5	2,616.5	3,580.6	4,317.1	47,016.5

TABLE 6

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY MONTH - 1980

($000)

TYPES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL 12 MONTHS
MEN'S TOTAL	37,393.6	42,987.1	44,012.4	35,796.9	39,259.1	41,704.2	44,477.5	48,232.7	38,408.2	38,277.9	35,941.9	37,854.1	484,345.8
Leather	29,601.7	34,690.7	36,729.0	28,388.8	31,002.0	32,588.4	33,893.2	38,676.7	29,845.6	28,178.2	25,334.5	26,334.8	375,263.7
Vinyl & Plastic	5,944.9	6,458.1	5,431.8	5,707.7	6,008.1	7,285.2	8,422.9	7,438.8	7,700.2	8,637.7	7,831.7	9,154.4	86,021.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,847.0	1,838.3	1,851.6	1,700.4	2,249.0	1,830.6	2,161.4	2,117.2	862.4	1,462.0	2,775.7	2,365.0	23,060.5
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	3,670.8	2,523.7	2,186.7	2,198.1	3,033.0	3,291.0	4,561.6	4,636.1	3,604.2	3,252.9	3,170.6	3,102.9	39,231.4
Leather	1,145.0	695.5	867.4	728.6	1,056.2	1,498.5	1,607.9	1,788.6	1,057.6	741.2	735.3	565.9	12,487.4
Vinyl & Plastic	2,449.7	1,633.4	1,204.3	1,307.5	1,835.2	1,637.4	2,746.9	2,504.3	2,369.5	2,387.7	2,276.3	2,418.4	24,770.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	76.1	194.8	115.0	162.0	141.6	155.1	206.8	343.2	177.1	124.0	159.0	118.6	1,973.3
WOMEN'S TOTAL	121,276.3	114,741.6	101,493.6	68,403.6	79,651.4	107,509.9	124,456.2	114,351.0	90,284.5	77,481.2	95,261.5	105,388.5	1,200,299.2
Leather	62,154.1	56,975.6	56,658.5	31,735.8	39,907.0	61,302.1	77,586.8	78,206.6	51,654.3	41,130.0	52,800.3	55,751.6	665,862.6
Vinyl & Plastic	42,652.1	42,478.5	31,569.4	27,265.3	28,789.3	38,235.4	40,357.0	30,049.6	33,853.6	29,993.0	34,314.5	40,204.4	419,762.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	16,470.1	15,287.5	13,265.7	9,402.5	10,955.1	7,972.4	6,512.4	6,094.8	4,776.6	6,358.2	8,146.7	9,432.6	114,674.6
MISSES' TOTAL	5,533.4	4,638.6	3,727.2	2,745.9	4,281.5	5,443.4	5,910.3	4,272.7	3,515.6	3,22[illegible]	3,094.8	4,079.7	50,470.7
Leather	1,206.6	1,231.3	972.7	628.8	794.4	545.4	765.3	388.5	181.7	441.0	532.5	869.2	8,557.4
Vinyl & Plastic	3,654.3	2,970.2	2,177.8	1,636.2	3,084.4	4,736.8	5,019.7	3,789.7	3,232.4	2,704.2	2,357.8	2,965.7	38,329.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	672.5	437.1	576.7	480.9	402.7	161.2	125.3	94.5	101.5	82.4	204.5	244.8	3,584.2
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	3,914.3	3,597.7	3,827.2	2,718.9	3,461.6	3,967.3	4,282.4	3,246.5	2,911.3	2,967.1	3,049.6	3,390.9	41,334.7
Leather	1,392.9	1,448.3	1,969.1	1,077.4	1,316.7	906.6	1,218.0	1,894.4	750.8	942.3	1,303.0	1,119.3	14,633.6
Vinyl & Plastic	2,177.7	1,819.1	1,325.3	1,335.0	1,966.2	2,970.3	2,983.0	2,000.5	2,082.6	1,964.0	1,651.6	2,051.7	24,327.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	343.7	330.3	532.8	306.5	178.7	90.4	81.4	56.6	77.9	60.8	95.0	219.9	2,374.0
INFANTS' TOTAL	1,765.2	1,486.6	1,002.9	1,370.3	1,305.8	1,474.0	1,342.0	1,288.4	1,336.9	847.2	1,236.0	1,703.5	16,159.4
Leather	421.7	666.2	485.0	491.9	207.5	273.3	189.1	182.7	101.0	106.9	305.2	256.7	3,687.1
Vinyl & Plastic	1,071.8	575.3	370.4	661.5	772.0	1,007.6	942.0	837.1	1,065.4	503.3	668.9	1,254.5	9,729.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	271.7	245.1	147.5	216.9	326.3	193.1	211.7	268.6	170.5	237.0	261.9	192.3	2,742.5
ATHLETIC TOTAL	30,908.6	30,392.6	33,099.1	32,537.8	35,011.8	43,567.7	53,613.9	42,006.0	39,737.5	34,854.2	35,253.6	35,674.0	446,656.6
LEATHER TOTAL	27,488.3	27,597.6	31,040.5	30,401.7	32,143.9	34,887.1	41,754.4	29,701.9	32,383.3	27,798.9	29,815.2	29,255.2	374,268.0
Ski Boots	206.7	233.0	64.6	154.0	81.5	248.1	725.4	914.2	617.7	710.0	741.1	253.4	4,950.0
Other	27,281.6	27,364.6	30,975.9	30,247.7	32,062.4	34,639.0	41,029.0	28,787.7	31,765.6	27,088.9	29,074.1	29,001.8	369,318.0
VINYL TOTAL	3,420.3	2,795.0	2,058.6	2,136.1	2,867.9	8,680.6	11,859.5	12,304.1	7,354.2	7,055.3	5,438.4	6,418.8	72,388.6
Ski Boots	1,406.7	563.9	442.6	101.2	106.9	5,517.7	8,364.4	10,300.4	5,558.3	5,007.8	2,550.6	2,903.5	42,824.0
Other	2,013.6	2,231.1	1,616.0	2,034.9	2,761.0	3,162.9	3,495.1	2,003.7	1,795.9	2,047.5	2,887.8	3,515.3	29,564.6
Slippers,leather	8.4	3.1	-	1.3	0.5	8.7	-	18.6	26.2	3.7	26.8	5.5	103.4
Slippers, not specified by sex	323.3	652.1	755.4	1,237.3	812.9	1,419.5	901.0	1,292.5	1,847.4	1,280.3	1,628.9	1,220.4	13,370.7
Sandals, plastic one piece	448.2	789.2	680.0	371.0	481.2	599.3	696.7	526.4	488.9	281.4	647.7	325.7	6,335.7
FOOTWEAR TOTAL (except rubber)	205,242.1	201,812.5	190,784.5	147,381.2	167,299.0	208,984.8	240,242.8	219,871.0	182,160.7	162,473.0	179,311.1	192,745.1	2,298,307.8
Leather	123,741.6	123,959.7	129,477.6	94,687.2	107,241.2	133,429.5	157,915.8	151,418.2	117,847.6	100,612.8	112,480.2	115,376.7	1,468,188.1
Vinyl & Plastic	61,819.1	59,518.8	44,817.6	40,420.4	45,804.3	65,152.5	73,027.7	59,450.7	58,146.7	53,526.5	55,186.8	64,793.5	681,664.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	19,681.4	18,334.0	16,489.3	12,273.7	14,253.5	10,402.8	9,299.0	9,002.1	6,166.4	8,333.7	11,644.0	12,575.1	148,455.0

TABLE 7A

U.S. FOOTWEAR IMPORTS, EXCEPT RUBBER, BY MONTH

1970 - 1980

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	22.5	30.2	30.9	33.5	22.3	27.5	32.2	33.8	36.7	39.2	36.0
FEBRUARY	21.8	28.0	27.0	30.6	29.4	24.0	29.2	33.4	31.5	32.6	35.3
MARCH	25.6	32.5	32.8	33.3	28.7	27.7	42.3	36.9	33.4	38.5	32.3
APRIL	23.5	28.0	25.6	28.9	26.0	23.8	32.4	32.1	27.9	33.9	27.1
MAY	21.1	23.5	23.1	24.8	24.2	19.0	30.1	26.0	26.1	32.4	29.1
JUNE	21.1	21.8	23.6	23.8	21.4	20.4	30.9	32.3	29.3	37.3	32.8
JULY	18.5	17.6	21.5	20.5	20.9	25.3	30.6	36.5	32.1	41.3	34.0
AUGUST	20.0	19.5	27.1	26.1	22.3	22.7	34.5	38.1	33.1	35.5	29.4
SEPTEMBER	15.1	19.6	20.3	19.2	17.6	22.3	27.6	23.4	29.8	28.4	25.9
OCTOBER	16.5	14.3	19.4	22.5	17.8	23[illegible]	24.4	21.7	30.8	24.9	23.9
NOVEMBER	16.7	21.8	22.0	22.3	15.9	2[illegible]	27.0	22.7	31.7	29.2	27.8
DECEMBER	20.3	20.6	23.4	21.8	19.9	27[illegible]	28.8	31.3	31.2	31.3	32.1
TOTAL	242.7	268.6	296.7	307.4	266.5	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7

NOTE: Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 7B

U.S. FOOTWEAR IMPORTS, EXCEPT RUBBER, BY MONTH

1970 - 1980

(Million Dollars)

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	43.0	58.6	70.1	95.3	78.7	105.0	111.3	130.8	156.7	209.8	205.2
FEBRUARY	44.8	55.5	69.3	82.0	84.6	86.1	98.3	124.2	137.1	173.0	201.8
MARCH	53.1	67.4	79.4	91.0	90.8	105.6	145.2	138.4	167.1	202.0	190.8
APRIL	45.4	57.9	63.2	83.5	81.6	88.2	112.7	122.9	134.7	172.1	147.4
MAY	42.6	49.4	60.0	74.8	79.6	75.6	106.1	101.7	137.3	170.6	167.3
JUNE	48.6	55.6	71.8	73.5	78.1	86.4	119.2	138.4	172.7	223.4	209.0
JULY	51.6	56.6	71.2	77.5	85.0	110.4	132.0	159.0	200.4	264.0	240.2
AUGUST	53.8	64.2	89.7	97.2	95.2	98.7	153.4	182.5	214.1	259.4	219.9
SEPTEMBER	43.2	56.8	63.1	71.6	76.1	88.7	124.0	124.3	184.4	193.9	182.2
OCTOBER	46.0	47.5	59.6	75.2	81.0	89.9	106.4	114.2	191.6	175.0	162.5
NOVEMBER	42.6	42.8	70.6	78.9	67.4	92.5	118.0	114.1	184.7	185.1	179.3
DECEMBER	50.0	63.6	67.2	74.8	82.5	105.0	121.8	148.5	176.5	201.0	192.7
TOTAL	564.6	675.9	835.0	975.4	980.6	1,132.1	1,448.4	1,599.0	2,057.4	2,429.3	2,298.3

NOTE: Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 8

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY AGE/SEX AND UPPER MATERIALS

1975 - 1980

(Pairs & Value in Millions)

TYPES	1975			1976			1977			1978			1979			1980		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
MEN'S - TOTAL	50.1	$295.6	$5.90	67.6	$391.9	$5.80	68.3	$393.2	$5.76	70.0	$483.1	$6.90	60.8	$516.2	$8.49	57.4	$484.3	$8.44
Leather	35.9	253.5	7.05	45.4	322.5	7.10	36.9	306.2	8.30	44.5	414.1	9.31	35.9	435.4	12.14	28.8	375.3	13.05
Vinyl	11.5	37.1	3.24	17.3	61.4	3.56	23.5	73.1	3.12	15.4	46.9	3.04	15.3	55.3	3.60	19.1	86.0	4.51
Other	2.7	5.0	1.85	4.9	8.0	1.61	8.0	14.0	1.74	10.1	22.1	2.18	9.6	25.4	2.66	9.6	23.1	2.41
YOUTH'S & BOYS' - TOTAL	11.0	29.4	2.68	20.5	56.3	2.75	18.8	55.3	2.95	11.7	42.4	3.63	7.3	31.6	4.32	8.9	39.2	4.41
Leather	5.4	19.1	3.53	8.8	31.2	3.55	5.6	22.2	3.97	5.3	24.7	4.72	2.4	15.1	6.23	2.0	12.5	6.40
Vinyl	4.9	9.2	1.88	10.8	23.6	2.19	12.4	31.6	2.55	5.5	15.4	2.78	4.2	14.2	3.41	6.5	21.8	3.80
Other	0.6	1.0	1.58	0.9	1.5	1.68	0.8	1.6	1.98	0.9	2.3	2.49	0.7	2.3	3.17	0.4	2.0	4.52
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	181.8	641.1	3.53	205.2	741.0	3.61	192.4	804.7	4.18	215.2	1129.6	5.25	257.7	1443.7	5.60	205.6	1200.3	5.84
Leather	80.9	438.6	5.42	80.0	482.0	6.03	63.9	499.6	7.82	80.1	673.0	8.40	94.1	853.5	9.07	67.9	665.9	9.81
Vinyl	88.3	163.9	1.86	108.5	214.8	1.98	102.9	244.6	2.38	97.6	325.0	3.33	115.2	399.8	3.47	108.5	419.8	3.87
Other	12.5	38.6	3.09	16.7	44.2	2.65	25.6	60.4	2.36	37.5	131.6	3.51	48.3	190.4	3.94	29.2	114.7	3.93
MISSSES' - TOTAL	7.5	15.6	2.08	13.7	27.1	1.97	12.0	29.8	2.48	10.7	34.6	3.24	11.8	38.2	3.25	14.1	50.5	3.59
Leather	2.1	6.3	3.03	3.0	8.6	2.89	2.3	8.2	3.52	1.8	6.7	3.74	1.8	7.0	3.88	1.8	8.6	4.65
Vinyl	4.8	8.3	1.71	9.6	16.1	1.67	8.4	18.8	2.24	8.1	26.0	3.22	8.8	28.1	3.20	10.8	38.3	3.56
Other	0.6	1.0	1.72	1.1	2.4	2.10	1.3	2.8	2.16	0.8	1.9	2.31	1.2	3.1	2.64	1.5	3.6	2.46
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	11.1	22.2	2.00	15.8	30.3	1.93	13.5	30.3	2.24	11.8	32.4	2.74	12.8	38.9	3.05	11.9	41.3	3.48
Leather	5.1	14.0	2.74	5.9	16.2	2.77	4.2	13.9	3.32	3.6	13.4	3.74	3.8	15.9	4.21	2.9	14.6	5.04
Vinyl	5.3	7.5	1.42	8.6	12.9	1.49	8.2	15.1	1.85	7.4	17.7	2.38	7.9	20.4	2.59	7.9	24.3	3.10
Other	0.7	0.7	0.94	1.3	1.2	0.95	1.2	1.3	1.13	0.8	1.3	1.62	1.1	2.6	2.38	1.1	2.4	2.12
INFANTS' - TOTAL	6.9	7.5	1.07	10.7	11.6	1.08	10.2	12.3	1.21	8.7	11.3	1.29	9.9	15.0	1.51	10.1	16.2	1.60
Leather	1.9	3.8	2.01	2.4	4.8	1.99	1.9	3.8	2.07	1.6	4.0	2.44	1.9	5.9	3.17	1.1	3.7	3.27
Vinyl	2.3	2.5	1.09	4.1	5.0	1.23	4.5	6.8	1.51	3.2	5.6	1.76	3.5	6.7	1.95	3.8	9.7	2.59
Other	2.7	1.1	0.41	4.2	1.8	0.42	3.8	1.7	0.44	3.9	1.7	0.43	4.6	2.3	0.50	5.2	2.7	0.53
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	16.8	115.6	6.87	34.7	180.5	5.20	51.4	264.8	5.15	43.7	316.6	7.24	40.4	331.0	8.20	53.6	446.7	8.34
Leather	16.8	115.6	6.87	34.7	180.5	5.20	51.4	264.8	5.15	36.0	257.4	7.16	33.6	258.1	7.67	45.6	374.3	8.20
Vinyl **	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.7	59.2	7.64	6.8	72.9	10.72	7.9	72.4	9.11
SLIPPERS including Soft Soles - TOTAL	0.6	0.6	1.02	0.6	0.8	1.42	0.7	1.1	1.52	0.8*	2.2	2.58	3.1*	5.3	1.71	3.1	6.4	2.09
OTHER LEATHER TOTAL	0.6	4.5	7.75	1.3	8.7	8.42	0.8	7.5	10.78	0.8	5.1	6.55	0.9	9.5	10.11	1.1	13.4	11.71
TOTAL - ALL	286.4	$1132.1	$3.95	370.0	$1448.4	$3.92	368.1	$1599.0	$4.34	373.5	$2057.4	$5.51	404.6	$2429.3	$6.00	365.7	$2298.3	$6.28

* Including sandals, plastic one piece

** Not available for 1977 and prior years.

SOURCE: AFIA using official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 9

U.S. FOOTWEAR IMPORTS, EXCEPT RUBBER

QUANTITY & PERCENTAGE SHARE BY TYPES OF UPPER & AGE/SEX CATEGORIES

1975 - 1980

(Quantity in Million Pairs)

TYPES	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980	
	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL
LEATHER - TOTAL	1148.8	52.0	181.2	49.0	166.9	45.3	173.7	46.5	174.5	43.1	151.2	41.4
MEN'S	35.9	12.5	45.4	12.3	36.9	10.0	44.5	11.9	35.9	8.9	28.8	7.9
WOMEN'S	80.9	28.3	80.0	21.6	63.9	17.3	80.2	21.5	94.1	23.3	67.9	18.6
JUVENILE	14.5	5.1	20.0	5.4	13.9	3.8	12.2	3.3	9.9	2.4	7.8	2.1
ATHLETIC	16.8	5.9	34.7	9.4	51.4	14.0	36.0	9.6	33.6	8.3	45.6	12.5
OTHER	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.3
VINYL - TOTAL	1117.7	41.1	159.4	43.1	160.5	43.6	145.8	39.0	164.6	40.7	167.5	45.8
MEN'S	11.5	4.0	17.3	4.7	23.5	6.4	15.4	4.1	15.3	3.8	19.1	5.2
WOMEN'S	88.3	30.9	108.5	29.3	102.9	27.9	97.6	26.1	115.2	28.5	108.5	29.7
JUVENILE	17.3	6.0	33.1	9.0	33.5	9.1	24.2	6.5	24.4	6.0	28.9	7.9
ATHLETIC	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.8	2.1	6.7	1.7	7.9	2.2
OTHER	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.2	3.0	0.7	3.1	0.8
OTHER - TOTAL	19.9	6.9	29.4	7.9	40.7	11.1	54.1	14.5	65.5	16.2	47.0	12.8
MEN'S	2.7	0.9	4.9	1.3	8.0	2.2	10.1	2.7	9.6	2.4	9.6	2.6
WOMEN'S	12.5	4.4	16.7	4.5	25.6	7.0	37.5	10.1	48.3	11.9	29.2	8.0
JUVENILE	4.7	1.6	7.8	2.1	7.1	1.9	6.4	1.7	7.6	1.9	8.2	2.2
TOTAL - ALL	286.4	100%	370.0	100%	368.1	100%	373.5	100%	404.6	100%	365.7	100%

NOTE: Individual Sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.
NA - Not available

SOURCE: AFIA using official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 10

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

DOLLAR VALUE & PERCENTAGE SHARE BY TYPES OF UPPER & AGE/SEX CATEGORIES

1975 - 1980

(Dollar Value in Million)

TYPES	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980	
	Value	% of Total	Value	% of Total	Value	% of Total	Value	% of Total	Value	% of Total	Value	% of Total
		(%)		(%)		(%)		(%)		(%)		
LEATHER-TOTAL	855.6	75.6	1,054.7	72.8	1,126.4	70.4	1,398.7	68.0	1,600.6	65.9	1,468.2	63.9
MEN'S	253.5	22.4	322.5	22.3	306.2	19.2	414.1	20.1	435.4	17.9	375.3	16.3
WOMEN'S	438.6	38.8	482.0	33.3	499.6	31.2	673.0	32.7	853.5	35.2	665.9	29.0
JUVENILE	43.3	3.8	60.9	4.2	48.1	3.0	48.8	2.4	43.9	1.8	39.2	1.7
ATHLETIC	115.6	10.2	180.5	12.5	264.8	16.5	257.4	12.5	258.1	10.6	374.3	16.3
OTHER	4.6	0.4	8.8	0.6	7.7	0.5	5.4	0.3	9.7	0.4	13.5	0.6
VINYL - TOTAL	229.1	20.2	334.6	23.1	390.9	24.5	497.7	24.2	602.4	24.8	681.7	29.7
MEN'S	37.1	3.3	61.4	4.2	73.1	4.6	46.9	2.3	55.3	2.3	86.0	3.7
WOMEN'S	163.9	14.5	214.8	14.8	244.6	15.3	325.0	15.8	399.8	16.4	419.8	18.3
JUVENILE	27.5	2.4	57.7	4.0	72.3	4.5	64.7	3.2	69.4	2.9	97.2	14.3
ATHLETIC	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	59.2	2.9	72.9	3.0	72.4	3.2
OTHER	0.6	*	0.7	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.9	0.1	5.0	0.2	6.3	0.3
OTHER - TOTAL	47.4	4.2	59.1	4.1	81.7	5.1	161.0	7.8	226.3	9.3	148.5	6.5
MEN'S	5.0	0.4	8.0	0.6	14.0	0.9	22.1	1.1	25.4	1.1	23.1	1.0
WOMEN'S	38.6	3.5	44.2	3.1	60.4	3.8	131.7	6.4	190.4	7.8	114.7	5.0
JUVENILE	3.8	0.3	6.9	0.5	7.3	0.4	7.2	0.3	10.5	0.4	10.6	0.5
TOTAL - ALL	$1,132.1	100%	$1,448.4	100%	$1,599.0	100%	$2,057.4	100%	$2,429.3	100%	$2,298.3	100%

NOTE: Individual Sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.
NA - Not Available

SOURCE: Prepared by AFIA from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 11

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

PAIRS BY COUNTRY

1970 - 1980

(000 Pairs)

COUNTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
CANADA	2,527	2,194	2,272	2,665	2,534	2,037	2,417	2,595	3,153	3,107	2,277
MEXICO	3,963	3,538	4,044	6,694	4,144	4,251	5,258	3,126	5,262	5,804	5,498
UNITED KINGDOM	2,774	2,327	1,603	1,063	896	686	830	811	1018	903	539
FRANCE	3,102	2,883	2,957	2,742	2,965	3,808	3,212	3,399	4,275	2,831	2,767
WEST GERMANY	2,807	2,453	2,660	1,794	1,668	1,550	1,473	1,279	1,464	853	1,048
AUSTRIA	270	365	1,373	3,108	2,746	1,553	1,525	1,530	2,742	2,549	2,614
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,791	1,605	1,928	1,343	841	1,059	973	1,016	1,170	770	1,203
SWITZERLAND	564	613	559	406	359	295	385	437	444	422	381
SPAIN	21,250	31,216	39,254	36,805	35,033	38,412	38,714	31,270	37,458	27,292	18,017
ITALY	80,680	77,849	79,698	76,853	62,602	54,442	47,202	39,674	62,934	97,074	46,221
RUMANIA	585	681	1,068	2,467	2,817	2,288	3,654	3,745	5,967	5,560	4,663
INDIA	2,926	3,029	3,547	2,762	2,924	3,900	5,768	3,514	3,603	2,863	2,711
TAIWAN	42,045	64,787	91,259	111,702	88,283	103,417	155,699	166,478	117,237	124,865	144,032
HONG KONG	5,465	5,995	6,813	6,512	5,580	5,943	6,634	8,714	28,342	22,133	20,762
JAPAN	59,789	51,371	27,502	9,124	5,844	4,243	4,672	5,470	7,341	4,536	5,111
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	1,924	3,296	7,950	7,173	9,202	15,903	43,941	58,650	30,591	24,388	37,054
BRAZIL	2,410	8,136	11,809	19,528	21,324	26,467	26,681	17,609	27,427	32,026	31,338
GREECE	480	776	1,581	2,381	3,238	3,936	4,214	2,723	3,127	5,537	3,301
ARGENTINA	56	301	465	3,875	5,328	994	507	1,568	1,365	431	60
POLAND	342	629	1,069	1,349	1,675	3,061	4,976	3,173	4,611	2,975	2,876
YUGOSLAVIA	282	540	1,232	965	1,784	2,959	2,866	2,890	2,963	2,342	3,086
URUGUAY	*	*	*	*	218	927	2,061	2,574	2,081	673	182
PHILIPPINES	*	*	*	*	267	266	372	624	8,389	13,237	14,295
THAILAND	*	*	*	*	11	44	7	124	1,580	2,710	3,381
INDONESIA	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	27	428	1,003	357
SINGAPORE	*	*	*	*	-	5	5	1	1,187	5,610	2,942
MALAYASIA	*	*	*	*	2	5	56	11	358	870	340
SALVADOR	*	*	*	*	8	3	3	13	410	3,419	177
HAITI	*	*	*	*	597	459	533	599	701	627	774
CHINA											2,207
OTHER COUNTRIES	5,528	3,985	6,022	6,087	3,512	3,501	5,363	4,425	5,887	7,153	5,529
TOTAL	241,560	268,569	296,665	307,398	266,402	286,414	370,001	368,069	373,515	404,563	365,743

NOTE: Small quantities included with other countries. Data does not include small quantities of slipper socks for 1975 and prior years.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 12

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) DOLLAR VALUE BY COUNTRY

1970 - 1980

(000 Dollars)

COUNTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
CANADA	10,434	10,006	11,377	15,850	15,313	16,974	20,649	23,949	30,205	31,757	22,451
MEXICO	8,486	9,585	9,791	13,352	20,007	21,619	22,488	19,725	32,565	37,826	43,549
UNITED KINGDOM	19,478	17,624	13,580	9,888	9,051	7,969	9,510	11,210	15,854	15,789	13,295
FRANCE	14,681	16,307	17,813	21,930	23,907	36,024	30,276	34,529	54,930	48,176	49,504
WEST GERMANY	16,044	16,921	19,303	17,477	15,390	15,497	15,399	15,955	19,581	12,668	15,393
AUSTRIA	4,253	4,071	7,687	16,598	13,159	9,574	10,358	10,877	19,412	19,879	19,260
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4,410	4,418	5,148	5,208	4,233	5,669	5,841	6,580	9,485	6,916	13,293
SWITZERLAND	8,718	8,986	9,316	7,699	6,726	7,041	9,187	10,352	14,692	15,033	15,225
SPAIN	78,098	125,275	171,431	189,173	192,797	226,213	234,257	212,861	278,087	274,632	173,744
ITALY	263,991	285,152	337,262	360,684	323,540	330,271	331,749	360,859	550,325	787,510	506,528
RUMANIA	1,231	1,804	2,862	8,640	11,329	8,128	17,837	20,422	35,034	41,059	41,448
INDIA	2,938	3,191	3,845	3,090	3,922	6,548	12,664	8,103	9,494	9,952	14,591
TAIWAN	28,713	50,352	79,331	116,585	129,467	157,309	279,302	346,990	387,144	463,111	620,143
HONG KONG	3,970	4,959	4,773	4,622	5,027	4,817	7,787	12,553	39,239	36,927	36,076
JAPAN	60,182	64,466	40,800	12,929	7,412	7,355	9,079	13,398	18,289	11,411	16,073
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	2,943	6,054	13,413	16,816	23,499	52,869	165,051	229,365	171,321	166,610	262,849
BRAZIL	6,126	23,405	41,806	81,260	88,696	120,655	139,880	120,723	178,932	237,195	239,596
GREECE	3,471	5,137	8,959	13,863	18,306	22,882	28,375	18,820	23,515	40,650	25,903
ARGENTINA	221	1,071	2,056	16,719	23,681	5,258	3,779	15,488	13,519	4,428	726
POLAND	1,072	1,471	2,671	4,306	5,801	11,199	19,072	13,625	21,968	16,223	16,210
YUGOSLAVIA	1,926	4,113	8,268	7,769	13,699	26,426	26,139	31,733	37,514	31,649	42,771
URUGUAY	*	*	*	*	1,163	4,936	12,385	20,695	18,726	5,565	1,779
PHILIPPINES	*	*	*	*	568	650	1,205	3,275	19,224	34,801	34,133
THAILAND	*	*	*	*	17	26	14	164	1,846	3,658	4,169
INDONESIA	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	82	1,023	1,907	945
SINGAPORE	*	*	*	*	-	7	17	8	1,917	7,967	4,243
MALAYASIA	*	*	*	*	4	11	241	44	353	1,025	389
SALVADOR	*	*	*	*	26	8	10	54	701	4,543	275
HAITI	*	*	*	*	1,363	937	1,327	1,577	1,641	1,978	2,695
CHINA											7,297
OTHER COUNTRIES	17,961	13,984	23,493	30,951	23,691	30,183	46,919	34,986	50,815	58,439	53,755
TOTAL	$559,347	$678,352	$834,985	$975,409	$980,631	$1,132,119	$1,448,561	$1,599,170	$2,057,351	$2,429,284	$2,298,308

NOTE: Small quantities included with other countries. Data do not include small quantities of slipper socks for 1957 and prior years.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 13

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR BY COUNTRY

1970 - 1980

(Dollars per Pair)

COUNTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
CANADA	$ 4.13	$ 4.56	$ 5.01	$ 5.95	$ 6.04	$ 8.33	$ 8.54	$ 9.23	$ 9.58	$10.22	$ 9.86
MEXICO	2.14	2.71	2.42	1.99	4.83	5.09	4.28	6.31	6.19	6.52	7.92
UNITED KINGDOM	7.02	7.57	8.47	9.30	10.10	11.62	11.46	13.82	15.57	17.49	24.67
FRANCE	4.73	5.66	6.02	8.00	8.06	9.46	9.43	10.16	12.85	17.02	17.89
WEST GERMANY	5.72	6.90	7.26	9.74	9.23	10.00	10.45	12.47	13.38	14.85	14.69
AUSTRIA	15.75	11.15	5.60	5.34	4.79	6.16	6.79	7.11	7.08	7.80	7.37
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.46	2.75	2.67	3.88	5.03	5.35	6.00	6.48	8.11	8.98	11.05
SWITZERLAND	15.46	14.66	16.67	18.96	18.74	23.87	23.86	23.69	33.09	35.62	39.96
SPAIN	3.68	4.01	4.37	5.14	5.50	5.89	6.05	6.81	7.42	10.06	9.64
ITALY	3.27	3.66	4.23	4.69	5.17	6.07	7.03	9.10	8.74	8.11	10.96
RUMANIA	2.10	2.65	2.68	3.50	4.02	3.55	4.88	5.45	5.87	7.38	8.89
INDIA	1.00	1.05	1.08	1.12	1.34	1.68	2.20	2.31	2.63	3.48	5.38
TAIWAN	0.68	0.78	0.87	1.04	1.47	1.52	1.79	2.08	3.30	3.71	4.31
HONG KONG	0.73	0.83	0.70	0.71	0.90	0.81	1.17	1.44	1.38	1.67	1.74
JAPAN	1.01	1.25	1.48	1.42	1.27	1.73	1.94	2.45	2.49	2.52	3.14
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	1.53	1.84	1.69	2.34	2.55	3.32	3.75	3.91	5.60	6.83	7.09
BRAZIL	2.54	2.88	3.54	4.16	4.16	4.56	5.24	6.86	6.52	7.41	7.65
GREECE	7.23	6.62	5.67	5.82	5.65	5.81	6.73	6.91	7.52	7.34	7.85
ARGENTINA	3.95	3.56	4.42	4.31	4.44	5.29	7.45	9.88	9.90	10.27	12.10
POLAND	3.13	2.34	2.50	3.19	3.46	3.66	3.83	4.29	4.76	5.45	5.64
YUGOSLAVIA	6.83	7.62	6.71	8.05	7.68	8.93	9.12	10.98	12.66	13.51	13.86
URUGUAY	*	*	*	*	5.33	5.32	6.01	8.04	9.00	8.27	9.78
PHILIPPINES	*	*	*	*	2.13	2.44	3.24	5.25	2.29	2.63	2.39
THAILAND	*	*	*	*	1.55	0.59	2.00	1.32	1.17	1.35	1.23
INDONESIA	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	3.04	2.39	1.90	2.65
SINGAPORE	*	*	*	*	-	1.40	3.40	8.00	1.62	1.42	1.44
MALAYASIA	*	*	*	*	2.00	2.20	4.30	4.00	0.99	1.18	1.14
SALVADOR	*	*	*	*	3.25	2.67	3.33	4.15	1.71	1.33	1.55
HAITI	*	*	*	*	2.28	2.04	2.49	2.63	2.34	3.15	3.48
CHINA										2.83	3.31
OTHER COUNTRIES	3.25	3.51	3.90	5.08	6.75	8.62	8.75	7.91	8.63	8.17	9.72
AVERAGE	$ 2.32	$ 2.53	$ 2.81	$ 3.17	$ 3.68	$ 3.95	$ 3.92	$ 4.34	$ 5.51	$ 6.00	$ 6.28

NOTE: Small quantities included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 14

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1970

(000 pairs, 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL	LEATHER FOOTWEAR MEN'S & BOYS'	LEATHER FOOTWEAR WOMEN'S & MISSES'	LEATHER FOOTWEAR CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	LEATHER FOOTWEAR ALL OTHER LEATHER TYPES**	OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS MEN'S & BOYS'	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS WOMEN'S & MISSES'	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS OTHER ****
CANADA										
Pairs	2,527	451	262	23	321	693	3	75	1	698
Value	$ 10,434	3,827	1,532	31	1,972	1,789	18	528	1	735
Average	$ 4.13	8.49	5.85	1.35	6.14	2.58	6.00	7.04	1.00	1.05
MEXICO										
Pairs	3,963	820	1,343	32	1,569	25	-	45	-	129
Value	$ 8,486	3,921	2,473	48	1,887	32	-	27	-	98
Average	$ 2.14	4.78	1.84	1.50	1.20	1.28	-	0.60	-	0.76
UNITED KINGDOM										
Pairs	2,774	2,032	356	8	173	56	12	19	3	15
Value	$ 19,478	14,556	2,614	45	1,632	364	87	105	2	73
Average	$ 7.02	7.16	7.34	5.62	9.43	2.33	7.25	5.53	0.67	4.87
FRANCE										
Pairs	3,102	2,212	506	154	1	66	3	116	4	40
Value	$ 14,681	8,446	4,297	247	20	240	46	591	8	787
Average	$ 4.73	3.82	8.49	1.60	20.00	3.64	15.33	5.09	2.00	19.68
WEST GERMANY										
Pairs	2,807	1,426	192	32	39	919	34	101	2	[illegible]
Value	$ 16,044	8,697	1,721	146	566	2,058	706	987	12	1,152
Average	$ 5.72	6.10	8.96	4.56	14.51	2.24	20.76	9.77	6.00	11.58
CZECHOSLAVAKIA										
Pairs	1,791	1,241	60	335	154	1	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 4,410	3,199	110	533	568	*	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 2.46	2.58	1.83	1.59	3.69	-	-	-	-	-
SPAIN										
Pairs	21,250	7,218	10,175	2,298	132	74	33	684	515	121
Value	$ 78,098	26,911	44,206	3,720	741	179	30	1,642	446	222
Average	$ 3.68	3.73	4.34	1.62	5.61	2.42	0.91	2.40	0.87	1.83
ITALY										
Pairs	80,680	13,324	58,471	2,609	286	877	475	3,714	265	659
Value	$ 263,991	62,952	180,280	4,113	2,145	1,911	1,909	8,138	327	2,215
Average	$ 3.28	4.72	3.08	1.58	7.50	2.18	4.02	2.19	1.23	3.36
INDIA										
Pairs	2,926	826	1,129	958	3	*	2	3	-	5
Value	$ 2,938	932	1,197	791	5	1	2	3	-	7
Average	$ 1.00	1.13	1.06	0.83	1.60	-	1.00	1.00	-	1.40
HONGKONG										
Pairs	5,465	63	106	2	60	608	964	2,399	246	1,017
Value	$ 3,970	238	288	2	84	288	534	2,141	150	245
Average	$ 0.73	3.78	2.72	1.00	1.40	0.47	0.55	0.89	0.61	0.24
TAIWAN										
Pairs	42,045	28	29	-	1	383	6,200	31,094	2,373	1,937
Value	$ 28,713	61	28	-	3	407	6,443	19,637	1,280	854
Average	$ 0.68	2.18	0.97	-	3.00	1.06	1.04	0.63	0.54	0.44
JAPAN										
Pairs	59,789	835	434	42	100	5,711	8,418	36,784	4,850	2,616
Value	$ 60,182	2,728	1,146	33	25	3,383	10,161	36,505	4,493	1,690
Average	$ 1.01	3.27	2.64	0.79	0.26	0.60	1.21	0.99	0.93	0.65
KOREAN REPUBLIC										
Pairs	1.924	92	98	6	267	465	53	918	4	22
Value	$ 2,943	304	140	20	1,083	447	67	864	3	15
Average	$ 1.53	3.30	1.43	3.33	4.06	0.96	1.26	0.94	0.75	0.68
BRAZIL										
Pairs	2,410	1,064	1,207	101	19	12	1	-	4	2
Value	$ 6,126	3,199	2,683	166	42	31	2	-	1	1
Average	$ 2.54	3.01	2.22	1.64	2.21	2.58	2.00	-	0.25	0.50
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES										
Pairs	8,107	1,831	1,673	143	679	2,156	66	1,336	80	140
Value	$ 38,853	11,523	9,946	315	3,313	6,367	1,585	2,589	112	3,123
Average	$ 4.79	6.29	5.95	2.20	4.88	2.95	24.02	1.94	1.40	22.31
TOTAL										
Pairs	241,560	33,463	76,041	6,743	3,804	12,146	16,264	77,288	8,347	7,463
Value	$ 559,347	151,494	252,661	10,210	14,086	17,497	21,590	73,757	6,835	11,21[illegible]
Average	$ 2.32	4.53	3.32	1.51	3.70	1.44	1.33	0.95	0.82	1.50

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding
* less than 500
** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches, and moccasins
*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.
**** includes vinyl footwear made of soft soles and footwear nes., uppers 90% rubber/plastic.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 15

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1971

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL	LEATHER FOOTWEAR				OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS			
		MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	ALL OTHER LEATHER TYPES**		MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	OTHER****
CANADA										
Pairs	2,194	387	245	24	242	548	3	65	-	680
Value	$ 10,006	3,604	1,627	32	1,643	1,522	41	572	-	965
Average	$ 4.56	9.31	6.64	1.33	6.79	2.78	13.67	8.80	-	1.42
MEXICO										
Pairs	3,538	932	1,205	44	1,048	3	5	151	3	147
Value	$ 9,585	5,401	2,371	55	1,520	31	8	89	2	108
Average	$ 2.71	5.80	1.97	1.25	1.45	10.33	1.60	0.59	0.67	0.73
UNITED KINGDOM										
Pairs	2,327	1,604	387	5	176	40	13	64	8	30
Value	$ 17,624	12,573	3,177	25	1,290	154	95	272	6	32
Average	$ 7.57	7.84	8.21	5.00	7.33	3.85	7.31	4.25	0.75	1.07
FRANCE										
Pairs	2,883	1,982	498	129	20	76	16	71	34	57
Value	$ 16,307	8,954	4,855	310	96	241	248	482	71	1,050
Average	$ 5.66	4.52	9.75	2.40	4.80	3.17	15.50	6.79	2.09	18.42
WEST GERMANY										
Pairs	2,453	1,765	158	46	76	216	35	104	5	48
Value	$ 16,921	11,184	1,365	164	824	654	777	1,143	36	774
Average	$ 6.90	6.34	8.64	3.57	10.84	3.03	22.20	10.99	7.20	16.13
CZECHOSLAVAKIA										
Pairs	1,605	1,194	64	268	79	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 4,418	3,548	147	463	260	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 2.75	2.97	2.30	1.73	3.29	-	-	-	-	-
SPAIN										
Pairs	31,216	10,201	15,057	2,668	309	48	51	1,899	737	246
Value	$ 125,275	44,907	65,645	4,561	2,169	149	62	6,167	781	834
Average	$ 4.01	4.40	4.36	1.71	7.02	3.10	1.22	3.25	1.06	3.39
ITALY										
Pairs	77,849	13,512	53,464	2,495	166	346	313	6,288	234	1,031
Value	$ 285,152	71,659	181,900	4,183	1,996	1,085	2,462	17,131	272	4,464
Average	$ 3.66	5.30	3.40	1.68	12.02	3.14	7.87	2.72	1.16	4.33
INDIA										
Pairs	3,029	743	1,497	777	4	*	-	-	-	8
Value	$ 3,191	920	1,607	654	4	1	-	-	-	5
Average	$ 1.05	1.24	1.07	0.84	1.00	-	-	-	-	0.63
HONGKONG										
Pairs	5,995	125	70	29	47	513	806	2,884	481	1,040
Value	$ 4,959	430	76	36	109	285	536	2,704	427	356
Average	$ 0.83	3.44	1.09	1.24	2.32	0.56	0.67	0.94	0.89	0.34
TAIWAN										
Pairs	64,787	73	374	126	19	985	11,062	45,494	3,215	3,439
Value	$ 50,352	226	404	109	73	1,080	11,998	32,552	1,997	1,913
Average	$ 0.78	3.10	1.08	0.87	3.84	1.10	1.08	0.72	0.62	0.56
JAPAN										
Pairs	51,371	1,529	165	59	41	7,715	7,886	27,166	4,000	2,810
Value	$ 64,466	5,196	511	67	99	3,249	10,418	37,884	4,332	2,710
Average	$ 1.25	3.40	3.10	1.14	2.41	0.42	1.32	1.39	1.08	0.96
KOREAN REPUBLIC										
Pairs	3,296	208	91	-	485	1,017	66	1,377	19	33
Value	$ 6,054	812	106	-	2,041	1,139	91	1,818	15	32
Average	$ 1.84	3.90	1.16	-	4.21	1.12	1.38	1.32	0.79	0.97
BRAZIL										
Pairs	8,136	1,641	5,859	206	33	16	80	64	35	202
Value	$ 23,405	7,318	15,375	383	174	27	37	8	15	68
Average	$ 2.88	4.46	2.62	1.86	5.27	1.69	0.46	0.13	0.43	0.34
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Pairs	7,890	2,630	2,223	98	581	756	142	1,315	23	120
Value	$ 40,633	15,373	12,224	281	2,425	2,229	2,589	3,374	104	2,032
Average	$ 5.15	5.85	5.50	2.87	4.17	2.95	18.23	2.57	4.52	16.93
TOTAL										
Pairs	268,569	38,526	81,357	6,974	3,326	12,279	20,478	86,942	8,794	9,891
Value	$ 678,352	192,105	291,390	11,323	14,725	11,846	29,362	104,196	8,058	15,343
Average	$ 2.53	4.99	3.58	1.62	4.43	0.96	1.43	1.20	0.92	1.55

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due independent rounding.
* less than 500
** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches, and moccasins.
*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.
**** includes vinyl footwear made of soft soles and footwear nes. uppers 90% rubber/plastic.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 16

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1972

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL	LEATHER FOOTWEAR MEN'S & BOYS'	LEATHER FOOTWEAR WOMEN'S & MISSES'	LEATHER FOOTWEAR CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	LEATHER FOOTWEAR ALL OTHER LEATHER TYPES**	OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS MEN'S & BOYS'	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS WOMEN'S & MISSES'	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	OTHER****
CANADA										
Pairs	2,272	444	299	2	173	591	2	66	*	696
Value	$ 11,377	4,699	2,475	11	1,297	1,550	11	436	2	896
Average	$ 5.01	10.58	8.28	5.50	7.50	2.62	5.50	6.61	-	1.29
MEXICO										
Pairs	4,044	736	1,000	53	845	1,206	8	53	-	142
Value	$ 9,791	5,354	2,376	91	1,585	190	34	45	-	116
Average	$ 2.42	7.27	2.38	1.72	1.88	0.16	4.25	0.85	-	0.82
UNITED KINGDOM										
Pairs	1,603	1,141	221	19	88	51	30	24	-	28
Value	$ 13,580	10,144	1,914	142	771	177	247	152	-	33
Average	$ 8.47	8.89	8,66	7.47	8.76	3.47	8.23	6.33	-	1.18
FRANCE										
Pairs	2,957	2,082	466	39	12	162	19	100	49	27
Value	$ 17,813	11,380	3,863	148	158	450	644	589	175	406
Average	$ 6.02	5.47	8.29	3.79	13.17	2.78	33.89	5.89	3.57	15.04
WEST GERMANY										
Pairs	2,660	1,979	133	30	75	282	93	30	1	36
Value	$ 19,303	13,464	1,046	156	1,175	818	1,286	660	12	688
Average	$ 7.26	6.80	7.86	5.20	15.67	2.90	13.83	22.00	12.00	19.11
CZECHOSLAVAKIA										
Pairs	1,928	1,194	48	627	59	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 5,148	3,670	109	1,170	199	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 2.67	3.07	2.27	1.87	3.37	-	-	-	-	-
SPAIN										
Pairs	39,254	11,481	19,637	3,691	314	116	63	2,213	1,391	347
Value	$ 171,431	57,248	94,591	7,223	2,678	304	126	6,835	1,682	743
Average	$ 4.37	4.99	4.82	1.96	8.53	2.62	2.00	3.09	1.21	2.14
ITALY										
Pairs	79,698	12,936	53,803	2,349	147	802	501	7,463	345	1,352
Value	$ 337,262	91,913	205,996	4,896	1,754	2,592	4,379	20,253	605	4,873
Average	$ 4.23	7.11	3.83	2.08	11.93	3.23	8.74	2.71	1.75	3.60
INDIA										
Pairs	3,547	801	2,140	600	3	-	-	1	-	2
Value	$ 3,845	960	2,324	554	3	-	-	1	-	3
Average	$ 1.08	1.20	1.09	0.92	1.00	-	-	1.00	-	1.50
HONGKONG										
Pairs	6,813	50	31	60	15	877	923	2,720	833	1,304
Value	$ 4,773	235	67	47	47	451	600	2,322	730	264
Average	$ 0.70	4.70	2.16	0.78	3.13	0.51	0.65	0.85	0.88	0.20
TAIWAN										
Pairs	91,259	400	364	48	66	1,989	14,268	60,930	6,912	6,283
Value	$ 79,331	1,015	466	54	198	2,206	15,579	49,499	5,464	4,850
Average	$ 0.87	2.54	1.28	1.13	3.00	1.11	1.09	0.81	0.79	0.77
JAPAN										
Pairs	27,502	746	173	3	13	6,345	4,313	12,444	2,432	1,032
Value	$ 40,800	3,520	448	6	32	2,389	7,639	21,776	3,359	1,630
Average	$ 1.48	4.72	2.59	2.00	2.46	0.38	1.77	1.75	1.38	1.58
KOREAN REPUBLIC										
Pairs	7,950	431	63	-	682	3,112	367	2,970	134	190
Value	$ 13,413	1,830	95	-	3,136	2,832	433	4,716	102	268
Average	$ 1.69	4.25	1.51	-	4.60	0.91	1.18	1.59	0.76	1.41
BRAZIL										
Pairs	11,809	2,483	8,921	217	30	29	3	2	73	51
Value	$ 41,806	13,487	27,402	637	154	66	2	3	26	31
Average	$ 3.54	5.43	3.07	2.94	5.13	2.28	0.67	1.50	0.36	0.61
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Pairs	13,369	4,369	3,770	256	800	3,034	196	767	46	139
Value	$ 65,312	25,722	18,420	524	3,064	9,278	3,580	2,633	51	2,050
Average	$ 4.89	5.89	4.89	2.05	3.83	3.06	18.27	3.43	1.11	14.75
TOTAL										
Pairs	296,665	41,273	91,069	7,994	3,322	18,596	20,786	89,783	12,216	11,629
Value	$ 834,985	244,641	361,592	15,659	16,251	23,303	34,560	109,920	12,208	16,851
Average	$ 2.81	5.93	3.97	1.96	4.89	1.25	1.66	1.22	1.00	1.45

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* less than 500

** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches, and moccasins.

*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

**** includes vinyl footwear made of soft soles and footwear nes., uppers 90% rubber/plastic.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 17

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1973

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

		LEATHER FOOTWEAR			ALL OTHER	OTHER	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS				
COUNTRY	TOTAL	MEN'S & BOY'S	WOMEN'S & MISSES"	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	LEATHER TYPES**	NONRUBBER TYPES***	MEN'S & BOYS"	WOMEN'S & MISSES	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	SOFT SOLES	VINYL 90 UPPERS RUBBER/PL
CANADA											
Pairs	2,665	601	187	4	432	606	4	143	2	672	13
Value	$ 15,850	7,000	1,566	33	3,051	1,641	32	1,457	3	895	171
Average	$ 5.95	11.65	8.38	8.42	7.06	2.71	8.33	10.18	1.08	1.33	12.84
MEXICO											
Pairs	6,694 1/	767	1,435	52	256	3,735 1/	36	192	5	--	217
Value	$ 13,352 1/	6,055	3,990	125	885	1,529 1/	54	511	7	--	196
Average	$ 1.99 1/	7.89	2.78	2.42	3.46	0.41 1/	1.51	2.66	1.50	--	0.90
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	1.063	682	144	14	40	83	29	47	6	1	16
Value	$ 9,885	6,916	1,472	92	356	345	288	359	6	4	48
Average	$ 9.30	10.14	10.20	6.68	8.90	4.15	10.04	7.60	0.94	5.05	2.96
FRANCE											
Pairs	2,742	1,884	428	14	8	250	20	114	7	--	18
Value	$ 21,930	13,895	4,526	73	145	1,054	556	858	33	--	790
Average	$ 8.00	7.37	10.58	5.25	18.12	4.22	27.92	7.55	4.38	--	43.81
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,794	1,355	114	32	105	107	42	19	*	2	18
Value	$ 17,477	12,275	923	168	1,336	336	1,639	343	3	20	433
Average	$ 9.74	9.06	8.13	5.26	12.72	3.14	38.94	17.96	14.28	10.23	24.22
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	1,343	1,074	1	178	90	--	--	--	--	--	*
Value	$ 5,208	4,306	2	418	479	--	--	--	--	--	*
Average	$ 3.88	4.01	2.31	2.35	5.30	--	--	--	--	--	4.77
INDIA											
Pairs	2,762	637	1,788	336	*	1	--	--	--	--	--
Value	$ 3,090	764	1,980	344	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Average	$ 1.12	1.20	1.[illegible]	1.02	2.[illegible]0	1.34	--	--	--	--	--
HONG KONG											
Pairs	6,511	120	30	10	1	637	855	2,105	849	44	1,860
Value	$ 4,622	471	95	5	1	620	626	1,534	658	50	563
Average	$ 0.71	3.94	3.11	0.49	1.03	0.97	0.73	0.73	0.77	1.11	0.30
TAIWAN											
Pairs	111,702	914	531	42	175	5,617	14,280	73,365	6,995	599	9,184
Value	$116,585	3,040	1,075	69	685	5,645	19,472	71,794	5,882	422	8,501
Average	$ 1.04	3.33	2.03	1.65	3.91	1.00	1.36	0.98	0.84	0.70	0.93
JAPAN											
Pairs	9,124	823	69	24	2	3,812	1,150	2,065	871	1	306
Value	$ 12,929	4,887	226	49	9	1,586	2,509	2,519	814	3	327
Average	$ 1.42	5.94	3.26	2.02	3.94	0.42	2.18	1.22	0.93	2.70	1.07
SPAIN											
Pairs	36,805	10,212	17,985	2,464	91	558	291	3,430	1,344	7	424
Value	$189,173	60,988	101,257	5,833	668	2,123	1,091	13,373	2,336	24	1,480
Average	$ 5.14	5.97	5.63	2.37	7.32	3.80	3.75	3.90	1.74	3.68	3.49
ITALY											
Pairs	76,853	11,179	45,221	1,957	99	2,500	758	12,559	323	27	2,230
Value	$360,684	92,113	198,475	4,571	1,666	7,072	8,443	36,805	640	87	10,811
Average	$ 4.69	8.24	4.39	2.34	16.83	2.83	11.14	2.93	1.98	3.24	4.85
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	7,173	1,080	2	15	810	1,777	984	1,883	189	80	352
Value	$ 16,816	5,444	10	35	4,446	2,054	1,439	2,579	179	77	553
Average	$ 2.34	5.04	5.10	2.37	5.49	1.16	1.46	1.37	0.95	0.96	1.57
BRAZIL											
Pairs	19,528	3,801	14,513	543	37	405	27	183	15	--	3
Value	$ 81,260	25,012	53,095	1,127	268	997	20	719	15	--	7
Average	$ 4.16	6.58	3.66	2.07	7.26	2.46	0.74	3.93	0.99	--	2.28
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	3,875	888	2,711	40	1	232	--	3	--	--	--
Value	$ 16,719	6,343	9,553	102	13	699	--	9	--	--	--
Average	$ 4.31	7.14	3.52	2.56	11.59	3.01	--	3.25	--	--	--
OTHER COUNTRIES											
Pairs	16.764	5,266	4,295	355	1,360	4,066	178	834	35	12	364
Value	$ 89,826	34,270	22,184	814	6,398	14,320	4,075	3,176	40	136	4,418
Average	$ 5.36	6.51	5.17	2.29	4.70	3.52	22.89	3.81	1.14	11.33	12.14
TOTAL											
Pairs	307,398 1/	41,283	89,454	6,080	3,507	24,386 1/	18,654	96,942	10,641	1,445	15,005
Value	$975,409 1/	283,781	400,429	13,858	20,407	40,022 1/	40,244	136,036	10,616	1,718	28,298
Average	$ 3.17 1/	6.87	4.48	2.28	5.82	1.64 1/	2.16	1.40	1.00	1.19	1.89

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding. **1/ excluding disposable paper slippers**

* less than 500

** includes welt footwear (2.9 million pairs), footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches and moccasins.

*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 18

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1974

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL	LEATHER FOOTWEAR			ALL OTHER LEATHER TYPES**	OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS			SOFT SOLE	VINYL 90% UPPERS RUBBER/PLASTIC
		MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'			MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'		
CANADA											
Pairs	2,534	672	184	8	142	712	3	67	12	704	29
Value	$ 15,313	8,146	1,767	68	1,332	2,177	20	622	14	869	298
Average	$ 6.04	12.12	9.60	8.50	9.38	3.06	6.67	9.28	1.17	1.23	10.28
MEXICO											
Pairs	4,145 1/	958	1,688	53	2.04	550 1/	14	474	1	1	202
Value	$ 20,007 1/	8,762	6,345	160	778	2,720 1/	90	1,390	1	1	308
Average	$ 4.83 1/	9.15	3.76	3.02	3.81	4.95 1/	6.43	2.93	1	1	1.52
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	896	553	203	3	38	27	33	25	*	1	14
Value	$ 9,051	6,011	1,827	37	455	176	284	226	1	5	32
Average	$ 10.10	10.87	9.00	12.33	11.97	6.44	8.61	9.04	15.03	4.42	2.29
FRANCE											
Pairs	2,965	2,027	389	27	8	422	39	26	2	--	24
Value	$ 23,907	16,034	4,094	201	182	2,037	612	91	7	--	648
Average	$ 8.06	7.91	10.52	7.44	22.75	4.83	15.69	3.50	3.50	--	27.00
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,668	1,295	132	14	72	106	8	22	--	5	14
Value	$ 15,390	11,588	1,214	88	1,343	352	195	53	--	43	512
Average	$ 9.23	8.95	9.20	6.29	18.65	3.32	24.37	2.41	--	8.60	36.57
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	842	703	14	39	86	--	--	--	--	--	--
Value	$ 4,233	3,529	117	110	477	--	--	--	--	--	--
Average	$ 5.03	5.02	8.36	2.82	5.55	--	--	--	--	--	--
SPAIN											
Pairs	35,033	10,053	16,277	2,001	75	798	315	3,015	1,236	4	1,260
Value	$192,807	59,924	102,032	5,046	653	4,215	1,098	12,490	2,229	5	5,116
Average	$ 5.50	5.96	6.27	2.52	8.71	5.28	3.49	4.14	1.80	1.25	4.06
ITALY											
Pairs	62,602	8,927	32,784	1,839	152	2,310	540	11,514	367	4	4,165
Value	$323,540	76,826	166,[illegible]19	4,665	2,485	7,176	7,765	37,705	1,032	35	19,232
Average	$ 5.17	8.61	5.08	2.54	16.35	3.11	14.38	3.27	2.81	8.75	4.62
INDIA											
Pairs	2,924	797	1,648	441	10	19	--	9	--	--	--
Value	$ 3,922	1,093	2,228	495	21	69	--	15	--	--	--
Average	$ 1.34	1.37	1.35	1.12	2.10	3.63	--	1.67	--	--	--
HONG KONG											
Pairs	5,580	30	52	11	4	1,365	843	1,134	607	80	1,453
Value	$ 5,027	198	271	10	5	755	908	1,109	616	81	1,073
Average	$ .90	6.60	5.21	0.91	1.25	0.55	1.08	0.98	1.01	1.01	0.74
TAIWAN											
Pairs	88,283	873	311	106	259	5,475	10,234	56,457	5,255	459	8,855
Value	$129,467	3,686	1,180	372	4,353	7,427	19,539	77,958	6,329	355	11,268
Average	$ 1.46	4.22	3.79	3.51	5.22	1.36	1.91	1.38	1.20	0.77	1.27
JAPAN											
Pairs	$ 5,844	530	63	1	25	3,857	268	663	258	33	146
Value	$ 7,412	3,378	396	5	18	1,770	547	936	178	21	155
Average	1.27	6.37	6.29	5.00	0.72	0.46	2.04	1.41	0.69	0.64	1.06
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	9,202	2,238	211	33	988	2,994	520	1,999	38	40	140
Value	$ 23,499	10,447	443	67	5,791	3,349	1,074	1,931	37	57	306
Average	$ 2.55	4.67	2.10	2.03	5.86	1.12	2.07	0.97	0.97	1.43	2.17
BRAZIL											
Pairs	21,324	3,448	16,488	391	18	839	*	2	36	--	102
Value	$ 88,696	24,413	60,671	1,075	142	2,330	*	3	10	--	64
Average	$ 4.16	7.08	3.68	2.75	7.89	2.78	*	1.50	0.28	--	0.63
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	$ 5,328	1,109	3,919	51	10	236	--	2	--	--	1
Value	$ 23,681	8,161	14,543	124	55	784	--	7	--	--	11
Average	4.44	7.36	3.71	2.43	5.50	3.32	--	3.50	--	--	11.00
OTHER											
Pairs	12,296	6,346	4,018	210	1,629	4,039	138	304	3	3	543
Value	$ 94,679	43,287	20,385	724	8,462	15,168	2,322	1,053	28	25	3,213
Average	$ 7.70	6.82	5.07	3.45	5.19	3.76	16.83	3.46	9.33	8.33	5.92
TOTAL											
Pairs	266,403 1/	40,559	78,381	5,228	3,720	23,749 1/	12,955	75,713	7,815	1,334	16,948
Value	$980,631 1/	285,483	384,132	13,267	23,552	49,961 1/	34,454	135,589	10,482	1,497	42,234
Average	$ 3.68 1/	7.04	4.90	2.53	6.33	2.10 1/	2.66	1.79	1.34	1.12	2.49

Note: Figures may not add to totals due independent rounding.
* less than 500
** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches, and moccasins.
*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.
1/ excluding disposable paper slippers

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 19

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)
(Average = dollars per pair)
1975

Country	Total	Leather Footwear			All other leather types**	Other nonrubber types***	Vinyl Supported Uppers			Soft sole	Vinyl 90% uppers rubber/plastic
		Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'			Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'		
CANADA											
Pairs	2,037	736	204	10	117	697	1	34	1	214	23
Value	$ 16,974	10,118	2,444	86	1,268	2,248	2	394	1	297	115
Average	$ 8.33	13.75	11.98	8.60	10.84	3.23	2.00	11.59	1.00	1.39	5.00
MEXICO											
Pairs	4,251 1/	1,165	1,715	52	205	538 1/	-	370	2	-	204
Value	$ 21,619 1/	10,191	7,743	186	638	1,400 1/	-	1,191	2	-	266
Average	$ 5.09 1/	8.75	4.51	3.58	3.11	2.60 1/	-	3.22	1.00	-	1.30
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	686	436	133	7	41	38	11	12	*	*	9
Value	$ 7,969	5,184	1,559	37	682	244	113	122	*	-	28
Average	$ 11.62	11.89	11.72	5.29	16.63	6.42	10.27	10.17	-	-	3.11
FRANCE											
Pairs	3,808	2,998	417	4	9	349	13	14	-	-	4
Value	$ 36,024	28,185	5,180	20	222	1,986	353	50	-	-	27
Average	$ 9.46	9.40	12.42	5.00	24.67	5.69	27.15	3.57	-	-	6.75
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,550	1,271	169	8	20	65	9	3	*	*	3
Value	$ 15,497	12,809	1,772	83	474	124	192	17	2	*	23
Average	$ 10.00	10.08	10.49	10.38	23.70	1.91	21.33	5.67	-	-	7.67
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	1,059	811	4	64	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 5,669	4,210	15	176	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 5.35	5.19	3.75	2.75	7.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA											
Pairs	3,900	806	2,663	406	7	19	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 6,548	1,188	4,746	549	16	49	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 1.68	1.47	1.78	1.35	2.29	2.58	-	-	-	-	-
HONG KONG											
Pairs	5,943	126	35	19	5	1,593	1,017	861	280	253	1,754
Value	$ 4,817	335	204	49	14	805	1,234	787	140	94	1,155
Average	$ 0.81	2.66	5.83	2.58	2.80	0.51	1.21	0.91	0.50	0.37	0.66
TAIWAN											
Pairs	103,417	4,566	1,017	185	349	4,506	10,525	63,016	4,366	83	14,804
Value	$ 157,309	16,760	3,225	464	1,661	6,784	18,863	85,350	5,483	65	18,651
Average	$ 1.52	3.67	3.17	2.51	4.76	1.51	1.79	1.35	1.26	0.78	1.26
JAPAN											
Pairs	4,243	606	101	9	26	2,599	104	498	142	26	131
Value	$ 7,355	4,049	593	25	103	1,364	182	733	113	22	170
Average	$ 1.73	6.68	5.87	2.78	3.96	0.52	1.75	1.47	0.80	0.85	1.30
SPAIN											
Pairs	38,412	11,864	16,506	3,227	48	741	237	3,217	1,034	-	1,541
Value	$ 226,213	74,062	113,006	7,612	707	4,333	1,048	15,406	1,841	-	8,199
Average	$ 5.89	6.24	6.85	2.36	14.73	5.85	4.42	4.79	1.78	-	5.32
ITALY											
Pairs	54,442	7,648	31,739	1,679	136	1,965	484	7,782	165	1	2,842
Value	$ 330,271	70,481	185,460	4,958	2,508	8,605	10,426	30,991	782	10	16,051
Average	$ 6.07	6.24	5.84	2.95	18.44	4.38	21.54	3.97	4.74	10.00	5.65
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	15,903	9,248	1,302	354	1,202	3,032	408	239	44	1	73
Value	$ 52,869	35,612	4,565	707	7,067	3,213	804	648	82	3	168
Average	$ 3.32	3.85	3.51	2.00	5.88	1.06	1.97	2.71	1.86	3.00	2.30
BRAZIL											
Pairs	26,467	3,353	22,005	725	8	311	3	11	50	-	-
Value	$ 120,655	25,926	91,317	2,106	49	1,215	2	16	24	-	-
Average	$ 4.56	7.73	4.15	2.90	6.13	3.91	0.67	1.45	0.48	-	-
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	994	275	570	27	*	122	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 5,258	2,371	2,293	96	1	498	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 5.29	8.62	4.02	3.56	-	4.08	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES											
Pairs	19,302	9,008	5,496	244	459	3,359	162	222	12	12	328
Value	$ 117,072	64,801	27,911	695	2,758	14,601	2,069	1,092	47	20	3,114
Average	$ 6.07	7.19	5.08	2.85	6.01	4.35	12.77	4.92	3.92	1.67	9.49
TOTAL											
Pairs	286,414 1/	54,917	84,076	7,020	2,812	19,934 1/	12,974	76,279	6,096	590	21,716
Value	$1,132,119 1/	366,282	452,033	17,849	19,435	47,469 1/	35,288	136,797	8,517	511	47,967
Average	$ 3.95 1/	6.67	5.38	2.54	6.91	2.38 1/	2.72	1.79	1.40	0.87	2.21

Note: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
* less than 500
** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches and moccasins.
*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.
1/ excluding disposable paper slippers

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 20

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)
(Average = dollars per pair)
1976

Country	Total	Leather Footwear			All other leather types**	Other nonrubber types***	Vinyl Supported Uppers			Soft sole	Vinyl 902 uppers rubber/plastic
		Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'			Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'		
CANADA											
Pairs	2,417	776	315	5	79	877	8	51	23	248	34
Value	$20,649	10,521	4,718	41	862	3,006	20	778	74	324	305
Average	$8.54	13.56	14.98	8.20	10.91	3.43	2.50	15.25	3.22	1.31	8.97
MEXICO											
Pairs	5,257 1/	1,169	1,358	101	216	1,495 1/	2	658	3	-	255
Value	$22,487 1/	11,512	6,762	421	906	627 1/	2	1,936	7	-	314
Average	$4.28 1/	9.85	4.98	4.17	4.19	0.42 1/	1.00	2.94	2.33	-	1.23
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	830	494	184	20	55	52	11	10	1	2	1
Value	$9,513	5,711	2,151	131	870	388	109	142	1	2	6
Average	$11.46	11.56	11.69	6.55	15.82	7.46	9.91	14.20	1.00	1.00	6.00
FRANCE											
Pairs	3,212	2,264	284	7	10	462	127	21	-	-	37
Value	$30,277	20,893	4,528	25	309	2,753	1,368	138	-	-	261
Average	$9.43	9.23	15.94	3.57	30.90	5.96	10.77	6.57	-	-	7.05
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,474	1,108	224	15	45	64	7	11	-	*	5
Value	$15,399	11,398	2,742	117	479	375	157	76	-	*	77
Average	$10.45	10.29	12.24	7.80	10.64	5.86	22.43	6.91	-	-	15.40
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	973	823	8	6	135	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$5,841	4,762	39	15	1,024	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$6.00	5.79	4.88	2.50	7.59	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA											
Pairs	5,768	1,005	4,160	573	26	3	-	1	-	-	-
Value	$12,664	1,911	9,944	738	61	6	-	2	-	-	-
Average	$2.20	1.90	2.39	1.29	2.35	2.00	-	2.00	-	-	-
HONG KONG											
Pairs	6,634	117	195	52	4	2,423	1,313	842	409	34	1,246
Value	$7,787	427	838	63	4	1,348	1,678	1,376	454	27	1,569
Average	$1.17	3.65	4.30	1.21	1.00	0.56	1.28	1.63	1.11	0.79	1.26
TAIWAN											
Pairs	155,699	9,537	2,006	312	646	9,563	17,701	82,804	8,606	209	24,316
Value	$279,302	38,156	6,625	846	3,227	13,687	36,819	131,841	11,696	270	36,135
Average	$1.79	4.00	3.30	2.71	5.00	1.43	2.08	1.59	1.36	1.29	1.49
JAPAN											
Pairs	4,672	810	146	11	80	3,010	104	186	227	13	84
Value	$9,079	5,274	1,060	22	530	1,419	236	251	162	13	112
Average	$1.94	6.51	7.26	2.00	6.63	0.47	2.27	1.35	0.71	1.00	1.33
SPAIN											
Pairs	38,714	11,783	15,765	3,917	100	722	219	4,155	899	2	1,154
Value	$234,257	74,145	115,627	9,264	1,583	3,505	890	21,607	1,763	13	5,861
Average	$6.05	6.29	7.33	2.37	15.83	4.85	4.06	5.20	1.96	6.50	5.08
ITALY											
Pairs	47,201	8,383	26,896	1,144	174	1,702	611	5,835	99	3	2,354
Value	$331,749	78,524	180,477	3,600	3,717	8,468	13,419	25,229	290	18	18,005
Average	$7.03	9.37	6.71	3.15	21.36	4.98	21.96	4.32	2.93	6.00	7.65
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	43,961	27,707	4,211	646	2,643	5,084	2,800	482	153	14	202
Value	$165,051	113,969	15,033	1,441	18,216	5,975	8,345	1,290	311	17	452
Average	$3.76	4.11	3.57	2.23	6.89	1.18	2.98	2.68	2.03	1.21	2.24
BRAZIL											
Pairs	26,681	3,573	21,877	994	74	147	-	-	-	16	-
Value	$139,880	28,766	106,685	2,879	915	628	-	-	-	7	-
Average	$5.24	8.05	4.88	2.90	12.36	4.27	-	-	-	0.44	-
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	507	265	226	12	*	3	-	-	1	-	-
Value	$3,779	2,319	1,373	59	6	16	-	-	5	-	-
Average	$7.45	8.75	6.08	4.92	ov 6.00	5.33	-	-	5.00	-	-
POLAND											
Pairs	4,976	3,773	1,161	29	13	*	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$19,073	14,774	4,116	93	87	2	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$3.83	3.92	3.55	3.21	6.69	ov 2.00	-	-	-	-	-
RUMANIA											
Pairs	3,654	1,160	1,467	276	750	1	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$17,835	6,379	5,577	822	5,053	4	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$4.88	5.50	3.80	2.98	6.74	4.00					
YUGOSLAVIA											
Pairs	2,867	2,736	96	-	2	-	10	2	-	-	21
Value	$26,138	24,699	850	-	34	-	221	26	-	-	308
Average	$9.12	9.03	8.85	-	17.00	-	22.10	13.00	-	-	14.67
TOTAL											
Pairs	369,814 1/	81,178	86,522	8,249	5,240	29,187 1/	23,078	95,283	10,438	548	30,089
Value	$1,448,412 1/	488,671	506,110	20,996	38,957	59,112 1/	65,766	186,023	14,794	697	67,265
Average	$3.92 1/	6.02	5.85	2.55	7.43	2.03 1/	2.85	1.95	1.42	1.27	2.24

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* Less than 500.

** Includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches and moccasins.

*** Includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

1/ Excluding disposable paper slippers

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 21

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)
(Average = dollars per pair)
1977

Country	Total	Leather Footwear: Men's & boys'	Leather Footwear: Women's & misses'	Leather Footwear: Children's & infants'	All other leather types**	Other nonrubber types***	Vinyl Supported Uppers: Men's & boys'	Vinyl Supported Uppers: Women's & misses'	Vinyl Supported Uppers: Children's & infants'	Soft sole	Vinyl 90% uppers rubber/plastic
CANADA											
Pairs	2,595	859	408	3	81	1,146	*	20	*	66	12
Value	$23,949	11,288	6,879	34	1,002	4,062	1	388	2	89	202
Average	$9.23	13.14	16.86	11.33	12.37	3.54	-	19.40	-	1.35	16.83
MEXICO											
Pairs	3,126	748	839	96	198	146	-	635	-	-	464
Value	$19,725	10,745	5,028	360	904	218	-	1,896	-	-	573
Average	$8.04	9.90	8.01	6.45	11.19	4.03	-	2.99	-	-	1.23
URUGUAY											
Pairs	2,574	163	2,319	11	16	65	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$20,695	1,614	18,570	71	179	262	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$8.04	9.90	8.01	6.45	11.19	4.03	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE											
Pairs	3,399	2,322	206	3	1	495	95	28	17	2	231
Value	$34,529	23,917	4,701	22	49	3,502	1,031	139	58	4	1,107
Average	$10.16	10.30	22.82	7.33	49.00	7.07	10.85	4.96	3.41	2.00	4.79
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,279	996	215	12	5	13	5	9	-	-	23
Value	$15,955	11,973	3,158	128	91	120	50	119	-	-	313
Average	$12.48	12.02	14.69	10.67	18.20	9.23	10.00	13.22	-	-	13.61
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	1,016	624	10	1	381	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$6,580	3,481	39	6	3,053	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$6.47	5.58	3.90	6.00	8.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA											
Pairs	3,514	590	2,099	611	7	205	-	1	1	-	*
Value	$8,103	1,219	5,217	860	16	782	-	6	2	-	1
Average	$2.31	2.07	2.49	1.41	2.20	3.81	-	6.00	2.00	-	-
HONG KONG											
Pairs	8,714	103	265	13	7	2,651	1,531	1,340	354	331	2,118
Value	$12,553	387	1,810	47	54	1,812	2,078	2,896	411	527	2,531
Average	$1.44	3.76	6.83	3.62	7.71	0.68	1.36	2.16	1.16	1.59	1.20
TAIWAN											
Pairs	166,478	10,372	4,326	458	602	20,241	21,700	77,161	8,439	155	23,025
Value	$346,990	43,009	14,443	815	3,403	26,878	49,999	157,979	14,794	190	35,479
Average	$2.08	4.15	3.34	1.78	5.65	1.33	2.30	2.05	1.75	1.23	1.54
JAPAN											
Pairs	5,470	1,009	178	-	43	3,279	109	249	262	32	311
Value	$13,398	8,218	1,394	-	310	1,770	225	652	237	33	559
Average	$2.45	8.14	7.83	-	7.21	0.54	2.06	2.62	0.90	1.03	1.80
SPAIN											
Pairs	31,270	10,605	12,352	2,466	32	796	96	2,916	580	1	1,427
Value	$212,861	69,776	103,867	6,793	730	4,248	356	17,026	1,559	5	8,502
Average	$6.81	6.58	8.41	2.75	22.81	5.34	3.71	5.84	2.69	5.00	5.96
ITALY											
Pairs	39,674	6,603	22,401	789	176	1,813	512	4,879	111	3	2,386
Value	$360,859	80,917	206,639	3,223	4,173	10,097	12,608	25,938	291	18	17,956
Average	$9.10	12.25	9.22	4.08	23.71	5.57	24.63	5.32	2.62	6.00	7.53
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	58,650	34,780	6,511	821	2,904	5,739	5,244	1,487	241	2	719
Value	$229,365	150,182	74,284	2,139	22,472	6,968	17,562	3,941	636	4	1,178
Average	$3.91	4.32	3.73	2.61	7.74	1.21	3.35	2.65	2.64	2.00	1.64
BRAZIL											
Pairs	17,609	2,268	14,529	301	20	491	-	1	-	-	-
Value	$120,723	20,879	96,064	1,201	234	2,333	-	1	-	-	-
Average	$6.86	9.21	6.61	3.99	11.70	4.75	-	1.00	-	-	-
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	1,568	742	809	10	*	7	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$15,488	7,043	8,333	58	1	50	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$9.88	9.49	10.30	5.80	* -	7.14	-	-	-	-	-
POLAND											
Pairs	3,173	2,681	458	13	16	4	-	-	-	-	*
Value	$13,625	11,718	1,741	41	105	20	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$4.29	4.37	3.80	3.15	6.56	5.00	-	-	-	-	-
RUMANIA											
Pairs	3,745	1,153	1,739	277	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$20,422	7,201	7,848	1,052	4,314	-	-	-	-	-	7
Average	$5.45	6.25	4.51	3.80	7.50	-	-	-	-	-	7.00
YUGOSLAVIA											
Pairs	2,890	2,670	187	-	1	*	7	*	2	-	22
Value	$31,733	28,815	2,317	-	8	1	155	4	37	-	398
Average	$10.98	10.79	12.39	-	8.00	-	22.14	-	18.50	-	18.09
TOTAL - WORLD											
Pairs	368,035	82,645	72,908	6,031	5,315	40,681	29,432	89,041	10,034	592	31,358
Value	$1,599,002	529,262	536,130	17,709	43,275	81,700	86,515	212,853	18,090	872	72,599
Average	$4.34	6.40	7.35	2.94	8.14	2.01	2.94	2.39	1.80	1.47	2.32

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to indepenuent rounding.

* Less than 500.

** Includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches and moccasins.

*** Includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

1/ Excluding disposable paper slippers and slipper socks.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 22

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1978

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. Dollar Per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/RUBBER			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	117,237	$387,144	$3.30	10,038	$57,180	$5.70	98,280	$303,681	$3.09	8,919	$26,283	$2.95
KOREA	30,591	171,321	5.60	27,019	163,779	6.06	716	2,810	3.92	2,856	4,732	1.66
ITALY	62,934	550,325	8.74	40,971	416,930	10.18	15,880	106,417	6.70	6,084	26,977	4.43
SPAIN	37,458	278,087	7.42	30,683	237,458	7.74	6,209	37,541	6.05	566	3,088	5.46
BRAZIL	27,427	178,932	6.52	22,473	151,491	6.74	•	9	22.95	4,953	27,432	5.54
FRANCE	4,275	54,930	12.85	3,547	47,900	13.50	215	1,984	9.21	512	5,046	9.85
URUGUAY	2,081	18,726	9.00	2,038	18,496	9.07	-	-	-	43	230	5.39
MEXICO	5,262	32,565	6.19	3,020	28,245	9.35	1,951	3,907	2.00	291	412	1.42
INDIA	3,603	9,494	2.63	3,205	7,812	2.44	3	79	24.44	395	1,603	4.06
POLAND	4,611	21,968	4.76	4,607	21,957	4.77	-	-	-	4	11	2.60
ROMANIA	5,967	35,034	5.87	5,956	34,986	5.87	4	22	5.96	8	25	3.32
YUGOSLAVIA	2,963	37,514	12.66	2,905	36,527	12.57	57	982	17.16	1	4	8.29
GREECE	3,127	23,515	7.52	1,356	13,497	9.95	429	1,937	4.52	1,343	8,082	6.02
JAPAN	7,341	18,289	2.49	1,137	11,496	10.11	1,268	2,172	1.71	4,936	4,622	0.94
HONG KONG	28,342	39,239	1.38	1,319	6,601	5.00	16,084	21,581	1.34	10,940	11,057	1.01
WORLD TOTAL	373,515	$2,057,351	$5.51	173,655	$1,398,676	$8.05	145,777	$497,710	$3.41	54,082	$160,964	$2.98

Source: Office of import programs, U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 23

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1979

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. Dollar per Pair)

	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
COUNTRY	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	124,865	$463,111	$3.71	11,202	$ 78,158	$6.98	103,537	$348,431	$3.37	10,127	$36,522	$3.61
KOREA	24,388	166,610	6.83	21,477	158,137	7.36	807	3,939	4.88	2,105	4,535	2.15
ITALY	97,074	787,510	8.11	56,376	572,080	10.15	22,784	152,560	6.70	17,915	62,870	3.51
SPAIN	27,292	274,632	10.06	21,173	231,974	10.96	5,569	38,992	7.00	551	3,666	6.66
BRAZIL	32,026	237,195	7.41	26,983	205,618	7.62	6	14	2.13	5,037	31,564	6.27
FRANCE	2,831	48,176	17.02	2,358	43,296	18.36	224	2,568	11.46	248	2,312	9.31
THAILAND	2,710	3,658	1.35	124	505	4.07	1,411	1,760	1.25	1,174	1,393	1.19
MEXICO	5,804	37,826	6.52	3,101	32,366	10.44	1,998	4,366	2.19	705	1,093	1.55
INDIA	2,863	9,952	3.48	2,595	8,915	3.44	-	-	-	268	1,037	3.88
POLAND	2,975	16,223	5.45	2,975	16,223	5.45	-	-	-	*	*	8.15
ROMANIA	5,560	41,059	7.38	5,525	40,848	7.39	17	112	6.67	19	99	5.16
YUGOSLAVIA	2,342	31,649	13.52	2,292	30,617	13.36	49	1,032	20.90	-	-	-
PHILIPPINES	13,237	34,801	2.63	4,355	20,779	4.77	4,496	7,330	1.63	4,386	6,693	1.53
JAPAN	4,536	11,411	2.52	636	6,848	10.77	1,354	2,526	1.87	2,546	2,037	.80
HONG KONG	22,133	36,927	1.67	1,873	13,009	6.95	13,416	17,893	1.33	6,844	6,025	.88
WORLD TOTAL	404,563	$2,429,284	$6.00	174,470	$1,600,616	$9.17	164,557	$602,401	$3.66	65,536	$226,267	$3.45

Source: Office of Import Programs, U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 24

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1980

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. Dollar per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	144,032	$620,143	$4.31	11,902	$97,753	$8.21	124,555	$490,872	$3.94	7,574	$31,517	$4.16
KOREA	37,054	262,849	7.09	33,583	247,425	7.37	1,785	9,621	5.39	1,685	5,803	3.44
ITALY	46,221	506,528	10.96	27,853	386,662	13.88	14,563	103,399	7.10	3,805	16,467	4.33
SPAIN	18,017	173,744	9.64	14,282	144,464	10.12	2,935	23,644	8.06	800	5,637	7.05
BRAZIL	31,338	239,596	7.65	30,100	231,922	7.71	25	91	3.58	1,212	7,583	6.26
FRANCE	2,767	49,504	17.89	2,265	42,019	18.55	160	4,811	30.00	342	2,674	7.83
THAILAND	3,381	4,169	1.23	70	115	1.64	543	687	1.26	2,768	3,367	1.22
MEXICO	5,498	43,549	7.92	3,282	38,739	11.80	1,672	3,942	2.36	545	868	1.59
INDIA	2,711	14,591	5.38	2,685	14,484	5.40	5	31	6.15	22	77	3.53
POLAND	2,876	16,210	5.64	2,876	16,210	5.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROMANIA	4,663	41,448	8.89	4,653	41,421	8.90	*	3	9.18	10	25	2.58
YUGOSLAVIA	3,086	42,771	13.86	3,021	41,377	13.70	30	851	28.69	36	544	15.09
PHILIPPINES	14,295	34,133	2.39	2,456	13,859	5.64	5,922	11,362	1.92	5,917	8,912	1.51
JAPAN	5,111	16,073	3.14	855	10,851	12.70	1,569	3,288	2.10	2,688	1,935	0.72
HONG KONG	20,762	36,076	1.74	1,105	9,850	8.91	10,294	17,385	1.69	9,362	8,842	0.94
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	$2,298,308	$6.28	151,240	$1,468,188	$9.71	167,486	$681,665	$4.07	47,017	$148,455	$3.16

* Less than 500 pairs

SOURCE: Office of Import Programs, U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 25

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MAJOR TYPES 1970-1980

(000 Pairs)

TYPES	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	13,249	19,511	14,613	17,758	23,797	26,690	28,165	24,235	55,731	38,866	44,877
U.S. Type, Oxford height	7,220	13,876	9,383	13,679	16,028	14,750	16,520	11,806	26,956	17,996	26,078
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	6,029	5,635	5,230	4,079	7,769	11,940	11,645	12,429	28,775	20,870	18,799
WOMEN'S & MISSES' TOTAL	19,321	24,179	22,821	22,634	19,383	21,080	42,568	39,914	64,869	35,253	39,316
U.S. Type Oxford height	6,315	9,358	6,491	4,962	4,838	3,954	7,361	5,710	10,457	8,939	16,046
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	13,006	14,821	16,330	17,672	14,545	17,126	35,207	34,204	54,412	26,314	23,270
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	7,618	8,823	7,938	8,011	7,278	6,996	11,160	10,603	17,515	14,693	13,563
U.S. Type, Oxford height	2,720	3,506	3,166	3,484	2,829	3,487	5,958	5,105	8,172	6,375	5,606
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford neight	4,898	5,317	4,772	4,527	4,449	3,509	5,202	5,498	9,343	8,318	7,957
OTHER - TOTAL	9,538	10,359	12,648	17,888	17,164	19,341	33,462	31,260	34,591	22,580	23,045
U.S. Type, except Oxford height	1,901	1,734	1,099	2,059	2,570	1,416	2,102	1,545	2,084	1,770	5,278
Unlike U. S., except oxford height	7,637	8,625	11,549	15,829	14,594	17,925	31,360	29,715	32,507	20,810	17,767
TOTAL-ALL	49,726	62,872	58,020	65,291	67,622	74,107	115,355	106,012	172,706	111,392	120,801

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 26

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MAJOR TYPES

1970 - 1980

(000 Dollars)*

TYPES	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	16,823	27,105	21,212	32,071	64,413	75,143	95,957	96,191	261,086	200,925	314,332
U.S. Type, Oxford height	8,543	16,887	13,750	24,050	46,179	49,371	68,662	57,901	159,149	116,481	234,293
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	8,280	10,218	7,462	8,021	18,234	25,772	27,295	38,290	101,937	84,444	80,039
WOMEN'S & MISSES' TOTAL	12,497	17,016	17,285	20,690	28,335	31,832	71,953	83,666	162,472	112,637	172,763
U.S. Type Oxford height	4,785	7,688	5,786	5,258	10,680	9,754	18,268	18,408	45,107	44,085	110,116
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	7,712	9,328	11,499	15,432	17,655	22,078	53,685	65,258	117,365	68,552	62,647
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	3,801	4,919	5,281	5,908	9,221	10,693	18,376	20,288	44,493	41,093	43,693
U.S. Type, Oxford height	1,677	2,310	2,688	3,692	5,053	7,202	13,994	14,531	31,697	27,655	27,747
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	2,124	2,609	2,593	2,216	4,168	3,491	4,382	5,757	12,796	13,438	15,946
OTHER - TOTAL	11,566	12,932	13,942	19,891	30,547	30,184	45,850	49,612	76,078	61,662	77,161
U.S. Type, except Oxford height	2,187	2,080	2,083	3,646	6,212	3,030	5,718	3,803	4,987	6,148	34,323
Unlike U. S., except oxford	9,379	10,852	11,859	16,245	24,335	27,154	40,132	45,809	71,091	55,514	42,838
TOTAL-ALL	44,687	61,973	57,720	78,560	132,516	147,852	232,136	249,757	544,129	416,317	607,949

* Customs Value

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 27

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MONTH 1970 - 1980

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	4.22	4.60	5.48	5.88	5.46	6.11	8.06	12.93	16.69	15.35	10.64
FEBRUARY	3.33	4.90	3.90	5.61	5.42	6.45	6.95	11.44	16.74	13.72	10.59
MARCH	3.76	5.42	5.25	6.58	4.96	6.97	10.19	13.58	19.49	11.77	10.59
APRIL	4.25	5.22	4.33	5.02	5.68	5.84	8.47	9.75	16.02	10.36	9.49
MAY	3.54	5.29	4.25	5.51	7.24	5.97	9.68	7.83	16.16	8.80	9.82
JUNE	4.74	6.75	4.17	5.61	7.05	5.63	12.28	7.37	18.31	9.56	11.06
JULY	3.67	4.59	4.00	6.23	7.26	6.75	10.47	6.27	13.16	8.08	11.06
AUGUST	4.70	5.17	6.26	6.81	6.40	7.08	10.48	6.26	12.97	7.18	9.78
SEPTEMBER	5.20	6.34	6.26	4.55	4.81	4.96	9.27	6.21	11.29	7.14	9.91
OCTOBER	4.21	5.63	6.44	5.15	4.77	6.22	8.57	5.86	11.37	5.68	7.74
NOVEMBER	3.53	5.02	3.81	5.11	4.09	4.91	9.61	6.32	9.85	6.73	8.85
DECEMBER	4.50	3.88	3.88	4.24	4.80	6.21	11.33	12.20	10.64	7.02	11.29
TOTAL	49.7	62.9	58.0	66.3	67.9	74.1	115.4	106.0	172.7	111.4	120.8

TABLE 28

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MONTH 1970-1980

(Million Dollars)*

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	3.46	4.97	5.89	6.09	8.67	12.96	15.05	28.74	46.92	50.87	38.93
FEBRUARY	2.18	[illegible]	3.89	5.87	10.04	12.83	14.25	27.92	44.30	49.09	47.10
MARCH	2.93	5.02	4.48	6.92	9.56	13.64	19.76	30.21	57.44	41.15	46.47
APRIL	3.20	5.21	3.73	5.59	10.32	12.26	16.25	20.25	51.03	36.22	41.97
MAY	2.89	5.34	4.18	6.19	13.87	11.93	16.75	18.99	49.75	32.40	45.40
JUNE	4.15	6.43	3.82	6.21	13.84	13.12	23.60	17.13	53.12	36.29	57.35
JULY	3.72	4.45	4.10	6.91	14.34	13.89	20.36	15.50	46.42	29.17	60.96
AUGUST	4.53	5.21	6.03	8.81	13.04	11.95	20.72	14.54	43.04	27.16	53.30
SEPTEMBER	5.10	6.55	5.96	5.77	9.15	8.41	19.53	12.89	40.18	25.25	58.46
OCTOBER	4.69	5.32	6.97	6.88	10.97	10.74	19.89	14.12	41.13	22.21	46.44
NOVEMBER	3.95	4.82	4.38	7.15	8.48	9.44	22.13	16.44	34.30	29.52	51.43
DECEMBER	4.22	4.17	4.29	6.19	10.25	13.27	23.83	33.03	36.49	33.00	58.13
TOTAL	44.7	62.0	57.7	78.6	132.5	147.9	232.1	249.8	544.1	416.3	607.9

*Customs value.

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the Department of Commerce.

TABLE 29

U. S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPER BY COUNTRY 1970 - 1980

(000 Pairs)

COUNTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
UNITED KINGDOM	51	55	32	9	39	39	13	48	40	89	26
SPAIN	290	655	1,209	1,876	1,591	1,084	2,658	2,068	2,272	1,743	1,221
ITALY	744	925	597	1,051	1,091	1,058	1,956	2,685	3,050	2,169	2,091
INDIA	476	273	292	75	1	10	**	28	89	45	12
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	1,419	13,423	19,183	26,606	27,511	28,774	31,430	24,733	59,470	41,856	42,600
HONG KONG	4,659	2,542	2,904	1,844	1,553	1,192	1,335	1,005	1,644	1,719	2,847
TAIWAN	8,473	14,044	15,716	21,753	25,442	33,183	65,168	61,038	94,770	53,876	58,993
JAPAN	29,692	28,686	15,709	9,821	5,261	3,754	2,900	2,600	3,130	1,187	873
FRANCE	406	332	250	747	611	691	1,000	982	1,335	569	488
PHILIPPINES	1,077	663	812	537	959	467	474	467	386	422	547
MEXICO	8	147	492	941	1,896	2,189	4,691	6,117	1,629	7	1,001
SWEDEN	30	33	158	403	675	758	699	115	115	-	-
CHINA	***	***	***	***	***	***	1,345	1,272	2,860	6,416	8,568
OTHER COUNTRIES	2,401	1,094	666	628	1,292	908	1,686	2,854	1,916	1,294	1,534
TOTAL	49,726	62,872	58,020	66,291	67,922	74,107	115,355	106,012	172,706	111,392	120,801

TABLE 30

U. S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPER BY COUNTRY 1970 - 1980

(000 Dollars)*

COUNTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
UNITED KINGDOM	167	236	122	61	92	125	82	278	245	251	446
SPAIN	371	998	2,678	4,128	4,495	4,657	12,217	12,079	10,001	9,441	8,440
ITALY	2,172	2,581	1,861	3,205	4,475	5,665	10,554	16,156	16,990	11,074	11,463
INDIA	386	136	127	97	2	21	**	104	213	80	48
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	1,126	13,482	20,176	33,756	64,893	68,984	91,739	86,485	265,808	213,794	288,194
HONG KONG	3,010	1,757	1,903	990	2,821	1,335	1,642	1,233	2,458	2,021	3,038
TAIWAN	5,809	11,856	13,782	19,091	34,363	42,847	80,107	94,515	202,716	146,307	254,934
JAPAN	26,133	27,029	12,328	8,994	7,168	6,006	7,886	9,235	18,051	8,813	5,451
FRANCE	846	693	787	2,384	2,787	5,071	7,453	8,359	11,998	6,231	6,948
PHILIPPINES	874	631	846	688	1,180	765	1,209	1,733	1,402	1,397	3,963
MEXICO	7	72	222	442	1,129	1,524	3,914	5,682	1,507	59	1,143
SWEDEN	119	144	764	2,232	4,377	6,012	5,743	1,009	502	-	-
CHINA	***	***	***	***	***	***	966	1,061	2,451	11,453	14,963
OTHER COUNTRIES	3,667	2,358	2,124	2,492	4,734	4,840	8,625	11,828	9,787	5,396	8,918
TOTAL	44,687	61,973	57,720	78,560	132,516	147,852	232,137	249,757	544,129	416,317	607,949

* Customs Value
** Less than 500.
*** Small quantities included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 31

U. S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS

AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR BY COUNTRY

1970 - 1980

(Dollar per Pair)*

COUNTRY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
UNITED KINGDOM	3.27	4.29	3.81	6.63	2.36	3.21	6.31	5.79	6.13	18.96	17.15
SPAIN	1.28	1.52	2.22	2.20	2.83	4.30	4.60	5.84	4.40	5.42	6.91
ITALY	2.92	2.79	3.12	3.05	4.10	5.35	5.40	6.02	5.57	5.11	5.48
INDIA	0.81	0.50	0.43	1.29	2.00	2.10	2.00	3.71	2.39	1.78	4.00
KOREA, REPUBLIC ? OF	0.79	1.00	1.05	1.27	2.36	2.30	2.92	3.50	4.47	5.11	6.77
HONG KONG	0.65	0.69	0.66	0.54	1.82	1.12	1.23	1.23	1.50	1.18	1.07
TAIWAN	0.69	0.84	0.88	0.88	1.35	1.29	1.23	1.55	2.14	2.72	4.32
JAPAN	0.88	0.94	0.78	0.92	1.36	1.60	2.72	3.55	5.77	7.42	6.24
FRANCE	2.08	2.09	3.15	3.19	4.56	7.34	7.45	8.51	8.99	10.95	14.24
PHILIPPINES	0.81	0.95	1.04	1.28	1.23	1.64	2.55	3.71	3.63	3.31	7.25
MEXICO	0.88	0.49	0.45	0.47	0.60	0.70	0.83	0.93	0.93	8.43	1.14
SWEDEN	3.97	4.36	4.84	5.54	6.48	7.93	8.22	8.77	4.37	-	-
CHINA	**	**	**	**	**	**	0.72	0.83	0.86	1.79	1.75
OTHER COUNTRIES	1.53	2.16	3.19	3.97	3.66	5.33	5.12	4.14	5.11	4.17	5.81
AVERAGE	0.90	0.99	0.99	1.19	1.95	2.00	2.01	2.36	3.15	3.74	5.03

* Customs value

** Included with other countries

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce Statistics

TABLE 32

U. S. IMPORTS OF SPECIAL TYPE FOOTWEAR

(INCLUDING PROTECTIVE TYPES)

1970 - 1980

TYPE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR - TOTAL											
Pairs (000)	14,628	12,773	13,098	10,962	10,355	4,063	9,562	10,311	13,948	12,642	7,556
Value (000)	19,817	16,731	18,780	18,504	24,498	8,922	22,338	28,154	42,638	46,157	33,381
Average per pair	1.35	1.31	1.43	1.69	2.37	2.20	2.34	2.73	3.06	3.65	4.42
BOOTS											
Pairs (000)	12,131	10,410	10,378	8,273	8,524	3,316	7,844	8,962	12,447	11,388	7,248
Value (000)	17,523	13,608	15,209	14,594	20,322	7,623	18,248	24,694	39,436	44,409	32,687
Average per pair	1.44	1.31	1.47	1.76	2.38	2.30	2.33	2.76	3.17	3.90	4.51
SHOES AND OVERSHOES											
Pairs (000)	2,497	2,363	2,720	2,689	1,831	747	1,718	1,349	1,501	1,254	308
Value (000)	2,294	3,123	3,571	3,910	4,176	1,299	4,090	3,460	3,202	1,748	694
Average per pair	0.92	1.32	1.31	1.45	2.28	1.74	2.38	2.57	2.13	1.39	2.25
ZORIES											
Pairs (000)	26,173	22,705	25,423	23,262	23,544	20,091	29,278	28,664	33,664	23,669	20,752
Value (000)	3,247	3,161	3,510	4,042	6,227	6,374	6,604	7,807	12,340	8,186	7,307
Average per pair	0.12	0.14	0.14	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.23	0.27	0.37	0.35	0.35

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce statistics

TABLE 33

WORK SHOE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY

1976 - 1980

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
KOREA	2,530	2,919	3,472	2,261	2,283
TAIWAN	666	558	959	1,021	610
ROMANIA	697	569	1,113	1,309	768
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	116	376	803	407	563
CANADA	300	348	451	219	99
SPAIN	246	157	168	125	38
ALL OTHER	177	150	210	407	451
WORLD TOTAL	4,732	5,077	7,176	5,749	4,812

TABLE 34

LEATHER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY

1978 - 1980

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980
MEXICO	406	647	783
INDIA	571	737	390
HAITI	1,627	1,522	2,155
BRAZIL	695	233	104
COLUMBIA	96	90	234
KOREA	3,814	2,483	4,591
TAIWAN	393	1,143	916
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1,072	1,627	2,295
SALVADOR	315	349	-
ALL OTHER	401	722	1,486
WORLD TOTAL	9,389	9,543	12,953

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 35

RUBBER/PLASTIC SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY

1978 - 1980

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980
TAIWAN	3,013	1,731	3,329
SALVADOR	612	167	231
HAITI	265	222	522
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	-	19	51
HONG KONG	11	1	55
PHILIPPINES	2	9	-
KOREA	32	19	68
MEXICO	*	*	215
ALL OTHER	157	207	220
WORLD TOTAL	4,093	2,375	4,691

TABLE 36

COTTON & FIBER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY

1978 - 1980

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980
INDONESIA	273	87	-
TAIWAN	36	521	246
SALVADOR	258	40	-
HAITI	1	44	231
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	589	1,581	3,253
HONG KONG	1,695	1,158	856
PHILIPPINES	301	48	-
KOREA	-	25	28
MEXICO	*	*	956
ALL OTHER	9	234	26
WORLD TOTAL	3,162	3,736	5,595

* included with All Other

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 37

QUANTITY & VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF FOOTWEAR FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE U.S. - BY MAJOR TYPES

1968 - 1977

A. QUANTITY (000 Pairs)

TYPES	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL	13,648	13,043	14,348	9,976	9,971	11,715	10,806	9,755	10,125	11,302
Men's, Youths' & Boys'	5,334	3,939	3,553	2,282	2,332	2,383	2,089	1,799	2,170	2,827
Women's & Misses'	5,491	5,469	6,957	3,804	4,061	5,066	3,978	3,008	3,481	3,726
Childrens' & Infants'	1,137	1,235	1,675	1,395	1,317	1,606	1,922	1,727	1,495	1,606
Slippers	1,161	1,405	1,038	1,681	1,231	1,893	1,810	1,906	1,762	1,207
Other, n.e.c.	526	995	1,124	814	1,030	767	1,007	1,315	1,217	1,936
RUBBER CANVAS	14,620	14,721	13,550	13,396	14,449	12,174	10,534	5,917	4,930	5,809
TOTAL NONRUBBER & RUBBER CANVAS	28,268	27,764	27,898	23,372	24,420	23,889	21,340	15,672	15,055	17,111

B. VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

TYPES	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL	53,002	47,913	51,668	34,803	38,098	47,885	45,162	41,884	53,169	65,776
Men's, Youths' & Boys'	24,785	17,468	14,160	9,386	9,936	12,316	11,197	10,054	14,434	17,350
Women's & Misses'	19,785	20,573	24,709	13,739	15,772	19,585	16,930	13,556	18,511	19,414
Childrens' & Infants'	4,158	4,300	5,723	5,537	5,422	7,081	8,823	7,472	7,185	7,805
Slippers	2,440	2,434	2,715	3,116	3,150	5,332	3,665	3,658	4,423	3,555
Other, n.e.c.	1,833	3,138	4,361	3,025	3,818	3,571	4,547	8,144	8,616	17,652
RUBBER CANVAS	18,915	19,066	20,682	22,175	20,239	19,886	20,021	12,444	12,877	16,031
TOTAL NONRUBBER & RUBBER CANVAS	71,917	66,979	72,350	56,978	58,337	67,771	65,183	54,328	66,046	81,807

n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified (includes athletic footwear, spats & leggings)

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 38

QUANTITY & VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF FOOTWEAR FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE U.S. - BY MATERIAL & KIND

(Pairs & Value in 000)

A. 1978

TYPES	LEATHER		OTHER		TOTAL	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
NONRUBBER						
SLIPPERS	26	$ 73	2,837	$ 7,980	2,863	$ 8,053
ATHLETIC	36	191	4,614	22,964	4,650	23,155
MEN'S	1,990	21,295	875	4,592	2,865	25,887
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	141	573	390	1,575	531	2,148
WOMEN'S	3,623	19,562	531	3,357	4,154	22,919
ALL OTHER	1,571	7,598	48	293	1,619	7,891
TOTAL NONRUBBER	7,387	$49,292	9,295	$40,761	16,682	$90,053
TEXTILE UPPERS					989	4,496
TOTAL ALL					17,671	$94,549

B. 1979

TYPES	LEATHER		OTHER		TOTAL - ALL TYPES	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
NONRUBBER						
SLIPPERS	19	$ 67	1,838	$ 7,075	1,857	$ 7,142
ATHLETIC	7	48	5,370	35,054	5,377	35,102
MEN'S	1,637	19,617	891	5,500	2,528	25,117
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	20	33	394	1,816	414	1,849
WOMEN'S	3,857	23,620	512	3,454	4,369	27,074
ALL OTHER	1,606	7,787	11	56	1,617	7,843
TOTAL NONRUBBER	7,146	$51,172	9,016	$52,955	16,162	$104,127
TEXTILE UPPERS					2,280	12,144
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR					59	211
TOTAL ALL					18,501	$116,482

C. 1980

TYPES	LEATHER		OTHER		TOTAL - ALL TYPES	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
NONRUBBER						
SLIPPERS	-	$ -	2,167	$ 8,869	2,167	$ 8,869
ATHLETIC	250	2,079	7,172	68,312	7,422	70,391
MEN'S	1,826	21,851	674	3,532	2,500	25,383
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	88	522	68	256	156	778
WOMEN'S	5,720	38,726	544	4,034	6,264	42,760
ALL OTHER	1,128	4,928	13	132	1,141	5,060
TOTAL NONRUBBER	9,012	$68,106	10,638	$85,135	19,650	$153,241
TEXTILE UPPERS					2,928	17,896
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR					228	907
TOTAL ALL					22,806	$172,044

TABLE 39

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1971

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	64,568	250,402	3.88	15,475	19,348	1.25	26,661	49,701	1.86	16,023	13,085	0.82
B.L.E.U.	13,299	59,803	4.50	4,994	5,575	1.12	5,552	9,316	1.68	5,769	7,348	1.27
FRANCE	12,614	55,731	4.42	9,481	5,807	0.61	7,979	8,596	1.08	10,650	8,325	0.78
ITALY	584	2,616	4.48	192	167	0.87	268	750	2.80	1,130	1,327	1.17
NETHERLANDS	15,151	60,563	4.00	5,195 1/	5,072 1/	0.98 1/	5,201 3/	8,723 3/	1.68 3/	4,650 6/	4,346 6/	0.93 6/
AUSTRIA	3,564	15,592	4.37	850	1,014	1.19	2,692	3,962	1.47	1,096	1,301	1.19
DEMARK	4,845	22,372	4.62	624	838	1.34	1,809	3,170	1.75	2,784	2,389	0.86
FINLAND	867	4,403	5.08	323	298	0.92	1,608	2,048	1.27	238	364	1.53
NORWAY	4,166	22,050	5.29	66	69	1.05	2,129	6,194	2.91	1,461	2,439	1.67
UNITED KINGDOM	19,428	66,064	3.40	2,943	2,187	0.74	23,825 4/	40,428 4/	1.70 4/	26,252	18,427	0.70
SWEDEN	10,130	48,356	4.77	1,774	2,091	1.18	3,524	7,610	2.16	1,896	2,192	1.16
SWITZERLAND	8,925	46,953	5.26	5,227 2/	8,190 2/	1.57 2/	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	128,795	497,366	3.86	718	1,167	1.63	126,582	157,672	1.25	74,048	70,796	0.96
CANADA	9,828	46,534	4.73	7,351	3,506	0.48	541	929	1.72	12,532	8,500	0.68
JAPAN	356	4,385	12.32	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	2,224	5,422	2.44	4,986	3,490	0.70
AUSTRALIA	4,094	11,949	2.92	1,046	378	0.36	1,313	1,868	1.42	1,667	1,310	0.79
OTHER COUNTRIES	1,752	6,316	3.61	588	478	0.81	1,910	2,474	1.30	2,730	871	0.32
WORLD TOTAL	302,966	$1,221,455	$4.03	56,847	$56,185	$0.99	213,818	$308,863	$1.44	167,912	$146,510	$0.87

NOTE: n.d.---no data

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 40

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1974

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	78,896	497,531	6.31	20,961	41,005	1.96	30,183	109,193	3.62	20,014	35,240	1.76
B.L.E.U.	16,742	126,392	7.55	5,642	10,944	1.94	9,523	26,387	2.77	4,295	8,197	1.91
FRANCE	19,939	135,404	6.79	11,866	11,587	0.98	9,056	22,699	2.51	19,488	24,742	1.27
ITALY	1,525	8,334	5.46	456	563	1.23	258	607	2.35	3,258	4,122	1.27
NETHERLANDS	17,331	121,252	7.00	5,622	9,881	1.76	5,109 6/	14,648 6/	2.87	4,581 1/	8,521 1/	1.86
AUSTRIA	5,969	39,157	6.56	1,320	2,591	1.96	3,458	12,101	3.50	2,151	4,025	1.87
DENMARK	4,904	36,185	7.38	1,269	2,639	2.08	1,707	6,115	3.58	2,262	3,590	1.59
FINLAND	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NORWAY	4,868	37,040	7.61	48	133	2.77	2,066	7,691	3.83	1,266	3,339	2.64
UNITED KINGDOM	22,531	121,759	5.40	4,713	7,037	1.49	25,762	81,331	3.16	22,123	27,797	1.26
SWEDEN	8,551	65,733	7.69	2,542	5,498	2.16	3,895	15,476	3.97	2,286	4,400	1.92
SWITZERLAND	10,280	86,258	8.39	6,443 7/	18,165 7/	2.82	8/	8/	8/	2/	2/	2/
UNITED STATES	127,509	705,518	5.53	380	896	2.36	114,864	224,426	2.01	112,549	161,651	1.44
CANADA	8,510	54,096	6.36	6,235	5,582	0.90	73	145	1.99	11,854	15,816	1.33
JAPAN	902	14,427	15.99	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20,340 5/	46,373 5/	2.28	27,120	38,962	1.44
AUSTRALIA	16,161 4/	43,961 4/	2.72	3/	3/	3/	8/	8/	8/	3/	3/	3/
OTHER COUNTRIES	2,854	18,874	6.61	834	1,434	1.72	1,838	6,737	3.67	2,390	2,361	0.99
WORLD TOTAL	347,472	$2,111,921	$6.08	68,331	$117,955	$1.73	228,072	$573,929	$2.52	235,637	$342,763	$1.45

NOTE: n.d.---no data

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 41

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1975

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	77,364	597,301	7.72	16,427	102,467	2.22	23,717	102,467	4.32	20,956	41,944	2.00
B.L.E.U.	15,903	157,576	9.91	5,634	14,456	2.57	7,793	25,433	3.26	4,519	11,495	2.54
FRANCE	25,520	206,463	8.09	14,963	15,161	1.01	8,260	22,568	2.73	19,994	35,166	1.76
ITALY	1,285	9,245	7.19	361	494	1.37	107	588	5.50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NETHERLANDS	18,055	158,431	8.77	4,607	8,750	1.90	4,954 6/	14,697 6/	2.97	4,998	9,676 1/	1.94
AUSTRIA	6,293	55,411	8.81	1,284	2,887	2.25	3,213	13,790	4.29	1,946	4,870	2.50
DEMARK	4,657	40,940	8.79	941	2,289	2.43	969	3,870	3.99	2,107	4,213	2.00
FINLAND	1,653	13,629	8.25	555	859	1.55	834	3,261	3.91	523	1,929	3.69
NORWAY	5,285	48,281	9.14	33	109	3.30	1,488	6,900	4.64	1,437	4,259	2.96
UNITED KINGDOM	23,600	148,320	6.28	3,968	6,199	1.56	1,431 9/	3,984 9/	2.78	26,315	36,378	1.38
SWEDEN	9,970	90,480	9.08	2,256	7,410	3.28	2,482	13,330	5.37	2,680	5,336	1.99
SWITZERLAND	9,497	97,699	10.29	5,515 7/	17,219 7/	3.12	8/	8/	8/	2/	2/	2/
UNITED STATES	148,523	854,917	5.76	300	653	2.18	123,115	229,216	1.86	118,226	171,902	1.45
CANADA	8,535	62,993	7.38	4,712	5,801	1.23	58	117	2.02	9,406	14,171	1.51
JAPAN	732	15,861	21.67	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,184 5/	36,890 5/	3.30	20,366	27,160	1.33
AUSTRALIA	17,790	51,485	2.89	3/	3/	3/	8/	8/	8/	3/	3/	3/
OTHER COUNTRIES	3,037	23,623	7.78	1,626	2,104	1.29	1,369	5,303	3.87	950	3,427	3.61
WORLD TOTAL	377,707	$2,632,655	$6.97	63,182	$120,923	$1.91	190,974	$482,414	$2.53	234,423	$371,926	$1.59

NOTE: n.d.---no data

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 42

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1976

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	90,386	675,171	7.47	18,173	40,103	2.21	19,469	80,617	4.14	22,435	49,968	2.23
B.L.E.U.	19,629	189,468	9.65	8,194	17,755	2.17	6,397	15,654	2.45	4,136	10,385	2.51
FRANCE	34,744	276,978	7.97	14,663	16,745	1.14	11,701	26,353	2.25	22,734	38,657	1.70
ITALY	1,492	10,350	6.94	2,256	1,834	0.81	266	1,945	7.31	4,637	8,212	1.77
NETHERLANDS	21,196	183,245	8.65	6,215	12,229	1.97	4,409 6/	10,064 6/	2.28	5,792	12,339	2.13
AUSTRIA	9,600	82,854	8.63	2,049	7,270	2.08	2,842	12,189	4.29	2,716	7,178	2.64
DEMARK	7,133	61,418	8.61	1,478	3,440	2.33	1,053	3,560	3.38	2,693	5,151	1.91
FINLAND	2,134	14,698	6.89	286	1,083	3.79	674	1,809	2.68	1,202	2,982	2.48
NORWAY	6,769	63,177	9.33	64	140	2.19	903	4,634	5.13	1,313	3,789	2.89
UNITED KINGDOM	28,654	169,455	5.91	6,150	8,504	1.38	12,279	34,534	2.81	32,276	47,245	1.46
SWEDEN	9,514	96,322	10.12	2,432	6,532	2.69	1,849	10,116	5.47	2,933	9,626	3.28
SWITZERLAND	12,187	116,096	9.53	7,294 7/	20,553 7/	2.82	8/	8/	8/	2/	2/	2/
UNITED STATES	180,773	1,053,861	5.83	416	873	2.10	159,732	334,682	2.10	19,837	30,662	1.55
CANADA	10,557	80,992	7.67	7,675	9,868	1.29	159	355	2.23	7,764	12,073	1.56
JAPAN	859	16,457	19.16	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,047 5/	36,113 5/	3.27	28,529	39,699	1.39
AUSTRALIA	3,450	21,956	6.36	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
OTHER COUNTRIES	4,080	28,360	6.95	1,620	2,817	1.74	1,653	6,059	3.67	382.4	5,298	1.39
WORLD TOTAL	443,157	3,140,858	7.09	78,965	70,929	0.90	234,433	236,820	1.01	162,821	283,246	1.74

NOTE: n.d.---no data

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 43

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1977

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	95,372	$833,302	8.74	17,965	$43,915	2.44	20,341	$101,018	4.97	25,239	$66,742	2.64
B.L.E.U.	22,122	252,256	11.40	7,718	20,090	2.60	5,674	16,761	2.95	4,298	14,200	3.30
FRANCE	34,592	330,513	9.55	19,807	23,581	1.19	14,302	34,234	2.39	20,195	39,702	1.97
ITALY	1,725	13,900	8.06	4,036	2,842	0.70	317	1,000	3.15	6,184	13,349	2.16
NETHERLANDS	23,242	239,602	10.31	8,069	16,142	2.00	5,845 6/	13,253	2.27	7,889 1/	19,562	2.48
AUSTRIA	11,100	108,893	9.81	2,160	5,463	2.53	3,350	18,088	5.40	4,250	10,587	2.49
DEMARK	7,090	69,715	9.83	1,618	3,791	2.34	923	3,172	3.44	3,220	7,177	2.23
FINLAND	2,509	20,103	8.01	700	1,231	1.76	623	1,708	2.74	1,355	4,514	3.33
NORWAY	8,089	87,736	10.85	34	158	4.65	717	4,312	6.01	2,305	8,400	3.64
UNITED KINGDOM	30,745	220,675	7.18	7,471	11,852	1.59	15,035	36,574	2.43	33,026	55,682	1.69
SWEDEN	9,866	112,155	11.37	3,072	8,000	2.60	2,229	16,871	7.57	4,794	17,428	3.64
SWITZERLAND	12,255	137,067	11.18	7,475	25,013	3.35	8/	8/	8/	2/	2/	2/
UNITED STATES	166,515	1,125,424	6.76	383	988	2.58	189,122	398,737	2.11	29,659	42,978	1.45
CANADA	9,889	88,457	8.95	7,236	8,940	1.24	173	431	2.49	7,278	14,948	2.05
JAPAN	997	20,010	20.07	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,109	45,497	3.22	34,446	55,757	1.62
AUSTRALIA	3,961	29,448	7.43	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8/	8/	8/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
OTHER COUNTRIES	3,598	31,311	8.70	1,834	3,238	1.77	1,533	7,452	4.86	3,948	7,935	2.01
WORLD TOTAL	443,667	$3,720,567	$8.39	89,578	$175,244	$1.96	274,293	$699,108	$2.55	188,086	$378,961	$2.01

NOTE: n.d.---no data

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 44

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

FOOTWEAR MADE OF RUBBER

1971, 1974 - 1977

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	1971		1974		1975		1976		1977	
	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE
GERMANY	6,113	4,312	4,590	8,790	6,024	4,495	5,876	12,771	7,010	18,485
B.L.E.U.	1,743	1,928	1,157	3,078	1,662	1,871	1,008	3,305	952	3,826
FRANCE	6,032	4,133	3,903	6,392	5,731	4,417	5,146	12,276	8,162	10,906
ITALY	626	447	669	1,612	1,172	448	603	1,609	986	3,281
NETHERLANDS	1,220	1,224	678	1,514	1,046	967	1,322	2,115	1,559	2,643
AUSTRIA	580	750	861	1,884	773	931	1,343	3,427	1,270	3,950
DEMARK	2,061	2,383	1,308	3,340	2,205	2,465	1,687	4,143	1,655	4,199
FINLAND	553	279	n.a.	n.a.	1,525	451	519	1,403	637	2,447
NORWAY	1,045	1,988	1,372	5,324	674	893	2,772	10,705	2,801	12,590
UNITED KINGDOM	6,084	2,591	2,595	3,766	5,678	2,887	3,965	3,475	5,076	4,845
SWEDEN	2,191	2,868	2,443	5,606	2,286	2,943	2,254	7,064	2,347	8,485
SWITZERLAND	4,104	11,918	5,322 1/	30,796 1/	3,320	7,275	3,475 1/	20,835 1/	3,582 1/	25,833 1/
UNITED STATES	12,295	17,694	10,258	24,327	13,779	18,661	9,267	22,223	10,311	28,154
CANADA	6,270 2/	8,458 2/	5,059	9,447	7,031 2/	9,212 2/	4,391	9,753	3,640	8,204
JAPAN	-	-	3/	3/	477	2,125	3/	3/	n.a.	n.a.
PORTUGAL	330 1/	638 1/	1,710 1/	562 1/	3,376 1/	849 1/	1,077 1/	4,568 1/	1,271 1/	295 1/
AUSTRALIA	2,227	2,874	14,314	18,458	n.a.	n.a.	2,965	4,638	799 1/	3,265
OECD TOTAL	54,123	$65,248	57,271	$128,599	57,362	$61,601	47,670	$124,310	53,150	$146,311

n.a. - not available

1/ Including footwear made of plastic materials
2/ Estimates
3/ Included in footwear made of plastic materials

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

MARKETING

MARKETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET, NEW SUPPLY, 1971 - 1980	1	1
DOMESTIC PRODUCTION ON NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1970-1980	2	2
IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1970 - 1980	3	3
TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY BY TYPES, 1970 - 1980	4	4
IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF MARKET SUPPLY BY TYPES, 1970 - 1980	5	4

APPARENT CONSUMPTION, RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION, BY TYPES, AND PRICE RANGE 1978 - 1980:

- MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS':

	TABLE	PAGE
— LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL	6A	5
— LEATHER BOOTS, EXCEPT WORK	6B	5
— LEATHER WORK SHOES	6C	5

- WOMEN'S AND MISSES:

	TABLE	PAGE
— LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL	6D	6
— LEATHER BOOTS	6E	6
— LEATHER SANDALS	6F	6
● CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	6G	7
● MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL.	6H	7

- WOMEN'S AND MISSES':

	TABLE	PAGE
— PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL	6I	7
— PLASTIC SANDALS	6J	8
— PLASTIC BOOTS	6K	8
● MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL	6L	8
● WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL	6M	9
● SLIPPERS	6N	9
● ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	6O	9

MARKETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978:		
• MEN'S	7A	10
• YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	7B	10
• WOMEN'S	7C	10
• MISSES'	7D	11
• CHILDREN'S	7E	11
• INFANTS'	7F	11
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979:		
• MEN'S	8A	12
• YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	8B	12
• WOMEN'S	8C	12
• MISSES'	8D	13
• CHILDREN'S	8E	13
• INFANTS'	8F	13
NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME:		
• 1976 - 1978	9A	14
• 1979 - 1980	9B	14
ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION AND THE COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY RACE, FOR THE U.S., 1940 - 1976	10	15
SERIES II - ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE U.S., 1977 - 1985, 1990, & 2000	11	16-27
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA, 1947 - 1980	12	28
PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION BY TYPES, 1974 - 1980	13	29
U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR FOOTWEAR, 1960 - 1980:		
• IN CURRENT DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS	14	30
• IN 1972 DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS	15	31

MARKETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI) (ESTIMATED, 1978	16	32-34
AREA COMPONENTS OF STANDARD METROPOLITAL STATISTICAL AREAS	17	35-39
RETAIL SALES OF ALL GOODS BY MAJOR TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLETS, UNADJUSTED, 1970 - 1980	18	40

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE, 1970 - 1980:

	TABLE	PAGE
● TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	19	41
● DEPARTMENT STORES	20	42
● APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES	21	43
● SHOE STORES	22	44
TRENDS IN SHOE STORE SALES, PERCENT OF YEAR'S SALES BY MONTHS, 1971 - 1980	23	45
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR IN THE U.S. BY PRINICIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET, 1963, '67, '72 AND '77	24	46
U.S. SALES, BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET, '63, '67, '72 AND '77	25	47

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES, BY TYPES OF RETAIL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN STATES:

	TABLE	PAGE
● 1967	26	48-49
● 1972	27	50-51
PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR, 1963 - 1980	28	52

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX:

	TABLE	PAGE
● NONRUBBER AND RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1970-1980	29	53

● BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES, 1971 - 1980:

	TABLE	PAGE
-- MEN'S AND BOYS' FOOTWEAR	30	54
-- WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FOOTWEAR	31	55
-- CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' FOOTWEAR	32	56
-- RUBBER FOOTWEAR	33	57

MARKETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX:		
● MEN'S, WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S and GIRLS', BY MAJOR TYPES, 1971 - 1980	34	58
SIZE AND WIDTH OF FEET	35	59
APPARENT CONSUMPTION OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES:		
● 1971	36	60
● 1974	37	61
● 1975	38	62
● 1976	39	63
● 1977	40	64

TABLE 1

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET - NEW SUPPLY*

1971 - 1980

(PAIRS IN MILLIONS)

KIND	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980
NONRUBBER	804.4	823.4	797.4	719.4	699.5	792.5	786.2	792.4	803.5	762.6
DOMESTIC	535.8	526.7	490.0	453.0	413.1	422.5	418.1	418.9	398.9	396.9
IMPORTS	268.6	296.7	307.4	266.4	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7
SHOES	701.3	721.3	702.2	630.1	642.3	723.9	698.7	707.4	721.7	680.6
DOMESTIC	434.4	426.3	396.3	365.1	339.1	355.5	334.6	335.5	321.1	319.1
IMPORTS	266.9	295.0	305.9	265.0	285.2	368.4	366.7	371.9	400.6	361.5
SLIPPERS & OTHER	103.1	102.1	95.2	89.3	75.2	68.6	84.9	85.0	81.8	82.0
DOMESTIC	101.4	100.4	93.7	87.9	74.0	67.0	83.5	83.4	77.8	77.8
IMPORTS	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.6	4.0	4.2
RUBBER-CANVAS	220.4	211.6	217.0	214.4	207.6	230.8	195.1	252.0	189.5	201.3
DOMESTIC	157.6	153.6	150.7	146.5	133.5	115.4	89.1	79.3	78.1	80.5
IMPORTS	62.8	58.0	66.3	67.9	74.1	115.4	106.0	172.7	111.4	120.8
PROTECTIVE	41.8	40.1	34.0	30.4	20.2	26.9	28.6	38.3	36.1	22.1
DOMESTIC	29.0	27.0	23.0	20.0	16.1	17.3	18.3	24.4	23.5	14.5
IMPORTS	12.8	13.1	11.0	10.4	4.1	9.6	10.3	13.9	12.6	7.6
OTHER IMPORTS	22.8	25.5	23.5	23.5	20.2	29.3	28.7	33.7	23.7	20.8
ZORIES	22.7	25.4	23.3	23.5	20.1	29.3	28.7	33.7	23.7	20.8
SLIPPER SOCKS	0.1	0.1	0.2	2/	0.1	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	1,089.4	1,100.6	1,071.9	987.7	947.5	1,079.5	1,038.6	1,116.4	1,052.9	1,006.8
DOMESTIC	722.4	707.3	663.7	619.5	562.7	555.2	525.5	522.6	500.5	491.9
IMPORTS	367.0	393.3	408.2	368.2	384.8	524.3	513.1	593.8	552.3	514.9
IMPORTS OF NON-RUBBER AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL NON RUBBER MARKET SUPPLY 3/	33.5%	36.1%	38.7%	37.2%	41.2%	47.0%	47.1%	47.6%	51.0%	48.8%
TOTAL IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	33.7%	35.7%	38.1%	37.3%	40.6%	48.6%	49.4%	53.2%	52.5%	51.2%

NOTE: Disposable paper slippers are excluded in the total

(r) - revised

* Includes exports but excludes footwear from Puerto Rico

1/ Included with non-rubber imports
2/ Less than 50,000 pairs
3/ Excluding U.S. exports

SOURCE: AFIA

TABLE 2

DOMESTIC PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES

1970 - 1980

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1970	119.7	23.8	230.2	23.2	25.9	29.0	9.0	96.2	5.4	562.3
1971	117.7	22.1	207.1	25.4	25.4	28.2	8.4	98.1	3.3	535.8
1972	126.6	23.3	193.2	25.2	23.0	26.3	8.7	98.3	2.1	526.7
1973	118.8	22.1	179.3	17.4	23.8	25.2	9.7	91.2	2.5	490.0
1974	110.0	18.0	167.0	15.8	20.6	23.8	9.9	85.5	2.4	453.0
1975	105.7	15.5	154.1	13.1	18.6	24.2	7.9	70.5	3.4	413.1
1976	109.5	18.6	155.9	15.6	21.0	24.9	10.1	64.9	2.1	422.5
1977	105.2	12.1	147.0	13.2	18.3	22.7	16.0	77.0	6.0	418.1
1978	102.5	14.3	145.4	13.1	16.2	23.2	20.9	79.4	4.0	418.9
1979	91.7	12.1	145.9	13.7	14.3	22.8	20.5	72.8	5.0	398.9
1980	88.7	13.7	143.1	11.3	14.2	23.6	24.4	73.3	4.5	396.9

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and AFIA.

TABLE 3

IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES

1970 - 1980

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1970	45.0	5.0	160.0	7.0	12.0	5.0	4.2	1.9	1.4	241.6
1971	53.5	5.5	175.0	8.0	12.5	6.0	5.5	1.7	0.9	268.6
1972	59.0	6.0	188.5	8.5	17.0	9.0	6.2	1.7	0.8	296.7
1973	59.3	6.5	201.9	9.5	14.0	7.6	6.2	1.5	0.9	307.4
1974	48.3	7.0	173.5	8.2	12.2	6.8	8.3	1.4	0.8	266.5
1975	50.2	11.0	181.7	7.5	11.1	6.9	16.8	0.6	0.6	286.4
1976	67.6	20.5	205.2	13.7	15.8	10.7	34.7	0.6	1.2	370.0
1977	68.3	18.8	192.4	12.0	13.5	10.2	51.4	0.7	0.8	368.1
1978	70.0	11.7	215.2	10.7	11.8	8.7	43.7	0.1	1.5	373.5
1979	60.8	7.3	257.6	11.8	12.8	9.9	40.4	*	4.0	404.6
1980	57.4	8.9	205.6	14.1	11.9	10.1	53.6	*	4.2	365.7

Note: Details may not add to totals due to independent rounding
Imports by age/sex categories for 1973 and prior years are partly estimated.

* Less than 50,000 pairs

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and AFIA

TABLE 4

TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY BY TYPES

(DOMESTIC PRODUCTION PLUS IMPORTS)

1970 - 1980

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1970	164.7	28.8	390.2	30.2	37.9	34.0	13.2	98.1	6.8	803.9
1971	171.2	27.6	382.1	33.4	37.9	34.2	13.9	99.9	4.2	804.4
1972	185.6	29.3	381.7	33.7	40.0	35.3	14.9	100.0	2.9	823.3
1973	178.1	28.6	381.2	26.9	37.8	32.8	15.9	92.7	3.4	797.4
1974	158.3	25.0	340.5	24.0	32.8	30.6	18.2	86.9	3.2	719.5
1975	155.9	26.5	335.8	20.6	29.7	31.1	24.7	71.1	4.0	699.5
1976	177.1	39.1	361.1	29.3	36.8	35.6	44.8	65.5	3.1	792.3
1977	173.5	30.9	339.4	25.2	31.8	32.9	67.4	78.3	6.8	786.2
1978	172.5	26.0	360.6	23.8	28.0	31.9	64.6	79.5	5.5	792.4
1979	152.5	19.4	403.5	25.5	27.1	32.7	60.9	72.8	9.0	803.5
1980	146.1	22.6	348.7	25.4	26.1	33.7	78.0	73.3	8.7	762.6

Note: Details may not add to totals due to independent rounding
Imports by age/sex categories for 1973 and prior years are partly estimated.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and AFIA

TABLE 5

IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF MARKET SUPPLY BY TYPES 1/

1970 - 1980

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1970	27.3	17.4	41.0	23.2	31.7	14.7	31.8	1.9	20.6	30.1
1971	31.3	19.9	45.8	24.0	33.0	17.5	39.6	1.7	21.4	33.5
1972	31.8	20.5	49.4	25.2	42.5	25.5	41.6	1.7	27.6	36.1
1973	33.3	22.7	53.0	35.3	37.0	23.2	39.0	1.6	26.5	38.7
1974	30.5	28.0	51.0	34.2	37.2	22.2	45.6	1.6	21.1	37.2
1975	32.2	41.5	54.1	36.4	37.4	22.2	68.0	0.8	15.0	41.2
1976	38.2	52.4	56.8	46.8	42.9	30.1	77.5	0.9	32.3	47.0
1977	39.4	60.8	56.7	47.6	42.5	31.0	76.3	0.9	11.8	47.1
1978	40.6	45.0	59.7	45.0	42.2	27.3	67.7	0.1	27.3	47.6
1979	39.9	37.6	63.8	46.3	47.9	30.3	66.3	-	44.4	51.0
1980	39.3	39.4	59.0	55.5	45.6	30.0	68.7	-	48.3	48.8

1/ Excluding U.S. exports in the total only.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and AFIA

TABLE 6A

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $4.01	841	625	1,361	96.9	100.0	99.6
4.01 - 6.00	4,640	2,007	1,323	86.0	77.4	90.7
6.01 - 10.00	14,171	13,830	14,668	46.6	51.1	51.2
10.01 - 14.00	12,023	8,554	8,606	20.5	27.6	30.1
14.01 - 18.00	10,684	6,481	6,864	6.4	12.6	17.6
18.01 - 22.00	5,124	6,326	7,007	14.8	13.5	12.1
22.01 - 28.00	4,184	4,764	4,027	10.7	15.7	12.3
28.01 AND OVER	3,902	5,469	6,408	14.6	15.0	10.3
TOTAL	55,787	48,156	50,079	28.7	30.2	31.5

TABLE 6B

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - LEATHER BOOTS, EXCEPT WORK

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $8.01	11,264	83	66	99.3	95.2	100.0
8.01 - 10.00	581	750	607	52.0	43.1	18.1
10.01 - 14.00	1,299	1,575	1,179	34.5	54.3	31.9
14.01 - 18.00	3,003	1,148	1,290	18.9	51.4	52.6
18.01 - 22.00	3,747	2,267	1,516	3.0	9.2	11.5
22.01 - 28.00	1,932	2,878	4,704	5.8	5.1	7.2
28.01 - 34.00	897	2,840	2,098	0.8	1.9	1.8
34.01 AND OVER	1,259	1,251	2,488	5.8	7.0	3.1
TOTAL	23,982	13,298	13,888	54.2	17.6	13.3

TABLE 6C

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - LEATHER WORK SHOES

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN 10.01	1,000	1,052	1,156	80.8	81.5	71.0
10.01 - 14.00	4,292	2,393	3,614	69.2	75.5	85.4
14.01 - 18.00	3,338	2,559	2,564	28.5	29.7	17.4
18.01 - 22.00	8,010	5,654	5,033	3.8	7.6	3.4
22.01 - 28.00	5,599	5,659	4,660	1.6	0.8	1.5
28.01 - 34.00	2,102	2,042	1,765	4.8	2.6	0.5
TOTAL	24,557	21,547	21,484	20.8	18.0	21.4

TABLE 6D

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	185	729	308	90.3	98.8	96.4
3.01 - 7.00	9,889	4,891	2,888	58.5	76.4	52.8
7.01 - 10.00	17,711	20,780	18,005	51.7	63.3	71.9
10.01 - 13.00	11,530	12,527	11,692	33.5	45.2	44.7
13.01 - 16.00	16,803	15,043	8,977	21.7	47.0	19.9
16.01 - 22.00	2,676	12,344	15,313	8.8	20.3	11.9
22.01 AND OVER	1,271	1,967	2,464	5.5	46.9	33.3
TOTAL	60,075	63,281	60,557	39.2	45.4	41.3

TABLE 6E

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - LEATHER BOOTS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $7.01	100	98	32	99.0	100.0	94.1
7.01 - 10.00	358	346	468	80.8	92.3	84.0
10.01 - 13.00	689	686	1,190	34.4	45.0	44.8
13.01 - 16.00	761	365	483	19.4	28.5	35.4
16.01 - 22.00	2,662	1,642	777	53.0	23.8	37.5
22.01 - 28.00	2,648	2,193	911	28.9	31.6	34.6
28.01 AND OVER	1,710	2,349	2,929	14.6	11.7	7.1
TOTAL	9,014	8,308	6,881	36.2	26.7	29.3

TABLE 6F

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - LEATHER SANDALS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $4.01	6,817	8,509	10,058	98.4	98.7	99.8
4.01 - 7.00	6,803	8,145	7,512	94.0	90.0	89.7
7.01 - 10.00	8,214	6,963	4,167	81.7	80.3	83.8
10.01 - 13.00	4,204	7,057	4,537	81.7	80.3	83.8
13.01 - 16.00	4,122	3,677	2,673	76.7	75.6	59.7
16.01 - 22.00	721	1,615	2,592	29.0	70.8	34.5
22.01 AND OVER	577	879	629	100.0	82.3	89.2
TOTAL	31,836	34,440	36,709	86.4	85.5	83.2

TABLE 6G

CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' - NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $2.01	1,801	1,214	1,599	100.0	94.6	97.0
2.01 - 3.00	4,413	4,834	4,311	74.4	40.1	43.9
3.01 - 4.00	6,938	8,022	7,625	46.6	29.9	34.3
4.01 - 5.00	2,657	3,639	4,415	37.4	26.3	35.3
5.01 - 6.00	2,255	2,163	2,160	30.2	26.0	43.3
6.01 - 7.00	3,124	1,417	808	13.2	22.4	34.9
7.01 - 9.00	3,703	4,372	3,686	7.2	9.5	11.4
9.01 - 11.00	2,560	3,293	2,088	7.9	3.3	5.6
11.01 AND OVER	646	865	2,583	27.2	23.1	5.1
TOTAL	28,097	29,819	29,275	39.3	27.0	32.5

TABLE 6H

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	1,454	756	1,054	100.0	100.0	100.0
3.01 - 5.00	3,796	2,073	3,283	57.0	45.7	68.3
5.01 - 7.00	4,810	3,618	7,826	33.0	54.5	75.2
7.01 - 10.00	7,227	5,266	5,546	10.7	23.2	21.2
10.01 - 14.00	1,873	3,279	3,138	19.4	23.2	30.8
14.01 - 18.00	132	856	1,161	43.2	10.6	11.4
18.01 AND OVER	191	633	1,668	-	4.6	3.4
TOTAL	19,488	16,491	23,272	32.9	35.0	49.5

TABLE 6I

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	5,396	6,805	7,540	99.8	100.0	100.0
3.01 - 4.00	9,151	10,634	13,323	72.6	82.2	85.5
4.01 - 7.00	14,663	15,681	15,245	63.0	70.6	74.4
7.01 - 10.00	14,160	23,515	15,789	18.5	46.3	35.2
10.01 - 13.00	5,033	5,673	6,763	15.1	24.4	14.5
13.01 AND OVER	2,875	6,337	9,385	.5	1.2	1.0
TOTAL	51,110	68,443	68,072	48.3	57.0	54.2

TABLE 6J

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - PLASTIC SANDALS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	13,907	10,803	9,978	100.0	100.0	100.0
3.01 - 5.00	9,338	12,078	16,207	99.9	98.9	100.0
5.01 - 7.00	13,854	9,205	14,246	88.4	86.5	95.4
7.01 - 10.00	4,444	3,663	7,289	61.0	53.6	86.8
10.01 - 13.00	301	2,903	3,254	61.5	16.1	17.1
13.01 AND OVER	1,926	8,120	1,146	2.4	0.6	13.2
TOTAL	43,770	39,464	52,120	88.8	84.1	90.6

TABLE 6K

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - PLASTIC BOOTS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $5.01	265	180	132	100.0	99.4	100.0
5.01 - 7.00	1,591	1,181	1,257	94.9	100.0	100.0
7.01 - 9.00	3,256	2,122	2,054	98.2	93.2	93.0
9.01 - 11.00	844	1,285	1,685	61.7	86.8	92.8
11.01 - 13.00	2,410	706	1,212	72.6	52.1	76.8
13.01 - 16.00	831	1,268	462	34.9	61.0	26.2
16.01 AND OVER	1,108	966	1,103	10.7	9.0	4.5
TOTAL	9,816	7,708	7,906	74.3	74.7	75.2

TABLE 6L

MEN'S, YOUTH'S AND BOYS' - FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $2.01	820	316	579	99.5	100.0	100.0
2.01 - 4.00	163	184	1,687	98.5	99.5	100.0
4.01 - 6.00	2,348	2,836	3,093	10.0	51.6	38.6
6.01 - 8.00	2,010	2,158	1,346	46.9	51.9	30.0
8.01 - 10.00	1,202	1,418	1,052	66.5	73.9	87.2
10.01 AND OVER	416	981	55	75.0	82.6	13.5
TOTAL	6,959	7,893	7,812	47.9	62.7	61.2

TABLE 6M

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
PRICE RANGE	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $2.01	2,334	1,556	1,154	99.9	99.9	99.8
2.01 - 3.00	5,326	2,561	968	81.9	88.6	76.6
3.01 - 4.00	2,709	3,674	2,767	33.6	91.9	84.6
4.01 - 5.00	2,909	2,334	3,111	61.1	57.3	53.9
5.01 - 6.00	1,441	2,528	2,561	52.1	58.5	43.2
6.01 - 7.00	2,750	1,974	1,697	72.4	36.5	64.9
7.01 AND OVER	4,766	3,741	4,983	42.9	49.9	29.5
TOTAL	22,235	18,368	17,241	63.5	66.8	55.1

TABLE 6N

SLIPPERS

1978 - 1980

	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
PRICE RANGE	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	9,728	8,642	9,223	91.6	92.5	99.1
3.01 - 4.00	2,097	2,524	2,492	87.4	97.9	82.8
4.01 - 5.00	861	1,680	727	22.4	71.3	28.1
5.01 - 7.00	2,322	3,159	1,198	-	29.8	42.9
7.01 AND OVER	704	617	2,570	30.3	34.8	8.5
TOTAL	15,712	16,622	16,210	71.9	77.9	74.4

TABLE 6O

ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR

1978 - 1980

	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
PRICE RANGE	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $4.01	7,383	5,365	7,282	58.9	34.5	45.6
4.01 - 7.00	13,809	7,999	12,932	82.1	84.4	79.5
7.01 - 10.00	15,727	18,881	13,265	63.9	72.2	82.5
10.01 - 14.00	6,600	6,527	5,212	72.2	59.4	65.2
14.01 - 18.00	1,768	3,797	7,942	58.2	59.0	73.1
18.01 - 22.00	1,109	1,500	2,362	68.3	48.5	34.8
22.01 AND OVER	899	1,533	2,614	67.2	60.0	64.6
TOTAL	47,295	45,602	51,609	69.6	65.8	70.2

SOURCE: U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC) compilation from data submitted in response to USITC's questionnaires in 1981. The survey data in Table 6A through 6O (except 6N) represented approximately 65% of domestic and 70% of imports in the aggregate total.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978

7A. MEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE(%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	37.5	23.7	3.4	97.1	-	-	40.9	29.8
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	17.4	14.4	2.5	40.0	-	-	19.9	17.6
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	74.9	29.9	16.6	35.6	4.9	44.9	96.4	31.6
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	7.7	62.3	3.9	53.9	-	-	11.6	59.5
ATHLETIC, OTHER	21.2	82.6	5.4	75.9	4.3	62.8	30.9	78.6
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6	87.9
SLIPPERS	1.1	36.4	5.9	54.2	4.2	21.4	11.2	40.2
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	159.8	35.4	37.7	52.0	13.4	43.3	217.5	40.3

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978

7B. YOUTH'S & BOYS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE(%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	1.1	27.3	1.7	76.5	-	-	2.8	57.2
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	1.3	15.4	1.0	40.0	-	-	2.3	26.1
DRESS & CASUALS SHOES	11.1	30.6	2.9	44.8	2.2	31.8	16.2	33.3
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	0.5	80.0	2.3	73.9	-	-	2.8	75.0
ATHLETIC, OTHER	11.2	87.5	4.9	63.3	1.7	35.3	17.8	75.9
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	84.9
SLIPPERS	0.1	-	0.6	33.3	0.3	33.3	1.0	30.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	25.3	55.7	13.4	59.7	4.2	33.3	46.2	56.9

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978

7C. WOMEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE(%)
SANDALS	35.2	75.3	52.6	80.8	12.7	73.2	100.5	77.9
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	14.9	38.3	12.1	59.5	-	-	27.0	47.8
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	97.6	37.8	75.1	45.9	21.8	62.4	194.5	43.7
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	1.8	55.6	1.0	66.6	-	-	2.8	60.7
ATHLETIC, OTHER	3.6	69.5	1.1	66.6	-	-	4.7	68.1
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.2	90.6
SLIPPERS	1.4	14.3	9.4	51.1	43.0	10.9	53.8	18.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	154.5	47.1	151.3	59.8	77.5	35.6	403.5	51.8

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978

7D. MISSES'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	1.5	86.7	3.9	100.0	1.1	100.0	6.5	96.9
BOOTS	0.8	25.0	3.3	87.9	-	-	4.1	75.6
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	9.5	41.1	10.3	42.7	2.3	56.5	22.1	43.4
ATHLETIC TOTAL	1.3	46.2	0.2	50.0	-	-	1.5	46.7
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	92.9
SLIPPERS	0.3	-	1.7	53.0	7.6	10.5	9.6	17.7
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	13.4	44.8	19.4	62.9	11.0	29.1	45.2	50.2

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978

7E. CHILDREN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	10.1	34.7	9.5	65.3	2.0	45.0	21.6	49.1
SLIPPERS TOTAL	0.1	100.0	1.3	23.1	4.7	21.3	6.1	23.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	10.2	35.3	10.8	60.2	6.7	28.4	27.7	43.3

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978

7F. INFANTS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	9.5	26.3	9.8	39.8	2.5	72.0	21.8	37.6
SLIPPERS TOTAL	0.1	100.0	0.5	40.0	2.6	23.1	3.2	28.1
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	9.6	27.1	10.3	39.8	5.1	47.1	24.0	37.9

SOURCE: AFIA ESTIMATES BASED ON USITC ANNUAL SURVEY OF 1978.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979

8A. MEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE(%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	29.2	24.3	4.2	85.7	-	-	33.4	32.0
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	18.6	20.4	2.2	18.2	-	-	20.8	20.2
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	65.9	35.5	18.1	47.2	4.1	46.3	88.1	38.4
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	5.7	77.2	3.9	23.1	-	-	9.6	55.2
ATHLETIC, OTHER	21.6	81.5	4.3	60.5	-	-	25.9	78.0
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	2.5	52.0	2.5	52.0
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	7.4	52.7	7.4	52.7
SLIPPERS	1.1	9.1	5.4	51.9	5.1	5.9	11.6	27.6
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	142.1	39.7	38.1	49.3	19.1	38.7	199.3	41.5

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979

8B. YOUTH'S & BOYS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE(%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	0.7	14.3	0.6	83.3	-	-	1.3	46.2
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	0.9	33.3	2.0	35.0	-	-	2.9	34.5
DRESS & CASUALS SHOES	9.5	27.4	2.6	30.8	1.3	30.8	13.4	28.4
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	4.6	97.8	2.1	76.2	-	-	6.7	91.0
ATHLETIC, OTHER	6.0	81.7	7.1	64.8	-	-	13.1	72.5
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	1.1	72.7	1.1	72.7
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	1.7	23.5	1.7	23.5
SLIPPERS	*	-	0.4	25.0	0.6	16.7	1.0	20.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	21.7	57.1	14.8	56.1	3.6	25.0	41.2	54.4

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979

8C. WOMEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE(%)
SANDALS	47.9	79.5	54.1	77.5	-	-	102.0	78.4
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	11.6	32.8	10.9	50.5	-	-	22.5	41.3
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	97.8	48.9	95.9	54.1	14.7	53.7	208.4	51.6
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	3.5	85.7	1.9	63.2	-	-	5.4	77.8
ATHLETIC, OTHER	3.3	78.8	-	-	-	-	3.3	78.8
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	18.2	92.9	18.2	92.9
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	4.9	51.0	4.9	51.0
SLIPPERS	2.0	25.0	17.2	61.1	34.1	5.3	53.3	24.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	166.1	57.7	180.2	61.6	71.9	40.5	418.0	56.2

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979

8D. MISSES'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	3.1	80.7	5.9	96.6	-	-	10.4	90.4
BOOTS	1.1	45.5	4.2	71.4	-	-	5.3	66.0
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	10.5	54.3	10.5	69.5	1.4	85.7	21.0	61.9
ATHLETIC TOTAL	1.1	100.0	1.1	95.7	-	-	2.2	97.9
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	1.2	58.3	1.2	58.3
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	4.4	90.9	4.4	90.9
SLIPPERS	0.4	25.0	3.0	60.0	6.0	5.0	9.4	23.4
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	16.2	61.1	24.7	76.5	13.0	47.7	43.9	79.7

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979

8E. CHILDREN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	12.5	32.8	11.5	59.1	1.8	66.7	14.3	37.1
SLIPPERS TOTAL	*	-	0.8	12.5	7.6	21.1	8.4	20.2
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	12.5	32.8	12.3	56.1	9.4	29.8	22.7	30.8

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979

8F. INFANTS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	11.9	10.1	15.4	20.8	5.3	77.4	32.6	26.1
SLIPPERS TOTAL	*	-	0.4	25.0	3.2	21.9	3.6	22.2
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	11.9	10.1	15.8	20.9	8.5	56.5	36.2	25.7

SOURCE: AFIA ESTIMATES BASED ON USITC ANNUAL SURVEY OF 1979.

NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY

TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 - 1980

(AS OF MARCH '77 -'81)

(NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS IN 000)

TABLE 9A. 1976 - 1978

	1976			1977			1978		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%	
TOTAL	$56,710	100.0	$21,459	$57,215	100.0	$23,110	$57,804	100.0	$24,585
UNDER - $ 5,000	5,842	10.3	10,146	5,343	9.3	9,959	4,719	8.2	9,489
$5,000 - $ 9,999	11,124	19.6	6,025	10,384	18.2	6,608	9,154	15.8	6,929
$10,000 - $14,999	11,481	20.2	3,109	10,552	18.5	3,635	9,656	16.7	4,086
$15,000 - $19,999	10,824	19.1	1,284	10,166	17.8	1,696	9,769	16.9	2,211
$20,000 - $24,999	7,326	12.9	459	7,962	13.9	587	8,392	14.5	936
$25,000 - $49,999	9,013	15.9	364	11,326	19.8	527	14,033	24.3	787
$50,000 - $74,999 $75,000 & OVER	1,098	1.9	71	1,482	2.6	99	2,082	3.6	148
MEDIUM INCOME	$14,958		$5,375	$16,009		$ 5,907	$17,640		$ 6,705

TABLE 9B. 1979 - 1980

	1979			1980		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%	
TOTAL	$58,385	100.0	$25,556	$60,309	100.0	$27,133
UNDER - $ 5,000	4,031	6.9	8,734	3,736	6.2	8,346
$5,000 - $ 9,999	7,867	13.5	7,018	7,646	12.7	7,283
$10,000 - $14,999	9,107	15.6	4,589	8,537	14.2	4,864
$15,000 - $19,999	8,734	15.0	2,629	8,414	14.0	3,000
$20,000 - $24,999	8,396	14.4	1,322	8,263	13.7	1,762
$25,000 - $49,999	17,220	29.5	1,112	19,684	32.6	1,391
$50,000 - $74,999	2,249	3.9	97	3,079	5.1	171
$75,000 & OVER	782	1.3	56	948	1.6	66
MEDIUM INCOME	$19,683		$ 7,541	$21,022		$ 8,315

NOTE: INDIVIDUAL FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS DUE TO INDEPENDENT ROUNDING.

SOURCE: CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 10

ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION AND THE COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands, Includes Armed Forces overseas. Includes Alaska and Hawaii in all years)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change[1]	Natural increase	Births[2]	Deaths[3]	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
TOTAL												
1940-1941	132,594	1.0	1,300	1,206	2,631	1,425	72	9.8	9.0	19.7	10.7	0.5
1941-1942	133,894	1.1	1,467	1,400	2,789	1,389	45	10.9	10.4	20.7	10.3	0.3
1942-1943	135,361	1.4	1,889	1,717	3,168	1,451	129	13.9	12.6	23.2	10.6	0.9
1943-1944	137,250	1.2	1,666	1,469	2,989	1,520	170	12.1	10.6	21.6	11.0	1.2
1944-1945	138,916	1.1	1,552	1,298	2,937	1,639	231	11.1	9.3	21.0	11.7	1.7
1945-1946	140,468	1.0	1,468	1,430	2,873	1,443	88	10.4	10.1	20.3	10.2	0.6
1946-1947	141,936	1.9	2,762	2,518	3,948	1,429	217	19.3	17.6	27.5	10.0	1.5
1947-1948	144,698	1.7	2,510	2,201	3,658	1,457	263	17.2	15.1	25.0	10.0	1.8
1948-1949	147,208	1.7	2,559	2,220	3,660	1,440	313	17.2	14.9	24.6	9.7	2.1
1949-1950	149,767	1.7	2,504	2,174	3,638	1,465	308	16.6	14.4	24.1	9.7	2.0
1950-1951	152,271	1.7	2,606	2,287	3,771	1,485	306	17.0	14.9	24.5	9.7	2.0
1951-1952	154,878	1.7	2,675	2,349	3,859	1,510	323	17.1	15.0	24.7	9.7	2.1
1952-1953	157,553	1.7	2,631	2,421	3,951	1,530	211	16.6	15.2	24.9	9.6	1.3
1953-1954	160,184	1.8	2,842	2,559	4,045	1,487	285	17.6	15.8	25.0	9.2	1.8
1954-1955	163,026	1.8	2,905	2,614	4,119	1,505	294	17.7	15.9	25.0	9.1	1.8
1955-1956	165,931	1.8	2,972	2,597	4,167	1,570	376	17.7	15.5	24.9	9.4	2.2
1956-1957	168,903	1.8	3,081	2,731	4,312	1,581	350	18.1	16.0	25.3	9.3	2.1
1957-1958	171,984	1.7	2,898	2,630	4,313	1,683	269	16.7	15.2	24.9	9.7	1.6
1958-1959	174,882	1.7	2,948	2,651	4,298	1,647	298	16.7	15.0	24.4	9.3	1.7
1959-1960	177,830	1.6	2,841	2,583	4,279	1,697	270	15.8	14.4	23.9	9.5	1.5
1960-1961	180,671	1.7	3,020	2,667	4,350	1,683	385	16.6	14.6	23.9	9.2	2.1
1961-1962	183,691	1.5	2,846	2,516	4,259	1,744	365	15.4	13.6	23.0	9.4	2.0
1962-1963	186,538	1.4	2,704	2,382	4,185	1,804	356	14.4	12.7	22.3	9.6	1.9
1963-1964	189,242	1.4	2,647	2,338	4,119	1,782	341	13.9	12.3	21.6	9.3	1.8
1964-1965	191,889	1.3	2,414	2,119	3,940	1,821	323	12.5	11.0	20.4	9.4	1.7
1965-1966	194,303	1.2	2,257	1,865	3,716	1,851	425	11.5	9.5	19.0	9.5	2.2
1966-1967	196,560	1.1	2,152	1,755	3,608	1,852	429	10.9	8.9	18.2	9.4	2.2
1967-1968	198,712	1.0	1,994	1,609	3,520	1,911	420	10.0	8.1	17.6	9.6	2.1
1968-1969	200,706	1.0	1,971	1,637	3,583	1,946	383	9.8	8.1	17.8	9.6	1.9
1969-1970	202,677	1.1	2,202	1,746	3,676	1,930	505	10.8	8.6	18.0	9.5	2.5
1970-1971	204,878	1.1	2,174	1,785	3,713	1,927	395	10.6	8.7	18.0	9.4	1.9
1971-1972	207,053	0.9	1,793	1,446	3,393	1,947	343	8.6	6.9	16.3	9.4	1.6
1972-1973	208,846	0.7	1,565	1,222	3,195	1,973	339	7.5	5.8	15.2	9.4	1.6
1973-1974	210,410	0.7	1,491	1,161	3,111	1,951	329	7.1	5.5	14.7	9.2	1.6
1974-1975	211,901	0.8	1,639	1,238	3,185	1,947	402	7.7	5.8	15.0	9.2	1.9
1975-1976	213,540	0.7	1,578	1,214	3,126	1,913	364	7.4	5.7	14.6	8.9	1.7
WHITE												
1960-1961	160,023	1.6	2,510	2,177	3,660	1,482	356	15.6	13.5	22.7	9.2	2.2
1961-1962	162,533	1.4	2,352	2,040	3,574	1,534	337	14.4	12.5	21.8	9.4	2.1
1962-1963	164,885	1.3	2,220	1,920	3,503	1,583	325	13.4	11.6	21.1	9.5	2.0
1963-1964	167,104	1.3	2,152	1,874	3,439	1,565	301	12.8	11.1	20.4	9.3	1.8
1964-1965	169,257	1.2	1,948	1,673	3,272	1,599	294	11.4	9.8	19.2	9.4	1.7
1965-1966	171,205	1.0	1,793	1,444	3,068	1,624	373	10.4	8.4	17.8	9.4	2.2
1966-1967	172,998	1.0	1,697	1,361	2,988	1,627	360	9.8	7.8	17.2	9.4	2.1
1967-1968	174,695	0.9	1,551	1,233	2,909	1,676	343	8.8	7.0	16.6	9.5	2.0
1968-1969	176,246	0.9	1,536	1,275	2,978	1,703	297	8.7	7.2	16.8	9.6	1.7
1969-1970	177,782	1.0	1,712	1,357	3,046	1,690	396	9.6	7.6	17.0	9.5	2.2
1970-1971	179,494	0.9	1,642	1,372	3,061	1,689	276	9.1	7.6	17.0	9.4	1.5
1971-1972	181,136	0.7	1,285	1,068	2,775	1,707	213	7.1	5.9	15.3	9.4	1.2
1972-1973	182,421	0.6	1,078	869	2,597	1,729	205	5.9	4.7	14.2	9.4	1.1
1973-1974	183,499	0.5	1,009	820	2,532	1,712	187	5.5	4.5	13.8	9.3	1.0
1974-1975	184,508	0.6	1,047	887	2,594	1,707	161	5.7	4.8	14.0	9.2	0.9
1975-1976	185,554	0.6	1,049	869	2,548	1,679	179	5.6	4.7	13.7	9.0	1.0
BLACK AND OTHER RACES												
1960-1961	20,648	2.5	510	490	690	200	29	24.4	23.4	33.0	9.6	1.4
1961-1962	21,158	2.3	495	476	686	209	27	23.1	22.2	32.0	9.8	1.3
1962-1963	21,653	2.2	484	462	683	221	32	22.1	21.1	31.1	10.1	1.4
1963-1964	22,137	2.2	495	463	680	216	40	22.1	20.7	30.3	9.7	1.8
1964-1965	22,632	2.1	466	446	668	222	29	20.4	19.5	29.2	9.7	1.3
1965-1966	23,098	2.0	464	421	648	227	52	19.9	18.0	27.7	9.7	2.2
1966-1967	23,563	1.9	454	395	620	225	68	19.1	16.6	26.0	9.5	2.9
1967-1968	24,017	1.8	443	376	611	235	76	18.3	15.5	25.2	9.7	3.2
1968-1969	24,460	1.8	435	362	605	243	86	17.6	14.7	24.5	9.8	3.5
1969-1970	24,895	2.0	490	389	630	240	109	19.5	15.5	25.0	9.5	4.3
1970-1971	25,385	2.1	532	413	652	238	119	20.7	16.1	25.4	9.3	4.6
1971-1972	25,917	2.0	508	378	618	240	130	19.4	14.4	23.6	9.2	5.0
1972-1973	26,425	1.8	487	353	598	245	133	18.2	13.2	22.4	9.2	5.0
1973-1974	26,912	1.8	482	340	579	239	142	17.7	12.5	21.3	8.8	5.2
1974-1975	27,394	2.2	592	351	591	240	241	21.4	12.7	21.4	8.7	8.7
1975-1976	27,986	1.9	529	344	578	233	185	18.7	12.2	20.4	8.3	6.5
BLACK												
1960-1961	19,006	2.3	431	442	632	190	17	22.4	23.0	32.9	9.9	0.9
1961-1962	19,437	2.1	415	428	627	199	14	21.1	21.8	31.9	10.1	0.7
1962-1963	19,852	2.0	403	415	624	209	17	20.1	20.7	31.1	10.4	0.8
1963-1964	20,255	2.1	417	419	624	205	26	20.4	20.4	30.5	10.0	1.3
1964-1965	20,672	1.9	392	402	613	211	18	18.8	19.3	29.4	10.1	0.9
1965-1966	21,064	1.8	370	376	591	215	23	17.4	17.7	27.8	10.1	1.1
1966-1967	21,434	1.6	346	351	564	213	23	16.0	16.2	26.1	9.9	1.1
1967-1968	21,780	1.5	337	330	553	223	34	15.3	15.0	25.2	10.1	1.6
1968-1969	22,117	1.4	314	312	542	230	32	14.1	14.0	24.3	10.3	1.4
1969-1970	22,431	1.6	351	336	563	227	39	15.5	14.9	24.9	10.0	1.7
1970-1971	22,782	1.7	398	357	582	225	41	17.3	15.5	25.3	9.8	1.8
1971-1972	23,180	1.5	359	320	546	226	39	15.4	13.7	23.4	9.7	1.7
1972-1973	23,540	1.4	331	295	525	230	36	14.0	12.4	22.1	9.7	1.5
1973-1974	23,871	1.3	319	280	504	225	40	13.3	11.6	21.0	9.3	1.6
1974-1975	24,190	1.4	327	288	514	226	38	13.4	11.8	21.1	9.3	1.6
1975-1976	24,517	1.3	324	282	502	219	42	13.1	11.4	20.3	8.9	1.7

---

[1] Includes estimates of overseas admissions into and discharges from the Armed Forces and the "error of closure" between censuses. For further information, see Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 545, pp. 6, 10 and 11.

[2] Adjusted for underregistration through March 1970.

[3] Deaths occurring in the United States plus estimated deaths occurring to Armed Forces overseas. Infant deaths adjusted for underregistration through March 1960.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 632, tables 1 and 4, and unpublished data for the year ending June 30, 1976.

TABLE 11

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000.

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas.)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1977												
ALL AGES	216,745	105,674	111,071	187,735	91,798	95,938	29,009	13,876	15,133	25,153	12,006	13,147
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,174	7,760	7,414	12,519	6,416	6,103	2,655	1,344	1,311	2,275	1,151	1,124
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,088	1,582	1,506	2,578	1,323	1,255	509	259	250	430	218	211
1 YEAR	3,019	1,544	1,475	2,499	1,281	1,218	520	263	257	446	225	221
2 YEARS	3,014	1,541	1,472	2,479	1,271	1,208	535	271	264	459	232	227
3 YEARS	2,968	1,518	1,450	2,436	1,249	1,187	532	269	263	456	231	225
4 YEARS	3,085	1,574	1,511	2,526	1,292	1,234	559	282	277	484	244	240
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,167	8,759	8,408	14,250	7,292	6,958	2,917	1,467	1,451	2,543	1,278	1,264
5 YEARS	3,264	1,668	1,597	2,681	1,374	1,308	583	294	289	500	252	248
6 YEARS	3,589	1,831	1,757	2,969	1,519	1,449	620	312	308	538	271	267
7 YEARS	3,523	1,796	1,727	2,934	1,501	1,433	589	295	294	515	258	257
8 YEARS	3,397	1,731	1,665	2,832	1,448	1,384	564	283	281	496	249	247
9 YEARS	3,394	1,732	1,662	2,833	1,450	1,383	561	282	279	494	248	245
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,204	9,791	9,413	16,046	8,201	7,845	3,157	1,590	1,568	2,806	1,412	1,394
10 YEARS	3,617	1,844	1,773	3,006	1,537	1,469	612	307	304	539	270	268
11 YEARS	3,595	1,834	1,760	2,992	1,531	1,461	603	304	300	532	268	264
12 YEARS	3,835	1,954	1,881	3,202	1,635	1,567	633	319	314	563	283	280
13 YEARS	4,011	2,045	1,966	3,368	1,722	1,646	643	324	320	575	289	286
14 YEARS	4,145	2,113	2,032	3,479	1,777	1,702	666	336	330	597	301	296
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,181	10,753	10,428	17,906	9,111	8,796	3,275	1,643	1,632	2,898	1,450	1,447
15 YEARS	4,204	2,145	2,059	3,536	1,807	1,729	667	337	330	593	299	294
16 YEARS	4,245	2,164	2,081	3,580	1,829	1,751	665	335	330	591	298	293
17 YEARS	4,197	2,136	2,062	3,539	1,804	1,735	658	331	327	584	293	290
18 YEARS	4,244	2,143	2,101	3,595	1,819	1,776	649	324	325	573	285	288
19 YEARS	4,291	2,166	2,125	3,656	1,851	1,805	636	315	320	557	275	281
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,089	10,111	9,978	17,182	8,699	8,483	2,907	1,412	1,495	2,513	1,216	1,297
20 YEARS	4,357	2,210	2,146	3,704	1,884	1,819	653	326	327	573	284	290
21 YEARS	4,078	2,070	2,008	3,476	1,772	1,704	602	298	304	523	257	266
22 YEARS	3,964	1,994	1,970	3,388	1,716	1,672	576	278	298	499	240	259
23 YEARS	3,833	1,913	1,919	3,288	1,654	1,634	544	259	285	466	222	244
24 YEARS	3,858	1,924	1,934	3,326	1,673	1,653	532	251	281	451	214	238
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,745	8,837	8,909	15,372	7,734	7,638	2,374	1,103	1,271	1,990	929	1,060
25 YEARS	3,713	1,858	1,854	3,206	1,621	1,585	506	238	268	432	203	229
26 YEARS	3,569	1,782	1,787	3,079	1,553	1,526	490	229	261	415	195	220
27 YEARS	3,482	1,729	1,754	2,998	1,505	1,493	484	223	261	405	189	217
28 YEARS	3,498	1,734	1,764	3,045	1,526	1,519	453	209	245	374	173	201
29 YEARS	3,484	1,734	1,750	3,044	1,529	1,515	440	205	236	363	170	193
30 TO 34 YEARS	15,416	7,640	7,776	13,489	6,753	6,737	1,927	887	1,040	1,588	729	859
30 YEARS	3,968	1,981	1,988	3,489	1,758	1,731	479	223	256	397	185	213
31 YEARS	2,742	1,364	1,377	2,391	1,203	1,188	351	162	189	287	132	155
32 YEARS	2,812	1,390	1,422	2,448	1,223	1,224	364	167	197	298	136	162
33 YEARS	2,831	1,395	1,436	2,475	1,232	1,243	356	163	193	292	133	158
34 YEARS	3,064	1,510	1,554	2,687	1,337	1,350	377	173	204	313	143	170
35 TO 39 YEARS	12,339	6,030	6,309	10,767	5,318	5,448	1,573	712	861	1,345	609	736
35 YEARS	2,691	1,323	1,369	2,347	1,165	1,182	344	157	187	291	133	158
36 YEARS	2,535	1,241	1,293	2,206	1,092	1,114	329	149	180	281	127	153
37 YEARS	2,401	1,171	1,230	2,095	1,033	1,062	307	138	168	263	119	144
38 YEARS	2,368	1,153	1,215	2,070	1,019	1,051	298	134	164	256	116	141
39 YEARS	2,344	1,142	1,202	2,048	1,009	1,040	296	133	163	254	115	140
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,200	5,465	5,735	9,774	4,818	4,956	1,426	647	779	1,220	555	665
40 YEARS	2,279	1,110	1,169	1,992	981	1,011	287	129	158	247	111	135
41 YEARS	2,264	1,103	1,161	1,980	975	1,005	284	128	156	244	110	134
42 YEARS	2,240	1,096	1,144	1,954	966	988	286	130	156	244	111	133
43 YEARS	2,195	1,072	1,123	1,912	944	968	282	128	154	240	109	131
44 YEARS	2,222	1,084	1,139	1,935	952	983	287	132	155	244	112	132
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,511	5,613	5,898	10,142	4,976	5,165	1,369	637	733	1,168	546	622
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,881	5,714	6,167	10,593	5,117	5,476	1,288	597	691	1,118	519	599
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,044	5,277	5,766	9,951	4,768	5,183	1,093	509	584	969	450	519
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,362	4,380	4,983	8,481	3,978	4,503	881	401	480	793	357	437
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,440	3,732	4,708	7,538	3,337	4,200	903	395	508	834	357	477
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,137	2,594	3,543	5,620	2,361	3,259	517	233	284	455	201	254
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,064	1,588	2,476	3,740	1,448	2,293	323	140	183	269	113	155
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,749	985	1,764	2,520	894	1,626	229	91	138	200	77	123
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,040	646	1,394	1,845	576	1,269	195	70	126	171	58	113
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,086	6,178	5,909	9,941	5,093	4,848	2,146	1,085	1,061	1,845	933	913
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,226	16,437	15,789	26,817	13,716	13,101	5,409	2,720	2,688	4,752	2,389	2,363
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,791	8,558	8,233	14,135	7,218	6,917	2,656	1,340	1,317	2,365	1,191	1,174
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,624	14,419	14,205	24,433	12,369	12,064	4,192	2,051	2,141	3,643	1,776	1,867
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,970	8,589	8,381	14,431	7,326	7,105	2,539	1,262	1,276	2,226	1,101	1,125
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,655	5,831	5,824	10,002	5,042	4,960	1,653	789	864	1,417	675	742
15 TO 44 YEARS	97,971	48,835	49,136	84,490	42,432	42,058	13,481	6,403	7,078	11,552	5,488	6,065
14 YEARS AND OVER	169,345	81,478	87,867	148,399	71,665	76,734	20,946	9,812	11,133	18,126	8,466	9,660
16 YEARS AND OVER	160,996	77,220	83,776	141,384	68,081	73,303	19,612	9,139	10,473	16,937	7,866	9,070
18 YEARS AND OVER	152,554	72,920	79,634	134,264	64,447	69,817	18,290	8,473	9,817	15,762	7,275	8,486
21 YEARS AND OVER	139,662	66,401	73,261	123,310	58,893	64,417	16,352	7,508	8,844	14,059	6,431	7,627
62 YEARS AND OVER	28,976	12,122	16,854	26,274	10,950	15,324	2,702	1,172	1,530	2,413	1,023	1,390
65 YEARS AND OVER	23,431	9,545	13,885	21,264	8,616	12,647	2,167	929	1,238	1,928	806	1,122
MEDIAN AGE..........YEARS	29.4	28.2	30.6	30.2	29.0	31.6	24.3	23.2	25.4	24.1	22.9	25.2

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1978												
ALL AGES................	218,437	106,464	111,973	188,922	92,356	96,566	29,515	14,109	15,406	25,473	12,155	13,318
UNDER 5 YEARS...............	15,295	7,825	7,469	12,638	6,480	6,158	2,656	1,345	1,311	2,262	1,146	1,116
UNDER 1 YEAR...............	3,185	1,632	1,553	2,662	1,366	1,296	523	266	257	440	224	216
1 YEAR....................	3,082	1,576	1,506	2,559	1,311	1,248	522	264	258	440	223	217
2 YEARS....................	2,969	1,520	1,449	2,446	1,255	1,191	523	265	258	449	227	222
3 YEARS....................	3,045	1,557	1,488	2,502	1,282	1,220	544	275	269	466	236	231
4 YEARS....................	3,014	1,541	1,473	2,470	1,266	1,204	544	275	269	467	237	231
5 TO 9 YEARS...............	16,889	8,619	8,270	13,954	7,141	6,813	2,935	1,478	1,457	2,539	1,278	1,261
5 YEARS....................	3,082	1,575	1,507	2,516	1,289	1,227	566	286	280	482	243	239
6 YEARS....................	3,285	1,674	1,612	2,695	1,377	1,318	591	297	294	506	255	252
7 YEARS....................	3,601	1,841	1,761	2,978	1,526	1,451	624	314	309	541	273	269
8 YEARS....................	3,480	1,775	1,705	2,902	1,484	1,418	576	291	287	504	253	251
9 YEARS....................	3,439	1,754	1,685	2,863	1,465	1,398	576	290	286	506	254	251
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	18,581	9,474	9,106	15,477	7,912	7,565	3,104	1,562	1,542	2,744	1,380	1,364
10 YEARS....................	3,533	1,804	1,729	2,928	1,500	1,428	606	305	301	532	267	265
11 YEARS....................	3,496	1,782	1,714	2,916	1,490	1,425	581	292	289	510	256	254
12 YEARS....................	3,622	1,849	1,774	3,007	1,539	1,469	615	310	305	542	273	269
13 YEARS....................	3,843	1,954	1,889	3,207	1,635	1,572	635	319	316	565	283	281
14 YEARS....................	4,086	2,085	2,001	3,419	1,748	1,671	667	337	330	596	301	295
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	21,075	10,701	10,375	17,766	9,039	8,727	3,309	1,661	1,648	2,918	1,462	1,456
15 YEARS....................	4,138	2,112	2,026	3,470	1,774	1,696	668	338	330	592	299	293
16 YEARS....................	4,165	2,123	2,042	3,501	1,787	1,713	664	335	329	589	297	292
17 YEARS....................	4,260	2,169	2,091	3,587	1,830	1,757	673	339	333	594	299	295
18 YEARS....................	4,229	2,138	2,091	3,578	1,813	1,765	651	325	327	573	285	288
19 YEARS....................	4,284	2,159	2,125	3,631	1,835	1,796	653	323	330	570	281	289
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	20,467	10,299	10,168	17,461	8,838	8,624	3,005	1,461	1,544	2,590	1,254	1,336
20 YEARS....................	4,366	2,214	2,153	3,711	1,886	1,825	655	328	328	574	284	290
21 YEARS....................	4,226	2,146	2,080	3,599	1,835	1,763	627	311	316	544	266	277
22 YEARS....................	4,013	2,017	1,996	3,417	1,729	1,688	596	288	308	513	247	266
23 YEARS....................	3,907	1,952	1,955	3,339	1,681	1,658	568	271	297	485	231	254
24 YEARS....................	3,954	1,970	1,985	3,396	1,706	1,689	559	263	295	473	223	250
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	18,055	8,993	9,062	15,589	7,846	7,743	2,466	1,147	1,319	2,064	965	1,099
25 YEARS....................	3,806	1,903	1,902	3,279	1,655	1,624	527	249	278	449	212	237
26 YEARS....................	3,658	1,829	1,829	3,164	1,598	1,566	494	230	264	416	195	221
27 YEARS....................	3,613	1,798	1,815	3,103	1,561	1,541	510	236	273	430	200	229
28 YEARS....................	3,489	1,731	1,758	3,020	1,516	1,505	468	215	253	385	178	207
29 YEARS....................	3,490	1,733	1,757	3,023	1,516	1,507	467	217	250	384	179	205
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	15,894	7,881	8,012	13,874	6,953	6,921	2,020	929	1,091	1,655	760	895
30 YEARS....................	3,686	1,835	1,851	3,192	1,606	1,587	494	229	264	406	189	217
31 YEARS....................	3,761	1,876	1,885	3,333	1,678	1,655	427	197	230	351	162	189
32 YEARS....................	2,758	1,369	1,389	2,402	1,206	1,196	356	163	193	291	133	[illegible]
33 YEARS....................	2,789	1,376	1,413	2,425	1,210	1,215	365	166	199	296	135	162
34 YEARS....................	2,900	1,425	1,474	2,521	1,253	1,269	378	173	205	311	142	169
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	13,061	6,389	6,672	11,422	5,647	5,774	1,640	742	897	1,395	632	762
35 YEARS....................	3,056	1,503	1,553	2,693	1,338	1,355	363	166	197	305	139	166
36 YEARS....................	2,690	1,318	1,371	2,348	1,163	1,185	341	155	186	290	132	158
37 YEARS....................	2,536	1,239	1,296	2,208	1,092	1,117	327	148	180	280	127	153
38 YEARS....................	2,406	1,173	1,233	2,098	1,034	1,064	308	138	169	263	119	144
39 YEARS....................	2,374	1,156	1,218	2,074	1,021	1,053	300	135	165	257	116	141
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	11,319	5,520	5,799	9,880	4,869	5,011	1,438	651	787	1,228	557	671
40 YEARS....................	2,349	1,144	1,205	2,052	1,010	1,041	297	134	164	254	115	140
41 YEARS....................	2,284	1,112	1,172	1,995	983	1,013	289	130	159	247	111	136
42 YEARS....................	2,265	1,103	1,162	1,980	975	1,005	285	129	156	244	110	134
43 YEARS....................	2,235	1,093	1,142	1,949	963	986	286	130	155	243	111	132
44 YEARS....................	2,186	1,067	1,119	1,904	939	966	282	129	153	239	109	130
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	11,360	5,541	5,820	9,969	4,894	5,075	1,391	646	745	1,180	552	628
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	11,824	5,696	6,126	10,525	5,096	5,430	1,298	602	696	1,119	521	598
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	11,249	5,377	5,872	10,112	4,848	5,264	1,137	529	608	1,003	465	536
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	9,429	4,413	5,016	8,545	4,010	4,535	883	402	481	792	357	435
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	8,559	3,786	4,773	7,636	3,384	4,252	923	402	521	852	364	488
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	6,356	2,680	3,676	5,805	2,434	3,371	551	246	305	490	214	276
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	4,158	1,627	2,531	3,830	1,484	2,346	329	144	185	271	115	156
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	2,734	971	1,763	2,508	882	1,626	226	89	137	194	74	120
85 YEARS AND OVER...........	2,134	671	1,463	1,930	598	1,332	204	72	131	178	60	118
1 TO 4 YEARS................	12,110	6,194	5,916	9,977	5,115	4,862	2,133	1,079	1,054	1,822	922	900
5 TO 13 YEARS...............	31,384	16,008	15,376	26,012	13,305	12,707	5,372	2,703	2,669	4,688	2,358	2,330
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	16,648	8,489	8,159	13,976	7,139	6,837	2,672	1,350	1,322	2,370	1,196	1,174
16 TO 24 YEARS..............	28,980	14,595	14,384	24,670	12,486	12,184	4,309	2,109	2,200	3,733	1,820	1,913
18 TO 21 YEARS............	17,106	8,657	8,449	14,519	7,370	7,149	2,587	1,286	1,300	2,262	1,119	1,143
22 TO 24 YEARS............	11,874	5,939	5,935	10,151	5,116	5,035	1,723	823	900	1,472	702	770
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	99,870	49,784	50,087	85,992	43,192	42,800	13,878	6,592	7,286	11,849	5,630	6,219
14 YEARS AND OVER...........	171,759	82,631	89,128	150,272	72,570	77,701	21,487	10,060	11,426	18,523	[illegible]	9,872
16 YEARS AND OVER...........	163,535	78,434	85,101	143,363	69,049	74,335	20,152	9,385	10,767	17,335	8,052	9,284
18 YEARS AND OVER...........	155,110	74,142	80,969	136,296	65,431	70,864	18,815	8,710	10,105	16,153	7,455	8,697
21 YEARS AND OVER...........	142,231	67,632	74,599	125,375	59,897	65,479	16,856	7,735	9,121	14,435	6,605	7,831
62 YEARS AND OVER...........	29,506	12,322	17,184	26,745	11,130	15,615	2,761	1,192	1,569	2,460	1,039	1,421
65 YEARS AND OVER...........	23,941	9,735	14,207	21,709	8,782	12,927	2,232	952	1,280	1,984	826	1,158
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	29.7	28.5	31.0	30.6	29.3	31.9	24.6	23.4	25.8	24.4	23.2	25.6

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas.

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1979												
ALL AGES................	220,232	107,309	112,923	190,194	92,959	97,235	30,038	14,350	15,688	25,808	12,312	13,496
UNDER 5 YEARS...............	15,617	7,992	7,625	12,925	6,628	6,297	2,692	1,364	1,328	2,283	1,157	1,126
UNDER 1 YEAR...............	3,317	1,700	1,617	2,774	1,424	1,351	543	276	267	456	232	224
1 YEAR.....................	3,178	1,625	1,553	2,642	1,354	1,288	536	271	265	450	228	222
2 YEARS....................	3,030	1,551	1,478	2,504	1,285	1,219	525	266	259	443	225	218
3 YEARS....................	3,000	1,535	1,464	2,468	1,266	1,202	532	270	262	456	231	225
4 YEARS....................	3,092	1,580	1,512	2,536	1,299	1,237	556	281	275	478	241	236
5 TO 9 YEARS................	16,493	8,423	8,070	13,570	6,949	6,621	2,922	1,474	1,448	2,507	1,265	1,242
5 YEARS....................	3,012	1,542	1,469	2,460	1,263	1,197	552	279	272	465	236	229
6 YEARS....................	3,103	1,581	1,522	2,529	1,292	1,237	574	289	285	488	246	242
7 YEARS....................	3,297	1,682	1,615	2,703	1,363	1,320	595	299	296	509	256	253
8 YEARS....................	3,557	1,819	1,738	2,945	1,510	1,435	612	309	303	530	268	262
9 YEARS....................	3,524	1,798	1,725	2,934	1,501	1,432	590	297	293	514	259	255
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	18,063	9,208	8,855	14,997	7,666	7,331	3,066	1,542	1,524	2,696	1,355	1,341
10 YEARS...................	3,581	1,827	1,753	2,959	1,514	1,444	622	313	309	544	274	271
11 YEARS...................	3,415	1,743	1,672	2,840	1,454	1,386	575	289	286	503	253	250
12 YEARS...................	3,523	1,796	1,727	2,931	1,499	1,432	593	298	294	520	261	259
13 YEARS...................	3,629	1,849	1,780	3,012	1,538	1,473	618	311	307	544	273	271
14 YEARS...................	3,915	1,992	1,922	3,256	1,660	1,596	658	332	327	585	295	290
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	20,919	10,627	10,291	17,591	8,954	8,637	3,328	1,673	1,655	2,924	1,467	1,457
15 YEARS...................	4,079	2,084	1,995	3,410	1,745	1,665	669	339	330	591	299	292
16 YEARS...................	4,100	2,091	2,009	3,435	1,754	1,680	665	337	329	588	297	291
17 YEARS...................	4,179	2,128	2,052	3,507	1,788	1,719	672	340	332	591	299	293
18 YEARS...................	4,292	2,171	2,121	3,626	1,838	1,788	666	333	333	583	290	292
19 YEARS...................	4,269	2,154	2,115	3,614	1,829	1,765	655	324	331	570	281	289
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	20,738	10,432	10,306	17,643	8,926	8,717	3,095	1,506	1,589	2,659	1,288	1,371
20 YEARS...................	4,359	2,206	2,152	3,686	1,871	1,815	673	336	337	588	291	297
21 YEARS...................	4,236	2,150	2,086	3,606	1,837	1,769	630	313	317	545	268	277
22 YEARS...................	4,158	2,092	2,067	3,537	1,791	1,746	621	301	320	535	258	277
23 YEARS...................	3,955	1,975	1,980	3,367	1,694	1,673	588	281	307	499	238	260
24 YEARS...................	4,030	2,009	2,021	3,447	1,734	1,714	583	275	307	493	233	260
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	18,451	9,195	9,256	15,895	8,004	7,891	2,556	1,191	1,365	2,138	1,000	1,138
25 YEARS...................	3,900	1,948	1,952	3,347	1,688	1,660	553	261	292	470	222	249
26 YEARS...................	3,749	1,872	1,877	3,235	1,632	1,604	513	241	273	432	203	229
27 YEARS...................	3,702	1,845	1,858	3,188	1,607	1,581	514	238	276	432	201	231
28 YEARS...................	3,618	1,800	1,818	3,125	1,572	1,554	493	228	265	409	189	219
29 YEARS...................	3,481	1,730	1,752	2,999	1,506	1,493	482	224	259	395	184	211
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	16,558	8,214	8,344	14,418	7,231	7,187	2,140	983	1,157	1,748	803	945
30 YEARS...................	3,694	1,835	1,859	3,170	1,592	1,578	523	242	281	429	199	229
31 YEARS...................	3,490	1,737	1,753	3,050	1,533	1,517	440	203	237	358	166	193
32 YEARS...................	3,780	1,881	1,900	3,348	1,682	1,666	433	199	234	355	163	192
33 YEARS...................	2,737	1,356	1,381	2,380	1,193	1,167	357	163	194	289	131	157
34 YEARS...................	2,857	1,406	1,451	2,470	1,230	1,240	387	176	212	316	144	173
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	13,587	6,649	6,938	11,884	5,878	6,006	1,703	770	932	1,440	654	786
35 YEARS...................	2,891	1,419	1,472	2,527	1,253	1,274	364	166	199	303	138	165
36 YEARS...................	3,054	1,493	1,556	2,694	1,335	1,359	360	163	197	304	138	165
37 YEARS...................	2,690	1,316	1,374	2,350	1,162	1,188	340	154	186	289	132	158
38 YEARS...................	2,540	1,241	1,299	2,212	1,093	1,119	328	148	180	281	127	154
39 YEARS...................	2,412	1,176	1,236	2,102	1,036	1,066	310	139	171	264	119	145
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	11,503	5,606	5,897	10,042	4,945	5,097	1,461	661	801	1,244	564	680
40 YEARS...................	2,380	1,158	1,221	2,077	1,022	1,055	302	136	166	257	116	141
41 YEARS...................	2,354	1,146	1,207	2,055	1,012	1,043	299	135	165	255	115	140
42 YEARS...................	2,285	1,113	1,172	1,995	962	1,013	290	131	159	247	112	135
43 YEARS...................	2,260	1,100	1,159	1,975	971	1,003	285	129	156	243	111	133
44 YEARS...................	2,226	1,088	1,138	1,941	957	983	285	131	154	242	111	131
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	11,206	5,467	5,738	9,602	4,616	4,986	1,403	651	752	1,185	553	631
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	11,724	5,661	6,064	10,407	5,050	5,357	1,317	610	706	1,128	526	602
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	11,374	5,442	5,932	10,217	4,905	5,311	1,157	537	621	1,014	469	544
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	9,569	4,474	5,095	8,660	4,060	4,600	909	414	495	813	367	446
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	8,656	3,836	4,820	7,722	3,430	4,292	935	406	528	861	368	493
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	6,560	2,758	3,803	5,978	2,500	3,478	582	257	324	519	225	295
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	4,249	1,667	2,583	3,913	1,519	2,394	336	147	189	276	118	158
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	2,756	971	1,785	2,530	882	1,647	226	89	138	191	72	119
85 YEARS AND OVER...........	2,211	689	1,522	2,001	616	1,386	210	74	136	183	61	122
1 TO 4 YEARS................	12,300	6,292	6,008	10,150	5,204	4,945	2,149	1,088	1,061	1,827	925	902
5 TO 13 YEARS...............	30,641	15,639	15,002	25,311	12,954	12,357	5,330	2,685	2,645	4,618	2,326	2,292
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	16,272	8,295	7,977	13,607	6,947	6,660	2,665	1,347	1,317	2,356	1,189	1,166
18 TO 24 YEARS..............	29,299	14,757	14,542	24,882	12,593	12,289	4,416	2,163	2,253	3,812	1,860	1,952
18 TO 21 YEARS.............	17,156	8,681	8,474	14,531	7,375	7,156	2,624	1,306	1,318	2,286	1,131	1,155
22 TO 24 YEARS.............	12,143	6,076	6,067	10,351	5,218	5,133	1,792	858	934	1,526	729	797
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	101,755	50,722	51,033	87,472	43,938	43,534	14,282	6,784	7,499	12,152	5,776	6,377
14 YEARS AND OVER...........	173,375	83,079	90,296	151,959	73,377	78,561	22,016	10,302	11,715	18,907	8,829	10,078
16 YEARS AND OVER...........	165,982	79,603	86,379	145,293	69,972	75,321	20,689	9,631	11,058	17,731	8,236	9,495
18 YEARS AND OVER...........	157,703	75,384	82,319	136,351	64,430	71,921	19,351	8,954	10,397	16,551	7,640	8,912
21 YEARS AND OVER...........	144,783	68,853	75,930	127,426	60,892	66,534	17,357	7,961	9,396	14,810	6,777	8,033
62 YEARS AND OVER...........	30,004	12,509	17,495	27,188	11,298	15,890	2,816	1,211	1,605	2,504	1,054	1,450
65 YEARS AND OVER...........	24,433	9,921	14,512	22,144	8,947	13,197	2,288	973	1,315	2,031	843	1,187
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	30.0	28.8	31.2	30.9	29.6	32.2	24.9	23.7	26.1	24.7	23.5	25.9

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas.)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1980												
ALL AGES........................	222,159	108,223	113,936	191,581	93,622	97,959	30,578	14,600	15,978	26,156	12,476	13,681
UNDER 5 YEARS..............	16,020	8,201	7,819	13,284	6,814	6,470	2,736	1,387	1,349	2,310	1,172	1,138
UNDER 1 YEAR..............	3,478	1,783	1,696	2,916	1,497	1,420	562	286	276	472	240	232
1 YEAR....................	3,310	1,693	1,617	2,753	1,411	1,342	557	282	275	467	237	230
2 YEARS...................	3,124	1,600	1,524	2,585	1,327	1,258	539	274	266	453	230	223
3 YEARS...................	3,061	1,567	1,494	2,527	1,296	1,231	534	271	263	450	229	222
4 YEARS...................	3,047	1,559	1,488	2,503	1,283	1,219	544	275	269	467	237	231
5 TO 9 YEARS..............	16,096	8,225	7,871	13,187	6,755	6,432	2,909	1,470	1,439	2,477	1,252	1,225
5 YEARS...................	3,090	1,581	1,509	2,526	1,296	1,231	563	285	278	476	240	235
6 YEARS...................	3,032	1,548	1,484	2,472	1,266	1,207	559	282	277	471	238	233
7 YEARS...................	3,115	1,590	1,525	2,537	1,298	1,239	578	291	286	491	247	244
8 YEARS...................	3,257	1,663	1,594	2,674	1,368	1,306	584	295	289	499	252	247
9 YEARS...................	3,602	1,843	1,759	2,977	1,527	1,450	625	316	309	541	274	267
10 TO 14 YEARS............	17,800	9,078	8,722	14,750	7,543	7,206	3,050	1,535	1,516	2,667	1,341	1,326
10 YEARS..................	3,669	1,873	1,796	3,031	1,552	1,479	637	321	317	554	279	275
11 YEARS..................	3,461	1,766	1,695	2,870	1,469	1,401	591	297	294	515	259	256
12 YEARS..................	3,442	1,757	1,684	2,855	1,462	1,393	587	295	292	513	258	255
13 YEARS..................	3,531	1,797	1,734	2,935	1,498	1,437	595	299	297	521	261	260
14 YEARS..................	3,698	1,886	1,813	3,058	1,562	1,496	640	323	317	563	284	279
15 TO 19 YEARS............	20,609	10,468	10,141	17,272	8,789	8,483	3,337	1,679	1,657	2,919	1,466	1,454
15 YEARS..................	3,909	1,992	1,917	3,248	1,658	1,590	661	334	327	581	293	288
16 YEARS..................	4,042	2,063	1,978	3,376	1,726	1,650	666	337	328	587	297	290
17 YEARS..................	4,115	2,096	2,019	3,441	1,755	1,686	673	341	332	591	299	292
18 YEARS..................	4,211	2,130	2,081	3,545	1,796	1,749	666	334	332	581	290	291
19 YEARS..................	4,333	2,188	2,145	3,663	1,855	1,808	670	333	337	580	287	293
20 TO 24 YEARS............	20,918	10,520	10,398	17,756	8,980	8,775	3,162	1,539	1,623	2,708	1,312	1,396
20 YEARS..................	4,344	2,201	2,143	3,669	1,864	1,804	676	337	339	588	291	297
21 YEARS..................	4,229	2,143	2,086	3,581	1,822	1,759	647	320	327	559	275	284
22 YEARS..................	4,168	2,095	2,073	3,544	1,792	1,752	624	303	321	536	259	277
23 YEARS..................	4,098	2,048	2,050	3,485	1,754	1,731	613	294	319	519	248	271
24 YEARS..................	4,080	2,033	2,047	3,477	1,747	1,730	603	285	318	506	240	266
25 TO 29 YEARS............	18,930	9,438	9,492	16,276	8,198	8,078	2,654	1,240	1,415	2,220	1,039	1,181
25 YEARS..................	3,975	1,987	1,987	3,398	1,715	1,684	576	272	304	490	231	258
26 YEARS..................	3,842	1,917	1,925	3,303	1,664	1,639	539	252	286	453	213	240
27 YEARS..................	3,795	1,889	1,906	3,260	1,640	1,620	535	249	286	448	210	239
28 YEARS..................	3,709	1,847	1,862	3,211	1,617	1,594	497	230	268	410	190	221
29 YEARS..................	3,611	1,798	1,812	3,103	1,562	1,541	508	237	271	419	196	223
30 TO 34 YEARS............	17,242	8,555	8,687	14,978	7,516	7,462	2,265	1,039	1,225	1,845	846	996
30 YEARS..................	3,685	1,832	1,853	3,145	1,582	1,564	540	250	290	442	205	236
31 YEARS..................	3,496	1,735	1,760	3,029	1,521	1,509	466	215	252	378	175	204
32 YEARS..................	3,509	1,741	1,768	3,064	1,537	1,527	446	205	241	363	167	196
33 YEARS..................	3,748	1,861	1,887	3,315	1,663	1,652	433	198	235	353	161	192
34 YEARS..................	2,804	1,385	1,419	2,424	1,213	1,211	380	172	207	308	140	168
35 TO 39 YEARS............	14,033	6,869	7,164	12,268	6,072	6,196	1,765	797	968	1,484	674	810
35 YEARS..................	2,849	1,399	1,449	2,476	1,231	1,245	373	169	204	308	140	168
36 YEARS..................	2,889	1,414	1,475	2,528	1,250	1,277	361	164	198	302	137	164
37 YEARS..................	3,054	1,495	1,559	2,696	1,333	1,362	358	162	197	303	138	165
38 YEARS..................	2,695	1,317	1,378	2,354	1,163	1,191	341	154	187	290	132	158
39 YEARS..................	2,547	1,244	1,303	2,216	1,095	1,121	331	149	182	281	127	154
40 TO 44 YEARS............	11,688	5,691	5,996	10,196	5,018	5,178	1,492	673	818	1,264	573	691
40 YEARS..................	2,417	1,178	1,239	2,105	1,038	1,067	312	140	172	264	119	145
41 YEARS..................	2,385	1,161	1,224	2,080	1,024	1,056	304	137	167	257	116	141
42 YEARS..................	2,355	1,147	1,208	2,054	1,011	1,043	301	135	165	255	115	140
43 YEARS..................	2,280	1,110	1,170	1,990	979	1,011	290	131	159	246	112	134
44 YEARS..................	2,251	1,096	1,155	1,966	966	1,000	284	129	155	242	111	131
45 TO 49 YEARS............	11,030	5,383	5,646	9,634	4,737	4,898	1,395	647	749	1,173	547	626
50 TO 54 YEARS............	11,668	5,645	6,023	10,321	5,021	5,300	1,347	624	723	1,147	536	611
55 TO 59 YEARS............	11,401	5,458	5,944	10,239	4,919	5,320	1,162	538	624	1,009	467	542
60 TO 64 YEARS............	9,797	4,583	5,214	8,839	4,146	4,693	958	437	521	854	387	468
65 TO 69 YEARS............	8,700	3,859	4,841	7,771	3,457	4,314	928	402	526	853	364	489
70 TO 74 YEARS............	6,793	2,853	3,940	6,174	2,581	3,593	620	273	347	556	240	316
75 TO 79 YEARS............	4,324	1,698	2,626	3,981	1,548	2,433	343	150	192	282	121	161
80 TO 84 YEARS............	2,816	989	1,827	2,580	895	1,684	236	93	143	197	74	123
85 YEARS AND OVER.........	2,294	709	1,585	2,074	632	1,442	219	77	142	190	63	127
1 TO 4 YEARS..............	12,542	6,418	6,124	10,368	5,317	5,051	2,174	1,101	1,073	1,838	932	906
5 TO 13 YEARS.............	30,197	15,418	14,780	24,878	12,736	12,142	5,319	2,681	2,638	4,581	2,309	2,272
14 TO 17 YEARS............	15,763	8,036	7,727	13,122	6,701	6,422	2,641	1,336	1,305	2,322	1,173	1,149
18 TO 24 YEARS............	29,462	14,837	14,625	24,964	12,632	12,332	4,499	2,206	2,293	3,869	1,889	1,980
18 TO 21 YEARS............	17,117	8,662	8,455	14,458	7,338	7,120	2,659	1,324	1,335	2,308	1,142	1,166
22 TO 24 YEARS............	12,346	6,176	6,170	10,506	5,294	5,212	1,840	882	958	1,561	747	814
15 TO 44 YEARS............	103,421	51,542	51,879	88,746	44,574	44,172	14,674	6,968	7,706	12,440	5,912	6,528
14 YEARS AND OVER.........	175,942	84,605	91,337	153,419	74,073	79,346	22,523	10,532	11,991	19,266	8,995	10,271
16 YEARS AND OVER.........	168,335	80,727	87,607	147,113	70,853	76,260	21,222	9,874	11,347	18,121	8,417	9,704
18 YEARS AND OVER.........	160,179	76,568	83,610	140,296	67,372	72,924	19,882	9,196	10,686	16,944	7,822	9,122
21 YEARS AND OVER.........	147,290	70,049	77,241	129,420	61,857	67,563	17,871	8,193	9,678	15,195	6,954	8,241
62 YEARS AND OVER.........	30,522	12,707	17,815	27,647	11,475	16,173	2,875	1,233	1,642	2,551	1,072	1,479
65 YEARS AND OVER.........	24,927	10,108	14,819	22,580	9,113	13,467	2,346	995	1,351	2,078	861	1,217
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	30.2	29.0	31.5	31.1	29.8	32.4	25.2	24.0	26.4	25.0	23.8	26.3

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas.)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1981												
ALL AGES................	224,212	109,203	115,009	193,078	94,344	98,734	31,134	14,859	16,275	26,517	12,646	13,872
UNDER 5 YEARS...............	16,620	8,509	8,111	13,810	7,083	6,726	2,810	1,425	1,385	2,361	1,199	1,162
UNDER 1 YEAR..............	3,633	1,862	1,771	3,053	1,567	1,486	580	295	285	486	248	239
1 YEAR.....................	3,469	1,775	1,695	2,893	1,483	1,410	576	292	284	483	245	238
2 YEARS....................	3,253	1,666	1,587	2,694	1,362	1,311	560	284	276	470	239	231
3 YEARS....................	3,156	1,615	1,540	2,608	1,337	1,270	548	278	270	461	234	227
4 YEARS....................	3,108	1,590	1,518	2,562	1,314	1,248	546	276	270	461	234	227
5 TO 9 YEARS...............	15,572	7,959	7,613	12,724	6,519	6,205	2,849	1,440	1,408	2,411	1,219	1,192
5 YEARS....................	3,044	1,560	1,484	2,493	1,280	1,213	551	279	272	466	236	230
6 YEARS....................	3,110	1,587	1,523	2,539	1,299	1,240	571	288	283	482	243	239
7 YEARS....................	3,043	1,556	1,487	2,480	1,272	1,208	563	284	279	474	240	234
8 YEARS....................	3,077	1,571	1,505	2,510	1,284	1,225	567	287	280	481	243	238
9 YEARS....................	3,299	1,685	1,614	2,703	1,384	1,319	596	301	295	509	258	251
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	17,828	9,098	8,730	14,740	7,543	7,197	3,088	1,555	1,533	2,686	1,353	1,334
10 YEARS..................	3,750	1,920	1,831	3,076	1,579	1,497	674	341	333	582	295	287
11 YEARS..................	3,545	1,810	1,736	2,940	1,505	1,435	605	304	301	524	264	260
12 YEARS..................	3,487	1,779	1,708	2,885	1,476	1,408	602	303	299	526	264	261
13 YEARS..................	3,449	1,758	1,691	2,859	1,462	1,397	590	296	294	515	258	257
14 YEARS..................	3,597	1,832	1,765	2,980	1,521	1,459	617	311	306	540	272	268
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	20,019	10,169	9,850	16,706	8,500	8,205	3,313	1,668	1,644	2,883	1,449	1,435
15 YEARS..................	3,693	1,885	1,808	3,050	1,560	1,490	643	326	318	559	283	276
16 YEARS..................	3,873	1,972	1,901	3,215	1,639	1,576	658	333	326	577	291	286
17 YEARS..................	4,056	2,068	1,988	3,382	1,726	1,655	674	342	332	590	298	291
18 YEARS..................	4,145	2,098	2,048	3,478	1,763	1,715	667	335	332	580	290	290
19 YEARS..................	4,251	2,146	2,105	3,581	1,812	1,769	670	333	337	578	286	292
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	21,116	10,620	10,496	17,891	9,048	8,843	3,225	1,571	1,654	2,753	1,335	1,418
20 YEARS..................	4,408	2,236	2,172	3,717	1,890	1,827	691	346	345	598	297	302
21 YEARS..................	4,214	2,138	2,076	3,564	1,816	1,748	650	322	328	559	274	284
22 YEARS..................	4,160	2,088	2,073	3,520	1,778	1,742	641	310	330	549	264	284
23 YEARS..................	4,107	2,051	2,056	3,492	1,756	1,736	616	295	320	520	249	271
24 YEARS..................	4,227	2,107	2,119	3,598	1,809	1,789	628	298	330	527	250	277
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	19,324	9,633	9,691	16,578	8,348	8,230	2,746	1,285	1,461	2,291	1,074	1,218
25 YEARS..................	4,022	2,010	2,012	3,427	1,728	1,699	596	282	313	503	238	265
26 YEARS..................	3,914	1,954	1,960	3,353	1,691	1,662	561	264	298	472	222	250
27 YEARS..................	3,888	1,933	1,955	3,327	1,672	1,655	560	261	300	470	219	251
28 YEARS..................	3,800	1,891	1,909	3,283	1,651	1,633	517	240	277	426	198	228
29 YEARS..................	3,700	1,845	1,855	3,188	1,607	1,581	512	238	274	421	196	225
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	18,138	8,999	9,139	15,711	7,884	7,827	2,427	1,115	1,312	1,979	911	1,068
30 YEARS..................	3,822	1,905	1,918	3,254	1,640	1,614	568	265	304	468	218	250
31 YEARS..................	3,486	1,732	1,754	3,005	1,510	1,495	481	221	260	390	180	210
32 YEARS..................	3,514	1,740	1,775	3,043	1,524	1,519	472	216	256	383	176	207
33 YEARS..................	3,480	1,723	1,756	3,034	1,520	1,514	446	204	243	361	165	195
34 YEARS..................	3,836	1,900	1,936	3,376	1,690	1,685	460	209	251	376	172	205
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	14,290	7,000	7,290	12,492	6,190	6,302	1,798	810	987	1,502	682	820
35 YEARS..................	2,795	1,379	1,416	2,430	1,213	1,216	365	165	200	300	136	164
36 YEARS..................	2,846	1,394	1,452	2,476	1,228	1,248	370	166	204	307	139	168
37 YEARS..................	2,889	1,411	1,478	2,529	1,249	1,280	360	162	198	301	137	164
38 YEARS..................	3,058	1,496	1,562	2,699	1,334	1,365	359	162	197	304	138	166
39 YEARS..................	2,701	1,320	1,381	2,358	1,165	1,192	344	155	189	290	132	159
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	11,979	5,837	6,143	10,436	5,140	5,296	1,543	696	847	1,302	590	712
40 YEARS..................	2,552	1,246	1,306	2,219	1,096	1,123	333	150	183	282	127	154
41 YEARS..................	2,422	1,180	1,242	2,108	1,039	1,069	314	141	173	264	119	145
42 YEARS..................	2,385	1,161	1,224	2,080	1,024	1,056	306	138	168	257	116	141
43 YEARS..................	2,349	1,144	1,206	2,049	1,008	1,041	301	136	165	254	115	139
44 YEARS..................	2,271	1,105	1,166	1,981	973	1,008	290	132	158	245	112	133
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	11,000	5,362	5,638	9,593	4,712	4,882	1,407	650	756	1,181	550	631
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	11,545	5,598	5,946	10,188	4,969	5,219	1,357	629	728	1,147	538	609
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	11,412	5,465	5,947	10,225	4,917	5,309	1,187	549	638	1,025	474	551
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	10,001	4,682	5,319	9,008	4,229	4,779	992	453	539	882	401	482
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	8,767	3,892	4,876	7,852	3,498	4,355	915	394	521	838	356	482
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	6,942	2,912	4,030	6,288	2,626	3,662	654	286	368	589	253	336
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	4,437	1,744	2,692	4,086	1,591	2,495	350	153	197	289	123	166
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	2,856	999	1,857	2,611	902	1,709	245	98	148	202	76	126
85 YEARS AND OVER...........	2,365	724	1,641	2,138	645	1,493	227	79	148	196	64	131
1 TO 4 YEARS................	12,986	6,646	6,340	10,757	5,516	5,240	2,230	1,130	1,100	1,875	951	923
5 TO 13 YEARS...............	29,804	15,225	14,578	24,484	12,540	11,943	5,320	2,685	2,635	4,557	2,300	2,257
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	15,219	7,757	7,462	12,627	6,447	6,180	2,593	1,311	1,282	2,266	1,144	1,122
18 TO 24 YEARS..............	29,512	14,863	14,649	24,951	12,624	12,327	4,562	2,239	2,323	3,911	1,911	2,000
18 TO 21 YEARS............	17,018	8,617	8,401	14,341	7,281	7,060	2,677	1,336	1,342	2,315	1,147	1,167
22 TO 24 YEARS............	12,494	6,246	6,248	10,609	5,342	5,267	1,885	904	981	1,596	764	832
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	104,866	52,257	52,609	89,814	45,112	44,703	15,052	7,146	7,906	12,710	6,040	6,671
14 YEARS AND OVER...........	177,788	85,469	92,320	154,785	74,720	80,064	23,004	10,748	12,255	19,599	9,147	10,453
16 YEARS AND OVER...........	170,498	81,751	88,747	148,755	71,639	77,115	21,744	10,112	11,632	18,500	8,592	9,908
18 YEARS AND OVER...........	162,569	77,711	84,858	142,158	68,274	73,884	20,411	9,437	10,974	17,334	8,002	9,331
21 YEARS AND OVER...........	149,764	71,232	78,532	131,381	62,808	68,573	18,383	8,424	9,960	15,577	7,130	8,448
62 YEARS AND OVER...........	31,092	12,928	18,163	28,144	11,667	16,477	2,948	1,261	1,686	2,610	1,096	1,515
65 YEARS AND OVER...........	25,368	10,272	15,096	22,976	9,262	13,714	2,392	1,010	1,382	2,114	873	1,241
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	30.4	29.3	31.6	31.3	30.1	32.5	25.5	24.3	26.8	25.4	24.1	26.6

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas.)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1982												
ALL AGES................	226,341	110,222	116,118	194,640	95,100	99,540	31,701	15,122	16,578	26,886	12,820	14,067
UNDER 5 YEARS...............	17,263	8,839	8,424	14,364	7,368	6,996	2,898	1,471	1,426	2,432	1,236	1,196
UNDER 1 YEAR...............	3,738	1,916	1,822	3,143	1,613	1,530	595	303	292	498	254	244
1 YEAR.....................	3,624	1,854	1,770	3,029	1,553	1,476	595	301	293	496	253	245
2 YEARS....................	3,410	1,747	1,663	2,831	1,453	1,378	579	294	285	486	247	239
3 YEARS....................	3,286	1,682	1,604	2,717	1,394	1,324	569	289	280	478	243	235
4 YEARS....................	3,204	1,639	1,565	2,644	1,356	1,286	560	284	277	472	240	233
5 TO 9 YEARS...............	15,415	7,883	7,532	12,595	6,456	6,139	2,820	1,428	1,393	2,371	1,200	1,170
5 YEARS....................	3,106	1,591	1,515	2,552	1,310	1,242	554	281	273	459	233	226
6 YEARS....................	3,064	1,566	1,499	2,505	1,283	1,222	559	283	277	471	238	233
7 YEARS....................	3,122	1,595	1,526	2,547	1,305	1,242	575	290	285	485	245	240
8 YEARS....................	3,007	1,539	1,468	2,454	1,258	1,196	553	280	273	465	236	229
9 YEARS....................	3,116	1,592	1,524	2,537	1,299	1,238	579	293	286	491	249	242
10 TO 14 YEARS.............	17,642	9,007	8,635	14,525	7,436	7,089	3,117	1,572	1,546	2,694	1,358	1,335
10 YEARS...................	3,437	1,756	1,681	2,793	1,431	1,362	644	325	318	548	277	271
11 YEARS...................	3,624	1,855	1,769	2,984	1,531	1,453	640	324	316	551	279	272
12 YEARS...................	3,573	1,824	1,749	2,955	1,513	1,442	617	311	306	534	269	265
13 YEARS...................	3,495	1,780	1,715	2,889	1,476	1,413	605	304	301	527	264	263
14 YEARS...................	3,514	1,793	1,722	2,903	1,485	1,419	611	308	303	533	269	265
15 TO 19 YEARS.............	19,414	9,860	9,553	16,146	8,215	7,931	3,267	1,645	1,622	2,827	1,420	1,407
15 YEARS...................	3,593	1,832	1,761	2,973	1,519	1,454	620	313	307	536	271	266
16 YEARS...................	3,661	1,867	1,794	3,020	1,543	1,477	641	324	317	555	281	275
17 YEARS...................	3,888	1,977	1,911	3,221	1,640	1,581	667	337	329	579	293	287
18 YEARS...................	4,087	2,070	2,017	3,419	1,734	1,684	668	336	332	579	290	289
19 YEARS...................	4,185	2,113	2,072	3,514	1,779	1,735	671	335	337	577	287	291
20 TO 24 YEARS.............	21,086	10,603	10,482	17,824	9,012	8,811	3,262	1,591	1,671	2,775	1,346	1,429
20 YEARS...................	4,326	2,193	2,132	3,635	1,847	1,788	691	346	344	596	296	300
21 YEARS...................	4,277	2,171	2,105	3,612	1,841	1,771	664	330	334	568	280	288
22 YEARS...................	4,146	2,083	2,063	3,503	1,772	1,732	643	312	332	549	264	284
23 YEARS...................	4,100	2,044	2,056	3,468	1,741	1,727	632	303	329	533	255	278
24 YEARS...................	4,237	2,111	2,126	3,605	1,811	1,794	631	300	331	528	251	277
25 TO 29 YEARS.............	19,775	9,856	9,919	16,916	8,515	8,401	2,858	1,340	1,518	2,382	1,118	1,264
25 YEARS...................	4,167	2,084	2,084	3,547	1,789	1,757	621	295	326	524	248	276
26 YEARS...................	3,961	1,977	1,985	3,361	1,704	1,678	580	273	307	485	229	256
27 YEARS...................	3,962	1,971	1,990	3,378	1,699	1,679	584	272	312	489	229	260
28 YEARS...................	3,893	1,935	1,958	3,351	1,683	1,668	542	251	290	447	207	240
29 YEARS...................	3,791	1,889	1,902	3,259	1,640	1,619	532	249	283	437	205	232
30 TO 34 YEARS.............	18,086	8,973	9,113	15,574	7,819	7,754	2,512	1,154	1,359	2,045	941	1,104
30 YEARS...................	3,916	1,954	1,962	3,343	1,687	1,656	573	267	307	470	219	252
31 YEARS...................	3,615	1,800	1,815	3,109	1,566	1,543	506	234	272	414	191	222
32 YEARS...................	3,506	1,737	1,769	3,019	1,514	1,505	487	223	264	395	181	214
33 YEARS...................	3,486	1,722	1,764	3,013	1,507	1,506	472	215	258	381	174	207
34 YEARS...................	3,563	1,760	1,803	3,090	1,545	1,545	474	215	255	385	176	209
35 TO 39 YEARS.............	15,423	7,568	7,855	13,527	6,715	6,812	1,896	854	1,042	1,578	717	861
35 YEARS...................	3,825	1,891	1,934	3,382	1,690	1,692	443	201	242	366	167	199
36 YEARS...................	2,793	1,374	1,419	2,431	1,211	1,220	362	163	199	299	136	164
37 YEARS...................	2,846	1,392	1,455	2,476	1,227	1,251	358	165	203	307	139	168
38 YEARS...................	2,894	1,412	1,482	2,533	1,250	1,283	361	162	199	302	137	165
39 YEARS...................	3,066	1,500	1,566	2,703	1,337	1,367	362	163	199	304	136	166
40 TO 44 YEARS.............	12,408	6,050	6,358	10,805	5,326	5,479	1,603	724	879	1,346	611	735
40 YEARS...................	2,707	1,323	1,384	2,361	1,167	1,194	346	156	190	291	132	159
41 YEARS...................	2,557	1,249	1,308	2,222	1,098	1,124	335	151	184	262	128	[illegible]
42 YEARS...................	2,423	1,181	1,242	2,108	1,039	1,069	316	142	173	264	120	144
43 YEARS...................	2,380	1,158	1,222	2,074	1,020	1,054	306	138	168	256	116	140
44 YEARS...................	2,340	1,139	1,201	2,040	1,002	1,038	300	136	164	252	115	137
45 TO 49 YEARS.............	11,045	5,378	5,667	9,619	4,720	4,899	1,426	658	768	1,196	556	640
50 TO 54 YEARS.............	11,402	5,537	5,865	10,032	4,901	5,130	1,370	635	734	1,150	540	610
55 TO 59 YEARS.............	11,323	5,425	5,897	10,122	4,872	5,251	1,200	554	647	1,030	477	553
60 TO 64 YEARS.............	10,276	4,818	5,458	9,242	4,345	4,897	1,034	473	561	915	416	496
65 TO 69 YEARS.............	8,820	3,916	4,905	7,904	3,523	4,381	917	393	524	837	355	483
70 TO 74 YEARS.............	7,073	2,966	4,106	6,400	2,674	3,726	673	294	379	606	250	346
75 TO 79 YEARS.............	4,607	1,807	2,800	4,235	1,646	2,589	372	161	211	311	132	179
80 TO 84 YEARS.............	2,870	1,002	1,868	2,628	906	1,722	241	96	146	196	73	122
85 YEARS AND OVER..........	2,414	733	1,682	2,162	652	1,530	232	80	151	198	64	134
1 TO 4 YEARS...............	13,524	6,923	6,602	11,221	5,755	5,466	2,303	1,168	1,136	1,934	982	952
5 TO 13 YEARS..............	29,543	15,098	14,445	24,216	12,407	11,810	5,326	2,691	2,635	4,531	2,290	2,241
14 TO 17 YEARS.............	14,656	7,469	7,187	12,117	6,186	5,931	2,539	1,283	1,256	2,205	1,113	1,092
18 TO 24 YEARS.............	29,357	14,787	14,571	24,756	12,525	12,231	4,601	2,261	2,340	3,931	1,923	2,008
18 TO 21 YEARS............	16,874	8,548	8,326	14,180	7,202	6,978	2,695	1,347	1,348	2,321	1,152	1,168
22 TO 24 YEARS............	12,483	6,238	6,245	10,576	5,324	5,253	1,907	914	993	1,610	770	840
15 TO 44 YEARS.............	106,190	52,910	53,281	90,792	45,602	45,190	15,399	7,308	8,091	12,953	6,153	6,800
14 YEARS AND OVER..........	179,535	86,285	93,250	156,059	75,325	80,734	23,476	10,960	12,516	19,925	9,295	10,630
16 YEARS AND OVER..........	172,428	82,660	89,767	150,183	72,321	77,862	22,245	10,339	11,905	18,855	8,755	10,099
18 YEARS AND OVER..........	164,879	78,816	86,063	143,942	69,138	74,804	20,937	9,678	11,259	17,720	8,182	9,538
21 YEARS AND OVER..........	152,281	72,439	79,842	133,375	63,778	69,596	18,907	8,661	10,246	15,967	7,309	8,658
62 YEARS AND OVER..........	31,754	13,198	18,556	28,707	11,896	16,812	3,047	1,302	1,744	2,693	1,131	1,562
65 YEARS AND OVER..........	25,785	10,425	15,360	23,349	9,400	13,949	2,436	1,025	1,411	2,148	884	1,264
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	30.7	29.5	31.9	31.6	30.4	32.0	25.8	24.5	27.1	25.7	24.4	27.0

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	MALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1983												
ALL AGES	228,508	111,262	[illegible],245	196,234	95,873	100,361	32,274	15,389	16,884	27,261	12,997	14,264
UNDER 5 YEARS	17,874	9,154	8,720	14,892	7,640	7,252	2,982	1,514	1,468	2,498	1,270	1,228
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,805	1,951	1,854	3,200	1,643	1,558	604	308	296	504	257	247
1 YEAR	3,728	1,908	1,820	3,118	1,599	1,520	610	309	301	510	259	251
2 YEARS	3,561	1,825	1,736	2,963	1,521	1,442	598	304	294	501	255	246
3 YEARS	3,444	1,764	1,681	2,855	1,465	1,391	589	299	290	494	251	243
4 YEARS	3,336	1,707	1,629	2,755	1,413	1,342	581	294	287	489	248	241
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,534	7,948	7,586	12,712	6,519	6,193	2,823	1,430	1,393	2,358	1,196	1,163
5 YEARS	3,202	1,641	1,561	2,633	1,352	1,281	569	289	280	470	239	232
6 YEARS	3,126	1,597	1,529	2,564	1,313	1,251	562	284	278	465	235	230
7 YEARS	3,076	1,574	1,502	2,513	1,289	1,224	563	285	278	474	240	234
8 YEARS	3,084	1,577	1,507	2,520	1,291	1,229	564	286	278	475	240	235
9 YEARS	3,046	1,559	1,486	2,481	1,273	1,208	564	286	278	474	241	233
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,361	8,866	8,496	14,225	7,283	6,943	3,136	1,583	1,553	2,691	1,359	1,332
10 YEARS	3,248	1,660	1,588	2,622	1,344	1,279	625	317	309	528	268	261
11 YEARS	3,321	1,697	1,624	2,710	1,388	1,322	611	309	302	519	262	256
12 YEARS	3,652	1,869	1,782	2,999	1,539	1,460	653	331	322	562	285	277
13 YEARS	3,580	1,824	1,756	2,960	1,513	1,447	620	311	308	536	269	266
14 YEARS	3,561	1,815	1,746	2,934	1,499	1,435	627	316	311	546	275	271
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,791	9,545	9,246	15,576	7,927	7,650	3,215	1,618	1,597	2,765	1,389	1,376
15 YEARS	3,511	1,793	1,718	2,896	1,482	1,414	615	311	304	530	267	262
16 YEARS	3,561	1,815	1,747	2,944	1,503	1,441	618	312	306	533	269	264
17 YEARS	3,675	1,873	1,803	3,026	1,544	1,483	649	329	320	558	282	276
18 YEARS	3,917	1,979	1,938	3,257	1,648	1,609	661	331	329	569	284	285
19 YEARS	4,126	2,086	2,040	3,453	1,750	1,703	672	336	337	576	286	290
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,979	10,550	10,429	17,682	8,940	8,742	3,297	1,610	1,687	2,794	1,357	1,438
20 YEARS	4,259	2,161	2,098	3,567	1,813	1,754	692	348	344	595	296	299
21 YEARS	4,197	2,130	2,066	3,532	1,799	1,733	664	331	333	566	279	287
22 YEARS	4,208	2,116	2,092	3,550	1,796	1,754	658	320	338	558	270	289
23 YEARS	4,086	2,040	2,047	3,452	1,736	1,716	635	304	331	533	255	278
24 YEARS	4,229	2,103	2,126	3,581	1,796	1,785	648	307	341	541	257	285
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,140	10,036	10,104	17,188	8,650	8,538	2,952	1,386	1,566	2,455	1,153	1,302
25 YEARS	4,177	2,087	2,090	3,554	1,791	1,763	623	296	327	525	249	276
26 YEARS	4,103	2,049	2,054	3,499	1,764	1,735	604	285	319	505	238	266
27 YEARS	4,010	1,994	2,016	3,406	1,712	1,694	603	282	321	503	235	267
28 YEARS	3,966	1,973	1,993	3,402	1,710	1,692	564	262	302	465	216	249
29 YEARS	3,884	1,933	1,951	3,327	1,672	1,654	557	261	297	458	214	244
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,400	9,131	9,269	15,793	7,932	7,861	2,607	1,199	1,408	2,121	977	1,144
30 YEARS	4,013	2,000	2,013	3,418	1,722	1,696	595	278	317	488	228	260
31 YEARS	3,704	1,847	1,857	3,194	1,611	1,583	511	236	275	415	191	224
32 YEARS	3,635	1,805	1,830	3,123	1,570	1,553	512	236	277	419	192	226
33 YEARS	3,477	1,719	1,758	2,969	1,497	1,492	488	222	266	392	179	213
34 YEARS	3,570	1,759	1,811	3,069	1,532	1,537	501	227	274	406	186	221
35 TO 39 YEARS	15,917	7,815	8,102	13,930	6,921	7,008	1,987	893	1,093	1,648	749	899
35 YEARS	3,551	1,751	1,800	3,096	1,545	1,551	455	206	249	374	171	203
36 YEARS	3,821	1,884	1,937	3,382	1,686	1,696	438	198	241	365	166	199
37 YEARS	2,793	1,371	1,422	2,432	1,210	1,223	360	161	199	299	135	163
38 YEARS	2,851	1,393	1,458	2,482	1,228	1,254	369	165	204	307	139	168
39 YEARS	2,901	1,416	1,485	2,537	1,252	1,285	364	163	200	302	137	165
40 TO 44 YEARS	13,131	6,408	6,722	11,460	5,654	5,806	1,671	754	916	1,397	635	762
40 YEARS	3,072	1,503	1,569	2,707	1,338	1,369	365	164	200	305	138	166
41 YEARS	2,712	1,326	1,387	2,364	1,169	1,196	348	157	191	291	132	159
42 YEARS	2,558	1,249	1,309	2,221	1,097	1,124	337	152	185	282	128	154
43 YEARS	2,418	1,178	1,240	2,102	1,035	1,067	316	143	173	264	120	144
44 YEARS	2,371	1,153	1,218	2,066	1,015	1,051	305	139	167	255	117	139
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,163	5,433	5,730	9,724	4,770	4,954	1,439	663	776	1,205	559	645
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,254	5,466	5,788	9,862	4,821	5,041	1,392	645	747	1,161	545	616
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,269	5,410	5,858	10,058	4,852	5,206	1,211	558	652	1,032	479	553
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,471	4,910	5,561	9,393	4,418	4,975	1,077	492	586	949	431	518
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,885	3,947	4,938	7,965	3,552	4,413	920	395	525	837	355	481
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,173	3,011	4,162	6,485	2,712	3,773	688	299	389	619	265	354
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,774	1,868	2,906	4,378	1,698	2,680	396	170	227	334	140	194
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,940	1,028	1,912	2,694	929	1,765	246	98	148	198	75	123
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,452	737	1,716	2,218	656	1,562	235	81	154	199	64	135
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,069	7,203	6,867	11,692	5,997	5,695	2,378	1,206	1,172	1,994	1,013	981
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,334	14,999	14,335	24,003	12,302	11,701	5,331	2,697	2,634	4,503	2,279	2,224
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,309	7,295	7,013	11,800	6,028	5,772	2,509	1,268	1,241	2,166	1,093	1,073
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,022	14,615	14,408	24,392	12,338	12,054	4,630	2,276	2,354	3,939	1,927	2,012
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,499	8,356	8,143	13,810	7,010	6,799	2,689	1,345	1,344	2,307	1,146	1,160
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,524	6,259	6,265	10,583	5,328	5,255	1,941	931	1,010	1,633	781	852
15 TO 44 YEARS	107,357	53,485	53,872	91,629	46,024	45,605	15,728	7,461	8,268	13,180	6,259	6,921
14 YEARS AND OVER	181,299	87,110	94,189	157,339	75,931	81,407	23,960	11,178	12,782	20,260	9,447	10,812
16 YEARS AND OVER	174,227	83,501	90,726	151,509	72,950	78,559	22,718	10,552	12,167	19,184	8,905	10,279
18 YEARS AND OVER	166,990	79,814	87,176	145,539	69,904	75,635	21,451	9,911	11,540	18,093	8,354	9,739
21 YEARS AND OVER	154,688	73,589	81,099	135,262	64,692	70,569	19,426	8,896	10,530	16,353	7,487	8,866
62 YEARS AND OVER	32,353	13,440	18,913	29,229	12,107	17,122	3,124	1,333	1,791	2,754	1,155	1,599
65 YEARS AND OVER	26,225	10,590	15,635	23,739	9,547	14,192	2,485	1,043	1,442	2,186	899	1,288
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.0	29.8	32.2	31.8	30.6	33.1	26.2	24.8	27.4	26.1	24.7	27.3

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1984												
ALL AGES................	230,692	112,312	118,379	197,844	96,656	101,188	32,848	15,657	17,191	27,634	13,173	14,461
UNDER 5 YEARS...............	18,401	9,425	8,976	15,350	7,875	7,475	3,051	1,549	1,501	2,551	1,297	1,253
UNDER 1 YEAR.............	3,852	1,975	1,877	3,242	1,664	1,578	610	311	299	507	258	248
1 YEAR...................	3,794	1,942	1,852	3,175	1,627	1,547	619	314	305	516	262	254
2 YEARS..................	3,663	1,877	1,786	3,050	1,566	1,484	613	311	301	513	261	252
3 YEARS..................	3,596	1,842	1,754	2,989	1,533	1,455	607	308	299	509	259	250
4 YEARS..................	3,496	1,789	1,707	2,895	1,485	1,410	601	305	297	506	257	249
5 TO 9 YEARS................	15,857	8,115	7,742	12,996	6,665	6,331	2,861	1,450	1,411	2,380	1,207	1,173
5 YEARS..................	3,334	1,708	1,625	2,744	1,409	1,335	590	299	291	487	248	240
6 YEARS..................	3,223	1,647	1,576	2,646	1,355	1,291	577	292	285	476	241	235
7 YEARS..................	3,138	1,606	1,532	2,572	1,320	1,253	565	286	279	468	237	231
8 YEARS..................	3,039	1,556	1,483	2,486	1,275	1,211	552	280	272	465	236	229
9 YEARS..................	3,124	1,598	1,526	2,548	1,306	1,242	576	292	284	484	246	238
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	16,966	8,670	8,296	13,842	7,090	6,752	3,124	1,580	1,544	2,657	1,345	1,312
10 YEARS.................	3,174	1,626	1,548	2,564	1,317	1,248	610	309	300	510	259	251
11 YEARS.................	3,138	1,604	1,534	2,544	1,303	1,241	594	301	293	500	253	247
12 YEARS.................	3,347	1,710	1,637	2,724	1,395	1,329	623	315	308	529	268	261
13 YEARS.................	3,659	1,870	1,789	3,004	1,539	1,465	655	331	324	563	285	279
14 YEARS.................	3,648	1,860	1,787	3,006	1,537	1,469	642	324	318	555	280	275
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	18,272	9,280	8,992	15,094	7,681	7,413	3,178	1,599	1,579	2,717	1,364	1,353
15 YEARS.................	3,557	1,816	1,742	2,927	1,497	1,430	631	319	312	542	274	268
16 YEARS.................	3,480	1,776	1,704	2,866	1,466	1,401	612	309	303	526	266	260
17 YEARS.................	3,576	1,820	1,756	2,950	1,503	1,446	626	317	310	535	270	265
18 YEARS.................	3,703	1,874	1,829	3,060	1,551	1,509	644	323	321	548	274	274
19 YEARS.................	3,955	1,994	1,961	3,290	1,663	1,627	665	331	334	566	281	285
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	20,821	10,477	10,345	17,505	8,855	8,650	3,316	1,622	1,694	2,799	1,361	1,438
20 YEARS.................	4,199	2,132	2,066	3,506	1,784	1,722	693	349	344	594	296	298
21 YEARS.................	4,131	2,098	2,033	3,466	1,766	1,700	665	332	333	565	279	286
22 YEARS.................	4,129	2,076	2,054	3,472	1,755	1,716	658	320	337	556	269	287
23 YEARS.................	4,147	2,072	2,075	3,498	1,760	1,738	649	312	337	542	260	282
24 YEARS.................	4,215	2,099	2,116	3,564	1,790	1,774	651	309	342	541	257	285
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	20,405	10,165	10,240	17,368	8,737	8,631	3,037	1,428	1,609	2,521	1,185	1,336
25 YEARS.................	4,169	2,080	2,089	3,530	1,776	1,753	640	303	336	538	255	283
26 YEARS.................	4,113	2,052	2,060	3,506	1,766	1,740	607	287	320	506	239	266
27 YEARS.................	4,153	2,067	2,086	3,525	1,773	1,752	628	294	334	523	245	278
28 YEARS.................	4,013	1,995	2,018	3,430	1,723	1,707	583	272	311	476	222	255
29 YEARS.................	3,957	1,971	1,986	3,377	1,699	1,678	580	272	308	476	223	253
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	18,798	9,333	9,466	16,099	8,089	8,010	2,699	1,243	1,456	2,197	1,012	1,185
30 YEARS.................	4,112	2,047	2,064	3,489	1,756	1,733	623	291	332	512	239	273
31 YEARS.................	3,795	1,890	1,905	3,265	1,644	1,621	530	246	284	431	200	231
32 YEARS.................	3,724	1,852	1,873	3,208	1,615	1,593	517	237	279	420	193	228
33 YEARS.................	3,605	1,787	1,818	3,093	1,552	1,540	512	234	278	416	190	225
34 YEARS.................	3,562	1,756	1,805	3,045	1,522	1,523	517	234	283	418	191	227
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	16,579	8,143	8,436	14,477	7,199	7,278	2,102	944	1,158	1,740	791	949
35 YEARS.................	3,557	1,750	1,807	3,075	1,532	1,543	482	218	264	395	180	215
36 YEARS.................	3,547	1,745	1,802	3,096	1,541	1,555	451	203	248	373	170	203
37 YEARS.................	3,820	1,880	1,940	3,383	1,684	1,699	436	196	240	365	166	199
38 YEARS.................	2,798	1,372	1,425	2,436	1,211	1,225	361	161	200	299	135	164
39 YEARS.................	2,858	1,396	1,462	2,486	1,230	1,256	372	166	206	308	139	169
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	13,657	6,688	6,969	11,923	5,885	6,038	1,734	783	952	1,442	656	786
40 YEARS.................	2,907	1,418	1,488	2,541	1,254	1,287	366	164	202	303	138	165
41 YEARS.................	3,077	1,505	1,572	2,710	1,340	1,370	367	165	202	305	139	167
42 YEARS.................	2,713	1,326	1,387	2,363	1,168	1,195	350	156	192	291	132	159
43 YEARS.................	2,552	1,246	1,306	2,215	1,094	1,122	337	152	184	281	128	153
44 YEARS.................	2,408	1,173	1,236	2,093	1,030	1,064	315	143	172	262	120	142
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	11,346	5,518	5,828	9,883	4,845	5,038	1,462	673	789	1,221	566	654
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	11,102	5,395	5,708	9,697	4,744	4,953	1,405	651	754	1,166	547	619
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	11,175	5,375	5,799	9,946	4,809	5,137	1,228	567	662	1,041	484	556
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	10,591	4,971	5,619	9,492	4,471	5,021	1,096	500	596	961	436	525
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	9,021	4,004	5,017	8,075	3,598	4,477	947	407	540	860	366	494
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	7,257	3,053	4,204	6,560	2,750	3,810	697	302	395	625	268	357
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	4,930	1,923	3,008	4,512	1,745	2,767	418	177	241	355	[illegible]	208
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	3,008	1,054	1,954	2,756	953	1,803	252	101	151	202	77	125
85 YEARS AND OVER...........	2,506	746	1,760	2,267	664	1,603	239	82	157	199	63	136
1 TO 4 YEARS................	14,549	7,450	7,099	12,108	6,211	5,897	2,441	1,238	1,202	2,044	1,039	1,005
5 TO 13 YEARS...............	29,175	14,925	14,250	23,833	12,219	11,614	5,342	2,706	2,637	4,482	2,272	2,210
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	14,261	7,272	6,989	11,750	6,003	5,747	2,511	1,268	1,243	2,158	1,090	1,068
18 TO 24 YEARS..............	28,480	14,345	14,135	23,855	12,069	11,786	4,625	2,276	2,349	3,913	1,916	1,997
18 TO 21 YEARS............	15,989	8,099	7,890	13,322	6,764	6,558	2,667	1,335	1,332	2,273	1,130	1,143
22 TO 24 YEARS............	12,491	6,246	6,245	10,534	5,305	5,228	1,958	941	1,017	1,639	785	854
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	108,533	54,064	54,468	92,466	46,446	46,020	16,067	7,619	8,448	13,416	6,369	7,047
14 YEARS AND OVER...........	183,116	87,963	95,153	158,661	76,561	82,100	24,455	11,402	13,053	20,601	9,604	10,997
16 YEARS AND OVER...........	175,911	84,287	91,624	152,728	73,528	79,201	23,183	10,759	12,423	19,504	9,050	10,454
18 YEARS AND OVER...........	166,855	80,691	86,164	146,911	70,558	76,353	21,944	10,134	11,810	18,443	8,514	9,929
21 YEARS AND OVER...........	156,997	74,691	82,307	137,055	65,560	71,495	19,942	9,131	10,812	16,735	7,664	9,071
62 YEARS AND OVER...........	32,993	13,704	19,289	29,787	12,339	17,448	3,206	1,365	1,840	2,819	1,181	1,638
65 YEARS AND OVER...........	26,722	10,779	15,943	24,170	9,710	14,460	2,552	1,069	1,483	2,241	920	1,321
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	31.2	30.0	32.4	32.1	30.9	33.3	26.5	25.1	27.7	26.4	25.1	27.6

SERIES II--ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1985												
ALL AGES	232,880	113,366	119,514	199,458	97,441	102,016	33,422	15,924	17,496	28,005	13,348	14,657
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,803	9,632	9,171	15,699	8,055	7,644	3,104	1,577	1,527	2,589	1,317	1,271
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,887	1,993	1,893	3,272	1,680	1,592	614	313	301	509	259	249
1 YEAR	3,841	1,966	1,875	3,216	1,649	1,567	625	317	308	519	264	255
2 YEARS	3,727	1,910	1,817	3,105	1,594	1,511	622	316	306	519	264	255
3 YEARS	3,699	1,895	1,804	3,076	1,578	1,498	622	316	306	521	265	256
4 YEARS	3,650	1,868	1,782	3,030	1,554	1,476	620	314	306	521	265	25[illegible]
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,259	8,324	7,936	13,353	6,850	6,503	2,907	1,474	1,433	2,408	1,223	1,185
5 YEARS	3,493	1,790	1,702	2,883	1,480	1,402	610	310	300	504	256	248
6 YEARS	3,355	1,715	1,640	2,757	1,412	1,345	598	302	295	493	250	243
7 YEARS	3,234	1,655	1,579	2,654	1,362	1,293	580	294	287	479	243	236
8 YEARS	3,100	1,587	1,513	2,545	1,305	1,240	555	282	273	458	233	225
9 YEARS	3,078	1,577	1,501	2,514	1,290	1,224	564	287	278	474	241	233
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,567	8,471	8,096	13,457	6,896	6,561	3,110	1,575	1,535	2,627	1,332	1,296
10 YEARS	3,255	1,666	1,589	2,633	1,351	1,282	622	315	307	521	264	257
11 YEARS	3,067	1,570	1,496	2,488	1,277	1,211	579	293	285	483	245	237
12 YEARS	3,163	1,617	1,546	2,558	1,310	1,248	605	307	298	510	258	252
13 YEARS	3,354	1,711	1,643	2,729	1,395	1,333	625	315	310	530	268	262
14 YEARS	3,728	1,907	1,822	3,050	1,563	1,487	678	344	335	583	296	287
15 TO 19 YEARS	18·007	9,150	8,857	14,843	7,558	7,285	3,164	1,592	1,571	2,687	1,350	1,338
15 YEARS	3,644	1,861	1,783	2,998	1,534	1,464	646	327	319	551	279	272
16 YEARS	3,526	1,798	1,728	2,898	1,481	1,417	628	317	311	538	272	266
17 YEARS	3,494	1,781	1,713	2,874	1,467	1,407	621	314	307	528	267	261
18 YEARS	3,604	1,822	1,782	2,983	1,511	1,472	621	311	310	525	262	263
19 YEARS	3,740	1,889	1,851	3,091	1,565	1,526	649	324	325	545	271	274
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,510	10,317	10,192	17,185	8,690	8,495	3,325	1,628	1,697	2,793	1,359	1,434
20 YEARS	4,025	2,039	1,986	3,340	1,695	1,645	685	344	341	584	290	294
21 YEARS	4,073	2,071	2,002	3,407	1,738	1,669	666	333	333	564	279	285
22 YEARS	4,065	2,044	2,021	3,406	1,723	1,684	659	322	337	555	269	286
23 YEARS	4,069	2,032	2,037	3,421	1,720	1,701	649	313	336	540	259	281
24 YEARS	4,277	2,131	2,145	3,612	1,815	1,797	665	317	349	550	262	289
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,581	10,250	10,331	17,481	8,791	8,690	3,100	1,459	1,641	2,566	1,207	1,359
25 YEARS	4,155	2,075	2,080	3,513	1,770	1,743	642	305	337	538	255	283
26 YEARS	4,105	2,045	2,060	3,482	1,751	1,731	622	293	329	518	244	274
27 YEARS	4,162	2,070	2,092	3,531	1,774	1,757	630	296	335	524	246	278
28 YEARS	4,155	2,067	2,088	3,549	1,784	1,766	606	283	323	497	232	265
29 YEARS	4,004	1,993	2,011	3,405	1,712	1,693	599	282	317	490	230	260
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,278	9,575	9,703	16,479	8,283	8,196	2,800	1,292	1,507	2,281	1,052	1,229
30 YEARS	4,190	2,088	2,102	3,541	1,784	1,757	649	304	345	532	249	284
31 YEARS	3,887	1,934	1,953	3,332	1,677	1,656	555	258	297	452	209	243
32 YEARS	3,815	1,895	1,920	3,279	1,648	1,632	536	248	289	436	201	235
33 YEARS	3,693	1,832	1,861	3,177	1,597	1,580	517	236	281	417	1[illegible]1	227
34 YEARS	3,693	1,825	1,867	3,149	1,578	1,572	544	248	296	444	203	241
35 TO 39 YEARS	17,274	8,486	8,788	15,051	7,488	7,563	2,223	998	1,225	1,838	836	1,002
35 YEARS	3,547	1,746	1,801	3,050	1,522	1,529	497	224	272	407	186	221
36 YEARS	3,552	1,743	1,809	3,075	1,528	1,547	477	214	263	394	179	214
37 YEARS	3,546	1,741	1,805	3,098	1,539	1,558	448	201	247	373	170	203
38 YEARS	3,824	1,881	1,944	3,387	1,685	1,702	437	196	241	365	166	199
39 YEARS	2,804	1,376	1,429	2,440	1,213	1,227	364	163	202	300	136	164
40 TO 44 YEARS	14,102	6,888	7,214	12,305	6,078	6,227	1,797	809	987	1,486	676	809
40 YEARS	2,864	1,399	1,465	2,489	1,232	1,257	374	167	207	308	139	169
41 YEARS	2,912	1,421	1,491	2,544	1,256	1,288	368	165	203	303	138	166
42 YEARS	3,077	1,505	1,572	2,709	1,339	1,370	368	166	202	305	139	166
43 YEARS	2,707	1,322	1,384	2,357	1,164	1,193	350	158	191	290	133	158
44 YEARS	2,542	1,240	1,302	2,206	1,088	1,118	336	153	183	280	128	1[illegible]1
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,526	5,602	5,924	10,034	4,916	5,118	1,492	686	807	1,240	575	666
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,931	5,313	5,618	9,533	4,667	4,866	1,398	647	752	1,155	541	[illegible]
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,122	5,361	5,761	9,865	4,781	5,084	1,257	580	677	1,059	494	565
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,615	4,985	5,629	9,514	4,485	5,030	1,101	501	600	956	434	522
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,244	4,107	5,138	8,246	3,677	4,569	999	430	569	906	387	519
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,301	3,074	4,227	6,607	2,774	3,833	694	300	395	620	265	355
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,108	1,991	3,117	4,663	1,803	2,860	445	188	257	381	158	223
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,064	1,075	1,989	2,808	972	1,835	256	103	153	205	78	127
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,588	766	1,822	2,337	679	1,658	251	87	165	208	65	142
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,916	7,639	7,277	12,427	6,375	6,052	2,489	1,264	1,226	2,080	1,058	1,022
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,098	14,888	14,210	23,760	12,183	11,577	5,338	2,705	2,633	4,452	2,258	2,194
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,392	7,346	7,046	11,819	6,044	5,775	2,573	1,302	1,271	2,200	1,113	1,087
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,853	14,028	13,825	23,259	11,766	11,493	4,594	2,262	2,332	3,863	1,892	1,971
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,442	7,820	7,621	12,621	6,509	6,312	2,621	1,312	1,309	2,218	1,102	1,116
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,411	6,208	6,204	10,438	5,257	5,181	1,973	951	1,022	1,645	790	855
15 TO 44 YEARS	109,751	54,666	55,085	93,344	46,888	46,455	16,408	7,779	8,629	13,651	6,480	7,171
14 YEARS AND OVER	184,979	88,846	96,133	159,999	77,204	82,795	24,980	11,642	13,338	20,964	9,772	11,192
16 YEARS AND OVER	177,607	85,079	92,528	153,951	74,107	79,844	23,656	10,971	12,684	19,830	9,198	10,632
18 YEARS AND OVER	170,587	81,500	89,087	148,180	71,159	77,020	22,407	10,340	12,066	18,764	8,660	10,104
21 YEARS AND OVER	159,218	75,750	83,468	138,766	66,368	72,377	20,452	9,362	11,091	17,110	7,837	9,273
62 YEARS AND OVER	33,571	13,936	19,636	30,278	12,536	17,742	3,293	1,400	1,894	2,888	1,208	1,679
65 YEARS AND OVER	27,305	11,012	16,293	24,660	9,905	14,755	2,645	1,107	1,538	2,320	953	1,367
MEDIAN AGE..........YEARS..	31.5	30.3	32.7	32.3	31.1	33.6	26.8	25.4	28.0	26.8	25.4	28.0

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1990												
ALL AGES.................	243,513	118,490	125,023	207,257	101,246	106,011	36,256	17,244	19,012	29,799	14,194	15,605
UNDER 5 YEARS................	19,437	9,963	9,474	16,235	8,333	7,902	3,202	1,630	1,572	2,622	1,338	1,285
UNDER 1 YEAR...............	3,895	1,998	1,896	3,273	1,681	1,592	622	318	304	504	258	246
1 YEAR....................	3,903	1,999	1,904	3,266	1,675	1,591	637	324	313	518	264	254
2 YEARS...................	3,842	1,970	1,872	3,203	1,645	1,558	639	325	313	523	267	256
3 YEARS...................	3,877	1,987	1,890	3,230	1,657	1,572	647	329	318	533	272	261
4 YEARS...................	3,921	2,008	1,913	3,263	1,674	1,589	658	334	324	545	278	267
5 TO 9 YEARS.................	19,040	9,754	9,286	15,757	8,086	7,671	3,283	1,668	1,615	2,690	1,369	1,321
5 YEARS...................	3,894	1,997	1,897	3,230	1,659	1,570	665	338	326	542	276	266
6 YEARS...................	3,883	1,986	1,897	3,215	1,647	1,568	668	339	329	546	277	269
7 YEARS...................	3,849	1,971	1,877	3,183	1,633	1,549	666	338	328	546	278	269
8 YEARS...................	3,736	1,914	1,822	3,093	1,587	1,506	643	327	316	529	269	259
9 YEARS...................	3,678	1,885	1,793	3,037	1,559	1,478	641	326	315	527	269	258
10 TO 14 YEARS...............	16,718	8,564	8,154	13,618	6,988	6,629	3,100	1,575	1,525	2,548	1,297	1,251
10 YEARS..................	3,670	1,882	1,789	3,000	1,541	1,459	671	341	330	550	280	270
11 YEARS..................	3,387	1,736	1,651	2,770	1,423	1,348	616	313	303	504	257	247
12 YEARS..................	3,280	1,681	1,599	2,674	1,373	1,301	606	308	298	496	253	243
13 YEARS..................	3,190	1,632	1,559	2,597	1,331	1,266	594	301	293	486	247	239
14 YEARS..................	3,189	1,633	1,557	2,577	1,321	1,256	613	312	301	511	260	251
15 TO 19 YEARS...............	16,777	8,546	8,231	13,548	6,910	6,638	3,229	1,636	1,594	2,640	1,335	1,305
15 YEARS..................	3,236	1,657	1,579	2,605	1,335	1,270	631	322	309	518	264	254
16 YEARS..................	3,129	1,602	1,528	2,513	1,288	1,225	616	314	302	504	257	247
17 YEARS..................	3,216	1,641	1,575	2,576	1,315	1,261	641	326	314	524	266	257
18 YEARS..................	3,426	1,736	1,690	2,772	1,407	1,365	654	329	324	533	268	265
19 YEARS..................	3,769	1,910	1,860	3,081	1,564	1,517	688	345	343	563	281	282
20 TO 24 YEARS...............	17,953	9,033	8,920	14,788	7,481	7,307	3,165	1,552	1,613	2,569	1,250	1,319
20 YEARS..................	3,754	1,906	1,848	3,084	1,568	1,515	670	338	333	553	275	278
21 YEARS..................	3,557	1,807	1,751	2,926	1,491	1,435	631	315	316	516	255	261
22 YEARS..................	3,457	1,739	1,718	2,847	1,441	1,406	610	298	312	496	240	256
23 YEARS..................	3,488	1,740	1,748	2,880	1,447	1,433	608	293	315	488	234	254
24 YEARS..................	3,696	1,841	1,855	3,051	1,533	1,518	645	309	337	516	246	[illegible]
25 TO 29 YEARS...............	20,169	10,047	10,123	16,921	8,508	8,413	3,248	1,539	1,710	2,643	1,248	1,395
25 YEARS..................	3,850	1,920	1,929	3,200	1,610	1,590	650	311	339	532	253	279
26 YEARS..................	3,951	1,974	1,978	3,312	1,670	1,642	640	304	335	522	248	274
27 YEARS..................	4,057	2,018	2,039	3,394	1,705	1,689	663	313	350	542	256	286
28 YEARS..................	4,121	2,048	2,073	3,482	1,748	1,734	639	300	339	516	241	275
29 YEARS..................	4,190	2,086	2,104	3,533	1,776	1,757	657	310	346	531	250	281
30 TO 34 YEARS...............	20,917	10,377	10,540	17,672	8,868	8,805	3,245	1,509	1,736	2,628	1,217	1,411
30 YEARS..................	4,375	2,178	2,197	3,657	1,840	1,817	718	338	380	583	273	310
31 YEARS..................	4,146	2,060	2,086	3,509	1,762	1,747	637	297	339	515	239	276
32 YEARS..................	4,176	2,072	2,103	3,548	1,780	1,768	628	292	336	509	235	273
33 YEARS..................	4,131	2,047	2,084	3,506	1,759	1,748	625	289	336	504	232	272
34 YEARS..................	4,089	2,020	2,069	3,452	1,727	1,725	637	293	345	517	237	279
35 TO 39 YEARS...............	19,261	9,470	9,790	16,530	8,238	8,292	2,730	1,232	1,498	2,265	1,033	1,231
35 YEARS..................	4,023	1,985	2,038	3,430	1,714	1,716	593	271	323	489	224	265
36 YEARS..................	3,944	1,939	2,005	3,379	1,683	1,696	565	256	309	469	214	255
37 YEARS..................	3,849	1,891	1,958	3,313	1,649	1,664	536	242	294	446	204	242
38 YEARS..................	3,763	1,849	1,914	3,245	1,617	1,628	518	232	286	431	196	235
39 YEARS..................	3,682	1,807	1,875	3,164	1,575	1,589	518	232	286	430	196	234
40 TO 44 YEARS...............	17,331	8,494	8,836	15,077	7,486	7,591	2,254	1,009	1,245	1,837	837	999
40 YEARS..................	3,558	1,742	1,816	3,063	1,521	1,542	495	221	275	406	184	222
41 YEARS..................	3,574	1,748	1,826	3,091	1,533	1,558	483	215	268	395	179	215
42 YEARS..................	3,569	1,750	1,819	3,110	1,545	1,565	459	205	254	374	171	203
43 YEARS..................	3,832	1,884	1,949	3,386	1,683	1,703	446	201	246	365	167	198
44 YEARS..................	2,797	1,371	1,427	2,427	1,204	1,223	370	167	203	298	136	161
45 TO 49 YEARS...............	13,889	6,770	7,119	12,095	5,948	6,147	1,795	822	972	1,456	678	778
50 TO 54 YEARS...............	11,422	5,529	5,893	9,926	4,843	5,083	1,495	686	810	1,222	569	653
55 TO 59 YEARS...............	10,416	5,044	5,372	9,110	4,443	4,668	1,305	601	704	1,067	499	568
60 TO 64 YEARS...............	10,360	4,901	5,459	9,169	4,361	4,808	1,190	540	650	1,005	459	546
65 TO 69 YEARS...............	10,022	4,471	5,551	8,879	3,979	4,900	1,142	491	651	1,015	434	581
70 TO 74 YEARS...............	7,782	3,281	4,501	7,025	2,957	4,067	757	324	433	666	285	381
75 TO 79 YEARS...............	5,501	2,148	3,353	4,999	1,942	3,057	502	206	295	426	174	252
80 TO 84 YEARS...............	3,639	1,264	2,375	3,306	1,136	2,170	333	128	205	279	103	176
85 YEARS AND OVER............	2,881	836	2,045	2,601	739	1,862	280	97	183	221	68	152
1 TO 4 YEARS.................	15,542	7,964	7,578	12,962	6,652	6,310	2,581	1,313	1,268	2,119	1,080	1,039
5 TO 13 YEARS................	32,568	16,685	15,883	26,798	13,753	13,045	5,770	2,932	2,839	4,727	2,406	2,321
14 TO 17 YEARS...............	12,771	6,533	6,238	10,271	5,260	5,011	2,500	1,273	1,227	2,056	1,047	1,009
18 TO 24 YEARS...............	25,148	12,679	12,470	20,642	10,452	10,189	4,507	2,226	2,280	3,664	1,799	1,866
18 TO 21 YEARS............	14,507	7,358	7,148	11,863	6,031	5,832	2,643	1,327	1,316	2,164	1,079	1,086
22 TO 24 YEARS............	10,642	5,320	5,321	8,778	4,421	4,357	1,864	900	964	1,500	720	780
15 TO 44 YEARS...............	112,408	55,967	56,441	94,536	47,491	47,046	17,872	8,476	9,396	14,581	6,921	7,660
14 YEARS AND OVER............	191,508	91,842	99,665	164,224	79,160	85,064	27,283	12,682	14,601	22,449	10,450	12,000
16 YEARS AND OVER............	185,082	88,553	96,530	159,042	76,504	82,539	26,040	12,049	13,991	21,421	9,926	11,494
18 YEARS AND OVER............	178,737	85,310	93,427	153,953	73,900	80,053	24,783	11,409	13,374	20,394	9,403	10,991
21 YEARS AND OVER............	167,787	79,758	88,029	145,016	69,360	75,656	22,771	10,398	12,373	18,746	8,579	10,166
62 YEARS AND OVER............	35,976	14,885	21,090	32,268	13,327	18,940	3,708	1,558	2,150	3,199	1,331	1,868
65 YEARS AND OVER............	29,824	11,999	17,824	26,810	10,754	16,057	3,013	1,246	1,768	2,607	1,064	1,543
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	32.8	31.6	33.9	33.6	32.4	34.8	28.3	26.8	29.6	28.5	27.0	29.7

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1995												
ALL AGES	252,750	122,936	129,814	213,311	104,445	109,367	38,938	18,491	20,447	31,410	14,950	16,460
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,775	9,626	9,148	15,601	8,009	7,592	3,174	1,618	1,556	2,538	1,296	1,242
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,689	1,894	1,795	3,078	1,581	1,497	611	313	298	482	247	235
1 YEAR	3,725	1,908	1,817	3,097	1,589	1,508	628	320	308	498	254	244
2 YEARS	3,704	1,900	1,804	3,072	1,578	1,494	632	323	310	505	258	247
3 YEARS	3,782	1,939	1,843	3,138	1,611	1,527	644	328	316	518	265	253
4 YEARS	3,874	1,985	1,889	3,216	1,650	1,565	659	335	324	535	273	262
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,666	10,079	9,587	16,286	8,359	7,927	3,380	1,720	1,660	2,720	1,386	1,334
5 YEARS	3,901	2,001	1,899	3,229	1,659	1,570	671	342	329	536	273	263
6 YEARS	3,943	2,017	1,926	3,263	1,672	1,591	680	345	335	545	277	268
7 YEARS	3,964	2,031	1,933	3,281	1,684	1,597	683	347	336	550	280	270
8 YEARS	3,912	2,005	1,907	3,244	1,665	1,579	667	340	327	539	275	264
9 YEARS	3,947	2,024	1,923	3,269	1,678	1,590	678	346	333	550	281	269
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,527	10,007	9,520	16,041	8,234	7,807	3,486	1,773	1,712	2,838	1,447	1,391
10 YEARS	4,085	2,095	1,990	3,357	1,725	1,632	728	371	357	591	301	289
11 YEARS	3,912	2,006	1,906	3,226	1,657	1,569	687	349	337	557	284	273
12 YEARS	3,894	1,997	1,897	3,201	1,644	1,557	693	353	340	565	288	277
13 YEARS	3,835	1,963	1,872	3,150	1,615	1,535	685	348	337	559	284	275
14 YEARS	3,801	1,946	1,854	3,108	1,594	1,514	693	353	340	566	289	277
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,919	8,635	8,284	13,693	6,996	6,697	3,226	1,639	1,587	2,560	1,300	1,261
15 YEARS	3,643	1,868	1,775	2,964	1,521	1,443	679	347	332	546	279	267
16 YEARS	3,450	1,767	1,683	2,795	1,433	1,362	655	334	321	525	268	257
17 YEARS	3,333	1,705	1,628	2,690	1,377	1,314	643	328	315	509	260	249
18 YEARS	3,262	1,657	1,604	2,638	1,342	1,297	623	315	308	489	247	242
19 YEARS	3,232	1,639	1,593	2,606	1,324	1,282	626	315	311	493	246	246
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,728	8,434	8,294	13,492	6,835	6,658	3,236	1,599	1,637	2,518	1,232	1,286
20 YEARS	3,338	1,700	1,639	2,681	1,366	1,316	657	334	323	519	260	260
21 YEARS	3,163	1,612	1,550	2,540	1,298	1,242	622	314	308	483	241	242
22 YEARS	3,185	1,603	1,582	2,554	1,292	1,261	631	311	320	491	239	252
23 YEARS	3,319	1,659	1,660	2,678	1,347	1,330	641	311	330	494	238	255
24 YEARS	3,724	1,860	1,864	3,039	1,531	1,509	684	329	355	532	255	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,665	8,795	8,870	14,571	7,327	7,243	3,094	1,467	1,627	2,429	1,146	1,283
25 YEARS	3,592	1,795	1,797	2,955	1,490	1,465	637	305	332	504	240	264
26 YEARS	3,455	1,722	1,733	2,848	1,434	1,414	607	288	319	478	226	252
27 YEARS	3,456	1,718	1,738	2,842	1,428	1,413	615	290	325	484	228	256
28 YEARS	3,536	1,755	1,781	2,937	1,473	1,464	600	282	317	466	218	248
29 YEARS	3,626	1,804	1,821	2,990	1,502	1,488	636	302	334	498	235	263
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,489	10,163	10,326	17,098	8,577	8,522	3,391	1,586	1,805	2,702	1,256	1,447
30 YEARS	4,059	2,018	2,041	3,333	1,674	1,659	727	344	382	577	271	306
31 YEARS	3,991	1,988	2,003	3,338	1,680	1,658	653	308	345	518	242	276
32 YEARS	4,068	2,018	2,049	3,409	1,710	1,699	658	308	350	525	244	282
33 YEARS	4,096	2,027	2,069	3,439	1,722	1,717	657	305	352	523	241	281
34 YEARS	4,275	2,112	2,164	3,579	1,790	1,789	696	321	375	560	258	302
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,874	10,247	10,627	17,721	8,815	8,906	3,153	1,432	1,722	2,608	1,194	1,414
35 YEARS	4,194	2,066	2,128	3,540	1,766	1,774	655	300	355	535	246	290
36 YEARS	4,201	2,061	2,140	3,556	1,768	1,788	645	294	352	534	244	289
37 YEARS	4,207	2,063	2,143	3,581	1,780	1,801	625	284	342	520	238	281
38 YEARS	4,202	2,061	2,141	3,579	1,779	1,799	624	282	342	519	238	282
39 YEARS	4,069	1,995	2,075	3,465	1,722	1,743	604	273	332	500	228	272
40 TO 44 YEARS	19,304	9,468	9,836	16,545	8,227	8,318	2,759	1,241	1,518	2,260	1,033	1,228
40 YEARS	4,030	1,977	2,054	3,440	1,711	1,729	590	265	324	487	222	265
41 YEARS	3,964	1,943	2,022	3,394	1,687	1,707	571	256	315	469	214	256
42 YEARS	3,872	1,900	1,972	3,324	1,653	1,671	548	246	301	448	204	243
43 YEARS	3,771	1,852	1,919	3,243	1,614	1,628	528	237	291	430	196	234
44 YEARS	3,666	1,797	1,869	3,144	1,561	1,582	523	236	287	426	196	230
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,052	8,340	8,712	14,805	7,318	7,488	2,247	1,022	1,225	1,759	838	961
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,758	6,679	7,079	11,961	5,858	6,103	1,797	821	976	1,435	671	765
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,885	5,248	5,637	9,488	4,611	4,878	1,397	637	759	1,131	525	606
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,707	4,614	5,093	8,472	4,054	4,418	1,236	560	675	1,016	465	551
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,791	4,402	5,389	8,562	3,874	4,688	1,230	529	701	1,068	460	609
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,433	3,572	4,861	7,567	3,203	4,364	866	369	497	743	318	425
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,885	2,301	3,584	5,333	2,077	3,256	552	224	328	460	188	271
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,939	1,368	2,570	3,560	1,228	2,333	378	141	237	315	114	201
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,352	959	2,394	3,015	845	2,169	338	114	224	269	82	187
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,086	7,733	7,353	12,523	6,428	6,095	2,563	1,305	1,258	2,056	1,049	1,006
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,392	18,140	17,253	29,219	15,000	14,220	6,173	3,140	3,033	4,991	2,544	2,447
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,226	7,285	6,941	11,557	5,924	5,633	2,669	1,361	1,308	2,146	1,096	1,050
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,222	11,729	11,492	18,736	9,500	9,236	4,485	2,229	2,256	3,500	1,726	1,774
18 TO 21 YEARS	12,995	6,608	6,387	10,466	5,329	5,136	2,529	1,278	1,250	1,983	993	990
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,227	5,122	5,105	8,271	4,171	4,100	1,956	951	1,005	1,516	732	784
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,979	55,741	56,238	93,120	46,777	46,343	18,859	8,964	9,895	15,079	7,161	7,918
14 YEARS AND OVER	198,583	95,170	103,413	168,991	81,436	87,555	29,591	13,733	15,858	23,881	11,110	12,771
16 YEARS AND OVER	191,139	91,356	99,784	162,919	78,322	84,598	28,220	13,034	15,186	22,769	10,542	12,227
18 YEARS AND OVER	184,357	87,885	96,472	157,434	75,512	81,922	26,923	12,373	14,550	21,736	10,014	11,721
21 YEARS AND OVER	174,525	82,889	91,636	149,508	71,481	78,028	25,017	11,408	13,608	20,235	9,262	10,973
62 YEARS AND OVER	37,193	15,338	21,855	33,096	13,631	19,464	4,098	1,707	2,390	3,462	1,438	2,024
65 YEARS AND OVER	31,401	12,602	18,799	28,037	11,226	16,811	3,364	1,376	1,988	2,855	1,162	1,693
MEDIAN AGE ... YEARS	34.2	32.9	35.4	35.0	33.8	36.3	29.8	28.1	31.2	30.2	28.6	31.5

SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 2000												
ALL AGES................	260,378	126,588	133,790	218,913	106,925	111,988	41,464	19,663	21,801	32,838	15,617	17,221
UNDER 5 YEARS..............	17,852	9,153	8,699	14,704	7,548	7,155	3,148	1,605	1,543	2,456	1,255	1,201
UNDER 1 YEAR..............	3,563	1,829	1,734	2,946	1,513	1,433	617	316	301	476	244	232
1 YEAR..................	3,557	1,822	1,735	2,930	1,503	1,427	627	319	308	485	247	238
2 YEARS..................	3,509	1,800	1,709	2,883	1,481	1,402	626	319	306	487	249	238
3 YEARS..................	3,568	1,829	1,739	2,935	1,506	1,428	633	323	310	496	254	243
4 YEARS..................	3,656	1,873	1,783	3,010	1,545	1,465	646	328	317	511	261	250
5 TO 9 YEARS..............	19,000	9,738	9,262	15,651	8,033	7,618	3,349	1,705	1,644	2,630	1,341	1,289
5 YEARS..................	3,697	1,897	1,800	3,038	1,561	1,477	660	336	323	513	262	251
6 YEARS..................	3,765	1,926	1,839	3,095	1,586	1,509	670	340	330	523	266	257
7 YEARS..................	3,822	1,958	1,864	3,147	1,615	1,531	676	343	332	531	270	261
8 YEARS..................	3,816	1,956	1,860	3,152	1,618	1,534	664	339	326	525	268	257
9 YEARS..................	3,900	2,000	1,900	3,220	1,653	1,567	679	346	333	539	275	263
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	20,153	10,329	9,824	16,571	8,506	8,065	3,583	1,823	1,759	2,867	1,462	1,405
10 YEARS..................	4,090	2,098	1,992	3,355	1,724	1,631	734	374	360	584	298	286
11 YEARS..................	3,970	2,036	1,935	3,273	1,681	1,592	697	355	343	555	283	272
12 YEARS..................	4,008	2,055	1,952	3,298	1,694	1,604	709	361	348	568	290	278
13 YEARS..................	4,012	2,053	1,959	3,302	1,693	1,609	710	360	349	570	290	280
14 YEARS..................	4,074	2,086	1,987	3,342	1,714	1,628	732	373	359	590	301	289
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	19,727	10,069	9,658	16,108	8,230	7,879	3,618	1,839	1,779	2,846	1,446	1,401
15 YEARS..................	4,048	2,076	1,972	3,313	1,700	1,613	735	376	359	585	299	286
16 YEARS..................	3,977	2,037	1,940	3,250	1,666	1,584	727	371	356	578	296	283
17 YEARS..................	3,947	2,019	1,928	3,215	1,645	1,570	732	374	358	578	295	283
18 YEARS..................	3,911	1,987	1,923	3,194	1,625	1,569	717	363	354	560	283	277
19 YEARS..................	3,844	1,950	1,895	3,137	1,593	1,543	708	356	351	545	273	272
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	16,898	8,53[illegible]	8,360	13,655	6,928	6,727	3,243	1,610	1,633	2,444	1,200	1,244
20 YEARS..................	3,752	1,913	1,839	3,046	1,553	1,493	706	360	346	546	274	272
21 YEARS..................	3,483	1,776	1,706	2,821	1,442	1,379	662	335	327	502	250	252
22 YEARS..................	3,300	1,665	1,634	2,665	1,352	1,313	635	314	321	477	233	244
23 YEARS..................	3,163	1,585	1,578	2,548	1,285	1,264	615	300	315	453	219	234
24 YEARS..................	3,200	1,599	1,602	2,574	1,296	1,278	626	302	324	466	224	243
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	16,469	8,212	8,257	13,309	6,701	6,608	3,159	1,511	1,649	2,382	1,130	1,252
25 YEARS..................	3,198	1,600	1,597	2,572	1,298	1,274	625	302	323	473	226	247
26 YEARS..................	3,075	1,537	1,538	2,476	1,250	1,226	599	287	312	446	213	233
27 YEARS..................	3,185	1,583	1,602	2,551	1,282	1,269	634	302	332	479	226	252
28 YEARS..................	3,362	1,671	1,691	2,732	1,372	1,360	629	299	331	472	221	250
29 YEARS..................	3,649	1,820	1,829	2,977	1,499	1,478	672	321	350	513	243	270
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	17,981	8,912	9,069	14,747	7,397	7,350	3,234	1,515	1,719	2,487	1,154	1,333
30 YEARS..................	3,791	1,888	1,904	3,079	1,549	1,530	712	338	374	546	256	290
31 YEARS..................	3,495	1,737	1,758	2,874	1,445	1,429	620	292	328	474	221	254
32 YEARS..................	3,470	1,721	1,749	2,858	1,435	1,424	612	286	326	470	217	252
33 YEARS..................	3,520	1,739	1,781	2,903	1,453	1,451	617	286	330	472	218	255
34 YEARS..................	3,704	1,827	1,877	3,031	1,515	1,516	673	312	361	525	242	283
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	20,435	10,025	10,411	17,150	8,527	8,624	3,285	1,498	1,787	2,683	1,232	1,451
35 YEARS..................	3,887	1,911	1,976	3,227	1,607	1,620	660	304	356	530	244	286
36 YEARS..................	4,041	1,987	2,054	3,382	1,685	1,697	659	302	357	537	247	290
37 YEARS..................	4,094	2,007	2,088	3,441	1,709	1,732	654	298	356	537	247	290
38 YEARS..................	4,163	2,038	2,125	3,509	1,742	1,767	654	296	357	538	247	292
39 YEARS..................	4,250	2,082	2,168	3,592	1,784	1,808	658	298	361	541	247	294
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	20,909	10,236	10,673	17,727	8,797	8,930	3,182	1,439	1,743	2,603	1,193	1,411
40 YEARS..................	4,199	2,055	2,144	3,550	1,762	1,787	649	293	357	533	243	290
41 YEARS..................	4,221	2,064	2,157	3,570	1,770	1,800	651	293	357	534	244	291
42 YEARS..................	4,229	2,072	2,158	3,592	1,783	1,808	637	288	349	521	239	282
43 YEARS..................	4,209	2,063	2,147	3,575	1,775	1,799	635	288	347	519	238	280
44 YEARS..................	4,051	1,983	2,068	3,441	1,706	1,735	610	277	333	496	229	267
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	18,990	9,295	9,695	16,244	8,040	8,204	2,746	1,255	1,491	2,215	1,033	1,182
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	16,885	8,223	8,661	14,636	7,203	7,432	2,249	1,020	1,229	1,777	831	946
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	13,106	6,336	6,770	11,429	5,573	5,856	1,677	763	914	1,330	619	711
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	10,151	4,805	5,346	8,827	4,210	4,617	1,324	595	729	1,079	490	589
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	9,192	4,152	5,039	7,917	3,605	4,312	1,275	548	727	1,084	467	617
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	8,244	3,521	4,723	7,303	3,122	4,181	941	399	542	786	339	447
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	6,394	2,509	3,884	5,753	2,252	3,502	640	258	383	515	211	304
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	4,236	1,472	2,764	3,818	1,318	2,500	418	154	265	340	123	217
85 YEARS AND OVER...........	3,756	1,062	2,693	3,363	935	2,428	392	127	265	312	92	219
1 TO 4 YEARS................	14,289	7,324	6,965	11,758	6,035	5,723	2,531	1,289	1,242	1,980	1,011	969
5 TO 13 YEARS...............	35,080	17,981	17,099	28,880	14,825	14,055	6,200	3,155	3,045	4,907	2,502	2,405
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	16,045	8,218	7,827	13,120	6,726	6,394	2,925	1,493	1,433	2,331	1,191	1,140
18 TO 24 YEARS..............	24,653	12,475	12,178	19,985	10,145	9,840	4,668	2,330	2,338	3,550	1,756	1,794
18 TO 21 YEARS..........	14,990	7,626	7,363	12,198	6,213	5,985	2,792	1,414	1,378	2,154	1,080	1,074
22 TO 24 YEARS..........	9,663	4,849	4,815	7,788	3,933	3,855	1,876	916	960	1,396	676	720
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	112,419	55,992	56,427	92,697	46,579	46,117	19,722	9,413	10,309	15,447	7,355	8,093
14 YEARS AND OVER...........	207,446	99,454	107,992	175,329	84,551	90,778	32,116	14,903	17,214	25,475	11,861	13,614
16 YEARS AND OVER...........	199,324	95,292	104,032	168,674	81,137	87,537	30,650	14,155	16,495	24,301	11,261	13,040
18 YEARS AND OVER...........	191,400	91,236	100,165	162,209	77,826	84,384	29,191	13,410	15,781	23,144	10,670	12,474
21 YEARS AND OVER...........	179,893	85,386	94,508	152,833	73,055	79,778	27,060	12,331	14,729	21,493	9,840	11,653
62 YEARS AND OVER...........	37,735	15,498	22,238	33,294	13,667	19,628	4,441	1,831	2,610	3,675	1,519	2,156
65 YEARS AND OVER...........	31,822	12,717	19,105	28,155	11,232	16,923	3,667	1,485	2,181	3,037	1,232	1,805
MEDIAN AGE..........YEARS..	35.5	34.1	36.8	36.4	35.1	37.7	31.0	29.1	32.6	31.6	29.9	33.1

TABLE 12

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA

1947 - 1980

YEAR	MILLIONS OF PAIRS				RESIDENT POPULATION IN MILLIONS	PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION (# OF PAIRS)
	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY		
1947	479.8	6.6	1.7	474.9	144.1	3.3
1948	479.6	5.8	2.5	476.3	146.7	3.2
1949	474.3	5.1	3.2	472.4	149.3	3.2
1950	522.5	3.7	6.1	524.9	151.9	3.5
1951	481.9	4.2	5.4	483.1	154.0	3.1
1952	533.2	4.8	5.3	533.7	156.4	3.4
1953	532.0	5.2	6.9	533.7	159.0	3.4
1954	530.4	4.7	5.6	531.3	161.9	3.3
1955	585.4	4.6	7.8	588.6	165.1	3.6
1956	591.8	4.5	10.0	597.3	168.1	3.6
1957	597.6	4.4	11.0	604.2	171.2	3.5
1958	587.1	4.2	23.6	606.5	174.1	3.5
1959	637.4	3.6	22.3	656.1	177.1	3.7
1960	600.0	3.2	26.6	623.4	180.0	3.5
1961	592.9	3.0	36.7	626.6	183.0	3.4
1962	633.2	2.9	63.0	693.3	185.8	3.7
1963	604.3	2.8	62.8	664.3	188.5	3.5
1964	612.8	2.8	75.4	685.4	191.1	3.6
1965	626.2	2.5	87.6	711.3	193.5	3.7
1966	641.7	2.7	96.1	735.1	195.6	3.8
1967	600.0	2.2	129.1	726.9	197.5	3.7
1968	642.4	2.4	175.3	815.3	199.4	4.1
1969	577.0	2.3	202.0	776.7	201.4	3.9
1970	562.3	2.1	241.6	801.8	203.8	3.9
1971	535.8	2.1	268.6	802.3	206.2	3.9
1972	526.7	2.3	296.7	821.1	208.2	3.9
1973	490.0	3.6	307.5	793.9	209.8	3.8
1974	453.0	4.0	266.4	715.4	211.4	3.4
1975	413.1	4.6	286.4	694.9	213.5*	3.3
1976	422.5	6.0	370.0	786.5	215.1*	3.7
1977	418.1	5.4	368.1	780.8	216.7*	3.6
1978	418.9	6.9	373.5	785.5	218.4*	3.6
1979(r)	398.9	9.3	404.6	794.2	220.2*	3.6
1980	396.9	13.0	365.7	749.6	222.2*	3.4

(r) - REVISED

* INCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, AND AFIA

TABLE 13

PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION BY TYPES

1974 - 1980

MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS' (MALES 6 AND OVER)

YEAR	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				RUBBER/FABRIC	ALL TYPES
	SHOE (EXCL) ATHLETIC	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
1974	1.96	.17	.15	2.28	1.29	3.57
1975	1.94	.24	.13	2.30	1.21	3.51
1976	2.27	.42	.13	2.82	1.16	3.98
1977	2.12	.59	.19	2.90	.89	3.79
1978	2.05	.55	.21	2.81	1.22	4.03
1979	1.76	.51	.16	2.43	.98	3.41
1980	1.72	.59	.21	2.52	1.04	3.56
WOMEN S & MISSES' (FEMALES 6 AND OVER)						
1974	3.69	.02	.66	4.37	.61	4.98
1975	3.57	.02	.54	4.13	.56	4.69
1976	3.87	.04	.48	4.39	.87	5.26
1977	3.56	.07	.50	4.13	.79	4.92
1978	3.74	.09	.51	4.34	.99	5.33
1979	4.13	.08	.51	4.72	.62	5.34
1980	3.58	.15	.45	4.18	.67	4.85
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' (5 AND UNDER)						
1974	3.17	.02	.31	3.50	1.67	5.17
1975	3.13	.02	.26	3.41	1.93	5.34
1976	3.83	.06	.25	4.14	1.72	5.86
1977	3.51	.13	.39	4.03	1.57	5.60
1978	3.26	.11	.36	3.73	1.94	5.67
1979	3.19	.11	.24	3.54	1.54	5.08
1980	3.13	.20	.26	3.59	1.51	5.10
TOTAL						
1974	2.88	.09	.41	3.38	1.01	4.39
1975	2.81	.12	.33	3.26	.97	4.23
1976	3.16	.21	.30	3.67	1.07	4.74
1977	2.91	.31	.36	3.58	.90	4.48
1978	2.94	.30	.36	3.60	1.17	4.77
1979	3.00	.28	.33	3.61	.86	4.47
1980	2.75	.35	.33	3.43	.91	4.34

SOURCE: AFIA ESTIMATES FROM COMMERCE DATA.

TABLE 14

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR FOOTWEAR (ALL KINDS)

IN CURRENT DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS

1960 - 1980

(BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXEPNDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
YEAR	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES INCLUDING FOOTWEAR	FOOTWEAR	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	324.9	43.1	151.1	130.7	26.7	4.5	1.39	2.32	2.98	16.85
1961	335.0	41.6	155.3	138.1	27.4	4.5	1.34	2.29	2.90	16.43
1962	355.2	46.7	161.6	147.0	28.7	4.7	1.32	2.26	2.91	16.38
1963	374.6	51.4	167.1	156.1	29.5	4.8	1.28	2.20	2.87	16.28
1964	400.4	56.4	176.9	167.1	31.9	5.2	1.30	2.23	2.94	16.30
1965	430.4	63.0	188.6	178.7	33.5	5.3	1.23	2.11	2.81	15.82
1966	465.1	68.0	204.7	192.4	36.6	5.9	1.27	2.17	2.88	16.12
1967	490.3	70.1	212.6	207.6	38.2	6.2	1.26	2.20	2.92	16.23
1968	536.9	80.5	230.6	225.8	42.1	6.9	1.29	2.22	2.99	16.39
1969	581.8	85.7	247.8	248.2	45.5	7.6	1.31	2.28	3.07	16.71
1970	621.7	85.2	265.7	270.8	46.8	7.6	1.23	2.17	2.86	16.24
1971	672.2	97.2	277.8	296.2	50.6	8.0	1.19	2.13	2.88	15.81
1972	737.1	111.1	300.6	325.3	55.4	8.7	1.18	2.12	2.90	15.71
1973	812.0	123.3	333.4	355.2	61.4	9.8	1.21	2.15	2.94	15.96
1974	888.1	121.5	373.4	393.2	64.8	10.0	1.13	2.02	2.68	15.44
1975	976.4	132.2	407.3	436.9	69.6	10.7	1.10	1.99	2.63	15.38
1976	1084.3	156.8	441.7	485.7	75.3	11.6	1.07	1.94	2.63	15.41
1977	1205.5	178.8	479.0	547.7	82.1	13.0	1.08	1.98	2.72	15.84
1978	1348.7	199.3	529.8	619.6	91.9	14.7	1.09	2.02	2.78	16.00
1979	1510.9	212.3	602.2	696.3	98.9	16.1	1.07	1.98	2.68	16.28
1980	1672.8	211.9	675.7	785.2	104.8	17.3	1.04	1.95	2.56	16.51

NOTE: THESE FIGURES ARE REVISED BASED ON 1980 BENCHMARK REVISION.

SOURCE: AFIA BASED ON DATA FROM BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

TABLE 15

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR FOOTWEAR (ALL KINDS) IN 1972 DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS

1960 - 1980

(BILLIONS OF 1972 DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXEPNDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES INCLUDING FOOTWEAR	FOOTWEAR	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	452.0	51.4	208.2	192.4	36.6	6.6	1.46	2.53	3.17	18.03
1961	461.4	49.3	211.9	200.2	37.3	6.6	1.43	2.52	3.11	17.69
1962	482.0	54.7	218.5	208.8	38.9	6.8	1.41	2.48	3.11	17.48
1963	500.5	59.7	223.0	217.8	39.6	6.8	1.36	2.40	3.05	17.17
1964	528.0	64.8	233.3	229.8	42.6	7.3	1.38	2.44	3.13	17.14
1965	557.5	72.6	244.0	240.9	44.2	7.4	1.33	2.33	3.03	16.74
1966	585.7	78.4	255.5	251.8	46.9	7.7	1.31	2.30	3.01	16.42
1967	602.7	79.5	259.5	263.7	46.9	7.7	1.28	2.27	2.97	16.42
1968	634.4	88.3	270.5	275.6	49.0	8.2	1.30	2.29	3.04	16.74
1969	657.9	91.8	277.3	288.8	50.0	8.5	1.30	2.31	3.07	17.00
1970	672.1	89.1	283.7	299.3	49.4	8.1	1.21	2.18	2.86	16.40
1971	696.8	98.2	288.7	309.9	51.8	8.2	1.18	2.12	2.84	15.83
1972	737.1	111.1	300.7	325.3	55.4	8.7	1.18	2.12	2.90	15.71
1973	768.5	121.3	308.0	339.2	59.3	9.4	1.23	2.19	3.06	15.86
1974	763.6	112.3	303.3	348.0	58.7	9.1	1.20	2.19	3.00	15.51
1975	780.2	112.7	308.2	359.3	60.9	9.2	1.18	2.19	2.99	15.11
1976	823.7	126.6	322.5	374.7	63.8	9.7	1.18	2.16	3.01	15.21
1977	863.9	138.4	334.0	391.5	67.0	10.3	1.20	2.18	3.09	15.38
1978	904.8	146.3	345.7	412.8	73.2	11.2	1.24	2.28	3.24	15.30
1979	930.9	146.6	354.6	429.6	76.5	11.4	1.23	2.28	3.22	14.91
1980	935.1	135.8	358.4	440.9	78.0	11.3	1.21	2.29	3.16	14.49

NOTE: THESE FIGURES ARE REVISED BASED ON 1980 BENCHMARK REVISION.

SOURCE: AFIA BASED ON DATA FROM BUREAU CF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

TABLE 16

FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI) (estimated)

1978

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
ALABAMA	1.530
Birmingham	.[illegible]82
Florence	.060
Gadsden	.042
Huntsville	.134
Mobile	.195
Montgomery	.152
Tuscaloosa	.071
ALASKA	.256
Anchorage	.137
ARIZONA	.571
Tuscon	.261
ARKANSAS	.871
Fayetteville, Springdale	.057
Fort Smith	.110
Little Rock-North Little Rock	.256
Pine Bluff	.035
CALIFORNIA	11.157
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	.926
Bakersfield	.131
Los Angeles-Long Beach	3.427
Modesto	.119
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	.227
Presno	.220
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario	.686
Sacramento	.464
Salinas-Seaside Monterey	.108
San Diego	.744
San Francisco-Oakland	1.700
San Jose	.645
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompac	.123
Santa Cruz	.078
Santa Rosa	.102
Stockton	.120
Vallejo-Fairfield Napa	.097
COLORADO	1.180
Colorado Springs	.143
Denver-Boulder	.747
Pueblo	.066
CONNECTICUT	1.332
Bridgeport	.201
Danbury	.050
Hartfod-New Britian-Bristol	.519
Meriden	.033
New Haven-West Haven	.188
Norwalk	.068
Stamford	.098
Waterbury	.082
DELAWARE	.280
Wilmington	.259
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	.370
Washington	1.756

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
FLORIDA	4.352
Daytona Beach	.086
Ft. Lauderdale-Hollywood	.547
Ft. Myers	.079
Gainesville	.074
Jacksonville	.331
Lakeland-Winter Haven	.138
Melbourne-Titusville	.116
Miami	.928
Orlando	.330
Pensacola	.140
Sarasota	.104
Tallahassee	.098
Tampa-St. Petersburg	.662
W. Palm Beach - Boca Raton	.321
GEORGIA	2.275
Albany	.066
Atlanta	.983
Augusta	.168
Columbus	.111
Macon	.148
Savannah	.132
HAWAII	.405
Honolulu	.325
IDAHO	.308
Boise City	.080
ILLINOIS	5.210
Bloomington-Normal	.060
Champaign-Urbaba-Rantoul	.068
Chicago	4.330
Decatur	.065
Peoria	.187
Rockford	.146
Springfield	.101
INDIANA	2.410
Anderson	.059
Evansville	.199
Ft. Wayne	.222
Gary-Hammond-E. Chicago	.299
Indianapolis	.616
Lafayette-W. Lafayette	.059
Muncie	.064
South Bend	.124
Tarre Haute	.068
IOWA	1.180
Cedar Rapids	.076
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline	.176
Des Moines	.190
Dubuque	.055
Waterloo-Cedar Falls	.086
KANSAS	1.060
Topeka	.099
Wichita	.203

FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI)
(continued)

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
KENTUCKY	1.265
Lexington	.207
Louisville	.426
Owensboro	.053
LOUISIANA	1.875
Alexandria	.079
Baton Rouge	.273
Lafayette	.085
Lake Charles	.073
Monroe	.094
New Orleans	.826
Shreveport	.183
MAINE	.415
MARYLAND	1.906
Baltimore	.874
MASSACHUSETTS	2.775
Boston-Brockton-Lowel-Lawrence-Havershill	2.000
New Bedford-Fall River	.144
Pittsfield	.041
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke	.239
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster	.235
MICHIGAN	3.807
Ann Arbor	.118
Battle Creek	.077
Bay City	.082
Detroit	2.387
Flint	.271
Grand Rapids	.269
Jackson	.077
Kalamazoo-Portage	.133
Lansing-East Lansing	.244
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights	.062
Saginaw	.129
MINNESTOA	1.858
Duluth-Superior	.115
Minneapolis-St. Paul	1.038
Rochester	.057
St. Cloud	.211
MISSISSIPPI	.870
Biloxi-Gulfport	.090
Jackson	.186
MISSOURI	2.260
Columbia	.039
Kansas City	.731
St. Joseph	.053
St. Louis	1.092
Sioux City	.062
Springfield	.141

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
MONTANA	.291
Billings	.056
Great Falls	.047
NEBRASKA	.694
Lincoln	.107
Omaha	.292
NEVADA	.331
Las Vegas	.254
Reno	.103
NEW HAMPSHIRE	.325
Manchester - Nashua	.149
NEW JERSEY	3.760
Atlantic City	.100
Jersey City	.226
Long Branch-Asbury Park	.221
New Brusnwich-Perth Amboy-Sayreville	.338
Newark	.993
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic	.449
Trenton	.157
Vineland-Millville-Bridgetown	.065
NEW MEXICO	.440
Albuquerque	.245
NEW YORK	8.110
Albany-Schenectady-Troy	.325
Binghampton	.109
Buffalo	.568
Elmira	.060
Nassau-Suffolk	1.300
New York	4.931
Poughkeepsie	.093
Rochester	.386
Syracuse	.267
Utica-Rome	.106
NORTH CAROLINA	2.282
Ashville	.105
Burlington	.062
Charlotte-Gastonia	.447
Fayetteville	.109
Greensboro-Winston Salem High Point	.466
Raleigh-Durham	.253
NORTH DAKOTA	.300
Fargo-Morehead	.074

FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI)
(continued)

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
OHIO	4.728
Akron	.309
Canton	.214
Cincinnati	.580
Cleveland	.877
Columbus	.621
Dayton	.351
Hamilton-Middletown	.081
Lima	.101
Lorain-Elyria	.113
Mansfield	.063
Springfield	.085
Steubenville-Weirton	.062
Toledo	.402
Youngstown, Warren	.281
OKLAHOMA	1.295
Lawton	.033
Oklahoma City	.438
Tulsa	.390
OREGON	1.026
Eugene, Springfield	.118
Portland	.556
Salem	.108
PENNSLYVANIA	5.520
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton	.248
Altoona	.063
Erie	.124
Harrisbug	.234
Johnstown	.107
Lancaster	.159
Northeast Pennsylvania	.324
Philadelphia	2.373
Pittsburgh	1.098
Reading	.134
Williamsport	.059
York	.174
RHODE ISLAND	.341
SOUTH CAROLINA	1.057
Charleston	.181
Columbia	.188
Greenville-Spartanburg	.257
SOUTH DAKOTA	.250
Sioux Falls	.048
TENNESSEE	2.009
Chattanooga	.243
Kingsport-Bristol-Johnson City	.123
Knoxville	.237
Memphis	.515
Nasnville-Davidson	.486
TEXAS	6.565
Abilene	.075
Amarillo	.118
Austin	.338
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange	.225
TEXAS (continued)	
Brwnsvlle-Harlengen-S Benito	.085
Bryan College Station	.034
Corpus Christi	.165
Dallas-Ft. Worth	1.500
Galveston-Texas City	.073
Houston	1.709
Killeen-Temple	.073
Laredo	.104
Lubbock	.147
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg	.100
Midland	.049
Odessa	.061
San Antonio	.437
Sherman-Denison	.045
Texarkana	.058
Tyler	.084
Waco	.089
Wichita Falls	.077
UTAH	.508
Provo-Orem	.063
Salt Lake City-Ogden	.405
VERMONT	.140
VIRGINIA	2.304
Lynchburg	.077
Newport News-Hampton	.186
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth	.405
Petersburg-Colonial Hgts.-Hopewell	.066
Richmond	.322
Roanoke	.146
WASHINGTON	1.740
Seattle-Everett	.824
Spokane	.145
Tacoma	.187
Yakima	.077
WEST VIRGINIA	.635
Charleston	.154
Huntington-Ashland	.162
Parkersburg-Marietta	.087
Wheeling	.089
WISCONSIN	1.875
Appleton-Oshkosh	.107
Green Bay	.095
Kenosha	.041
La Crosse	.050
Madison	.187
Milwaukee	.721
Racine	.091
WYOMING	.165

Note: Footwear Buying Index (FBI) is the estimated footwear dollar sales as a percentage of total U.S. footwear sales.

Source: Prepared by AFIA from the Census data, Merchandise Line Sales by States and SMSA's. (Unpublished reports)

TABLE 17

AREA COMPONENTS OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

[Defined as of June 1977]

- ABILENE, TEX.
  - Callahan County
  - Jones County
  - Taylor County
- AKRON, OHIO
  - Portage County
  - Summit County
- ALBANY, GA.
  - Dougherty County
  - Lee County
- ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y.
  - Albany County
  - Montgomery County
  - Rensselaer County
  - Saratoga County
  - Schenectady County
- ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.
  - Bernalillo County
  - Sandoval County
- ALEXANDRIA, LA.
  - Grant Parish
  - Rapides Parish
- ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J.
  - Carbon County, Pa.
  - Lehigh County, Pa.
  - Northampton County, Pa.
  - Warren County, N.J.
- ALTOONA, PA.
  - Blair County
- AMARILLO, TEX.
  - Potter County
  - Randall County
- ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.
  - Orange County
- ANCHORAGE, ALASKA
  - Anchorage Census Division
- ANDERSON, IND.
  - Madison County
- ANN ARBOR, MICH.
  - Washtenaw County
- ANNISTON, ALA.
  - Calhoun County
- APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS.
  - Calumet County
  - Outagamie County
  - Winnebago County
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.
  - Buncombe County
  - Madison County
- ATLANTA, GA.
  - Butts County
  - Cherokee County
  - Clayton County
  - Cobb County
  - De Kalb County
  - Douglas County
  - Fayette County
  - Forsyth County
  - Fulton County
  - Gwinnett County
  - Henry County
  - Newton County
  - Paulding County
  - Rockdale County
  - Walton County
- ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
  - Atlantic County
- AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C.
  - Columbia County, Ga.
  - Richmond County, Ga.
  - Aiken County, S.C.
- AUSTIN, TEX.
  - Hays County
  - Travis County
- BAKERSFIELD, CALIF.
  - Kern County
- BALTIMORE, MD.
  - Baltimore city
  - Anne Arundel County
  - Baltimore County
  - Carroll County
  - Harford County
  - Howard County
- BATON ROUGE, LA.
  - Ascension Parish
  - East Baton Rouge Parish
  - Livingston Parish
  - West Baton Rouge Parish
- BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
  - Barry County
  - Calhoun County
- BAY CITY, MICH.
  - Bay County
- BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX.
  - Hardin County
  - Jefferson County
  - Orange County
- BILLINGS, MONT.
  - Yellowstone County
- BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS.
  - Hancock County
  - Harrison County
  - Stone County
- BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA.
  - Broome County, N.Y.
  - Tioga County, N.Y.
  - Susquehanna County, Pa.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
  - Jefferson County
  - St. Clair County
  - Shelby County
  - Walker County
- BLOOMINGTON, IND.
  - Monroe County
- BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL.
  - McLean County
- BOISE CITY, IDAHO
  - Ada County
- BOSTON, MASS.
  - Essex County (part)
    - Beverly (city)
    - Lynn (city)
    - Peabody (city)
    - Salem (city)
    - Boxford (town)
    - Danvers (town)
    - Hamilton (town)
    - Lynnfield (town)
    - Manchester (town)
    - Marblehead (town)
    - Middleton (town)
    - Nahant (town)
    - Saugus (town)
    - Swampscott (town)
    - Topsfield (town)
    - Wenham (town)
  - Middlesex County (part)
    - Cambridge (city)
    - Everett (city)
    - Malden (city)
    - Medford (city)
    - Melrose (city)
    - Newton (city)
    - Somerville (city)
    - Waltham (city)
    - Woburn (city)
    - Acton (town)
- BOSTON, MASS.—Con.
  - Middlesex County (part)—Con.
    - Arlington (town)
    - Ashland (town)
    - Bedford (town)
    - Belmont (town)
    - Boxborough (town)
    - Burlington (town)
    - Carlisle (town)
    - Concord (town)
    - Framingham (town)
    - Holliston (town)
    - Lexington (town)
    - Lincoln (town)
    - Natick (town)
    - North Reading (town)
    - Reading (town)
    - Sherborn (town)
    - Stoneham (town)
    - Sudbury (town)
    - Wakefield (town)
    - Watertown (town)
    - Wayland (town)
    - Weston (town)
    - Wilmington (town)
    - Winchester (town)
  - Norfolk County (part)
    - Quincy (city)
    - Bellingham (town)
    - Braintree (town)
    - Brookline (town)
    - Canton (town)
    - Cohasset (town)
    - Dedham (town)
    - Dover (town)
    - Foxborough (town)
    - Franklin (town)
    - Holbrook (town)
    - Medfield (town)
    - Medway (town)
    - Millis (town)
    - Milton (town)
    - Needham (town)
    - Norfolk (town)
    - Norwood (town)
    - Randolph (town)
    - Sharon (town)
    - Stoughton (town)
    - Walpole (town)
    - Wellesley (town)
    - Westwood (town)
    - Weymouth (town)
    - Wrentham (town)
  - Plymouth County (part)
    - Abington (town)
    - Duxbury (town)
    - Hanover (town)
    - Hanson (town)
    - Hingham (town)
    - Hull (town)
    - Kingston (town)
    - Marshfield (town)
    - Norwell (town)
    - Pembroke (town)
    - Rockland (town)
    - Scituate (town)
  - Suffolk County
    - Boston (city)
    - Chelsea (city)
    - Revere (city)
    - Winthrop (town)
- BRADENTON, FLA.
  - Manatee County
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
  - Fairfield County (part)
    - Bridgeport (city)
    - Shelton (city)
    - Easton (town)
    - Fairfield (town)
    - Monroe (town)
    - Stratford (town)
    - Trumbull (town)
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—Con.
  - New Haven County (part)
    - Derby (city)
    - Milford (city)
- BRISTOL, CONN.
  - Hartford County (part)
    - Bristol (city)
    - Burlington (town)
  - Litchfield County (part)
    - Plymouth (town)
- BROCKTON, MASS.
  - Bristol County (part)
    - Easton (town)
  - Norfolk County (part)
    - Avon (town)
  - Plymouth County (part)
    - Brockton (city)
    - Bridgewater (town)
    - East Bridgewater (town)
    - Halifax (town)
    - West Bridgewater (town)
    - Whitman (town)
- BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX.
  - Cameron County
- BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX.
  - Brazos County
- BUFFALO, N.Y.
  - Erie County
  - Niagara County
- BURLINGTON, N.C.
  - Alamance County
- CANTON, OHIO
  - Carroll County
  - Stark County
- CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
  - Linn County
- CHAMPAIGN-URBANA-RANTOUL, ILL.
  - Champaign County
- CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON, S.C.
  - Berkeley County
  - Charleston County
  - Dorchester County
- CHARLESTON, W. VA.
  - Kanawha County
  - Putnam County
- CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA, N.C.
  - Gaston County
  - Mecklenburg County
  - Union County
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA.
  - Hamilton County, Tenn.
  - Marion County, Tenn.
  - Sequatchie County, Tenn.
  - Catoosa County, Ga.
  - Dade County, Ga.
  - Walker County, Ga.
- CHICAGO, ILL.
  - Cook County
  - Du Page County
  - Kane County
  - Lake County
  - McHenry County
  - Will County
- CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND.
  - Clermont County, Ohio
  - Hamilton County, Ohio
  - Warren County, Ohio
  - Boone County, Ky.
  - Campbell County, Ky.
  - Kenton County, Ky.
  - Dearborn County, Ind.
- CLARKSVILLE-HOPKINSVILLE, TENN.-KY.
  - Montgomery County, Tenn.
  - Christian County, Ky.

SMSA's

- CLEVELAND, OHIO
  - Cuyahoga County
  - Geauga County
  - Lake County
  - Medina County
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.
  - El Paso County
  - Teller County
- COLUMBIA, MO.
  - Boone County
- COLUMBIA, S.C.
  - Lexington County
  - Richland County
- COLUMBUS, GA.-ALA.
  - Chattahoochee County, Ga.
  - Columbus, Ga.
  - Russell County, Ala.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
  - Delaware County
  - Fairfield County
  - Franklin County
  - Madison County
  - Pickaway County
- CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.
  - Nueces County
  - San Patricio County
- DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEX.
  - Collin County
  - Dallas County
  - Denton County
  - Ellis County
  - Hood County
  - Johnson County
  - Kaufman County
  - Parker County
  - Rockwall County
  - Tarrant County
  - Wise County
- DANBURY, CONN.
  - Fairfield County (part)
    - Danbury (city)
    - Bethel (town)
    - Brookfield (town)
    - New Fairfield (town)
    - Newtown (town)
    - Redding (town)
  - Litchfield County (part)
    - New Milford (town)
- DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL.
  - Scott County, Iowa
  - Henry County, Ill.
  - Rock Island County, Ill.
- DAYTON, OHIO
  - Greene County
  - Miami County
  - Montgomery County
  - Preble County
- DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
  - Volusia County
- DECATUR, ILL.
  - Macon County
- DENVER-BOULDER, COLO.
  - Adams County
  - Arapahoe County
  - Boulder County
  - Denver County
  - Douglas County
  - Gilpin County
  - Jefferson County
- DES MOINES, IOWA
  - Polk County
  - Warren County
- DETROIT, MICH.
  - Lapeer County
  - Livingston County
  - Macomb County
  - Oakland County
  - St. Clair County
  - Wayne County
- DUBUQUE, IOWA
  - Dubuque County
- DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS.
  - St. Louis County, Minn.
  - Douglas County, Wis.
- EAU CLAIRE, WIS.
  - Chippewa County
  - Eau Claire County
- EL PASO, TEX.
  - El Paso County
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
  - Chemung County
- ERIE, PA.
  - Erie County
- EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OREG.
  - Lane County
- EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY.
  - Gibson County, Ind.
  - Posey County, Ind.
  - Vanderburgh County, Ind.
  - Warrick County, Ind.
  - Henderson County, Ky.
- FALL RIVER, MASS.-R.I.
  - Bristol County (part) Mass.
    - Fall River (city)
    - Dighton (town)
    - Somerset (town)
    - Swansea (town)
    - Westport (town)
  - Newport County (part), R.I.
    - Little Compton (town)
    - Portsmouth (town)
    - Tiverton (town)
- FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN.
  - Cass County, N. Dak.
  - Clay County, Minn.
- FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.
  - Cumberland County
- FAYETTEVILLE-SPRINGDALE, ARIZ.
  - Benton County
  - Washington County
- FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER, MASS.
  - Middlesex County (part)
    - Shirley (town)
    - Townsend (town)
  - Worcester County (part)
    - Fitchburg (city)
    - Leominster (city)
    - Lunenburg (town)
    - Westminster (town)
- FLINT, MICH.
  - Genesee County
  - Shiawassee County
- FLORENCE, ALA.
  - Colbert County
  - Lauderdale County
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
  - Larimer County
- FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA.
  - Broward County
- FORT MYERS, FLA.
  - Lee County
- FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA.
  - Crawford County, Ark.
  - Sebastian County, Ark.
  - Le Flore County, Okla.
  - Sequoyah County, Okla.
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
  - Adams County
  - Allen County
  - De Kalb County
  - Wells County
- FRESNO, CALIF.
  - Fresno County
- GADSDEN, ALA.
  - Etowah County
- GAINESVILLE, FLA.
  - Alachua County
- GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX.
  - Galveston County
- GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.
  - Lake County
  - Porter County
- GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.-MINN.
  - Grand Forks County, N. Dak.
  - Polk County, Minn.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
  - Kent County
  - Ottawa County
- GREAT FALLS, MONT.
  - Cascade County
- GREELEY, COLO.
  - Weld County
- GREEN BAY, WIS.
  - Brown County
- GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C.
  - Davidson County
  - Forsyth County
  - Guilford County
  - Randolph County
  - Stokes County
  - Yadkin County
- GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG, S.C.
  - Greenville County
  - Pickens County
  - Spartanburg County
- HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO
  - Butler County
- HARRISBURG, PA.
  - Cumberland County
  - Dauphin County
  - Perry County
- HARTFORD, CONN.
  - Hartford County (part)
    - Hartford (city)
    - Avon (town)
    - Bloomfield (town)
    - Canton (town)
    - East Granby (town)
    - East Hartford (town)
    - East Windsor (town)
    - Enfield (town)
    - Farmington (town)
    - Glastonbury (town)
    - Granby (town)
    - Manchester (town)
    - Marlborough (town)
    - Newington (town)
    - Rocky Hill (town)
    - Simsbury (town)
    - South Windsor (town)
    - Suffield (town)
    - West Hartford (town)
    - Wethersfield (town)
    - Windsor (town)
    - Windsor Locks (town)
  - Litchfield County (part)
    - New Hartford (town)
  - Middlesex County (part)
    - Cromwell (town)
    - East Hampton (town)
    - Portland (town)
  - New London County (part)
    - Colchester (town)
  - Tolland County (part)
    - Andover (town)
    - Bolton (town)
    - Columbia (town)
    - Coventry (town)
    - Ellington (town)
    - Hebron (town)
    - Stafford (town)
    - Tolland (town)
    - Vernon (town)
    - Willington (town)
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
  - Honolulu County
- HOUSTON, TEX.
  - Brazoria County
  - Fort Bend County
  - Harris County
  - Liberty County
  - Montgomery County
  - Waller County
- HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W. VA.-KY.-OHIO
  - Cabell County, W. Va.
  - Wayne County, W. Va.
  - Boyd County, Ky.
  - Greenup County, Ky.
  - Lawrence County, Ohio
- HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
  - Limestone County
  - Madison County
  - Marshall County
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
  - Boone County
  - Hamilton County
  - Hancock County
  - Hendricks County
  - Johnson County
  - Marion County
  - Morgan County
  - Shelby County
- JACKSON, MICH.
  - Jackson County
- JACKSON, MISS.
  - Hinds County
  - Rankin County
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
  - Baker County
  - Clay County
  - Duval County
  - Nassau County
  - St. Johns County
- JERSEY CITY, N.J.
  - Hudson County
- JOHNSON CITY-KINGSPORT-BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.
  - Carter County, Tenn.
  - Hawkins County, Tenn.
  - Sullivan County, Tenn.
  - Unicoi County, Tenn.
  - Washington County, Tenn.
  - Bristol City, Va.
  - Scott County, Va.
  - Washington County, Va.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
  - Cambria County
  - Somerset County
- KALAMAZOO-PORTAGE, MICH.
  - Kalamazoo County
  - Van Buren County
- KANKAKEE, ILL.
  - Kankakee County
- KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS.
  - Cass County, Mo.
  - Clay County, Mo.
  - Jackson County, Mo.
  - Platte County, Mo.
  - Ray County, Mo.
  - Johnson County, Kans.
  - Wyandotte County, Kans.
- KENOSHA, WIS.
  - Kenosha County
- KILLEEN-TEMPLE, TEX.
  - Bell County
  - Coryell County
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
  - Anderson County
  - Blount County
  - Knox County
  - Union County
- KOKOMO, IND.
  - Howard County
  - Tipton County
- LA CROSSE, WIS.
  - La Crosse County
- LAFAYETTE, LA.
  - Lafayette Parish
- LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND.
  - Tippecanoe County
- LAKE CHARLES, LA.
  - Calcasieu Parish
- LAKELAND-WINTER HAVEN, FLA.
  - Polk County
- LANCASTER, PA.
  - Lancaster County
- LANSING-EAST LANSING, MICH.
  - Clinton County
  - Eaton County
  - Ingham County
  - Ionia County
- LAREDO, TEX.
  - Webb County
- LAS VEGAS, NEV.
  - Clark County
- LAWRENCE, KANS.
  - Douglas County
- LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL, MASS.-N.H.
  - Essex County (part), Mass.
    - Haverhill (city)
    - Lawrence (city)
    - Amesbury (town)
    - Andover (town)
    - Georgetown (town)
    - Groveland (town)
    - Merrimac (town)
    - Methuen (town)
    - North Andover (town)
    - Salisbury (town)
    - West Newbury (town)
  - Rockingham County (part), N.H.
    - Atkinson (town)
    - Hampstead (town)
    - Kingston (town)
    - Newton (town)
    - Plaistow (town)
    - Salem (town)
    - Windham (town)
- LAWTON, OKLA.
  - Comanche County
- LEWISTON-AUBURN, MAINE
  - Androscoggin County (part)
    - Auburn (city)
    - Lewiston (city)
    - Lisbon (town)

LEXINGTON-FAYETTE, KY.
- Bourbon County
- Clark County
- Fayette County
- Jessamine County
- Scott County
- Woodford County

LIMA, OHIO
- Allen County
- Auglaize County
- Putnam County
- Van Wert County

LINCOLN, NEBR.
- Lancaster County

LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
- Pulaski County
- Saline County

LONG BRANCH-ASBURY PARK, N.J.
- Monmouth County

LONGVIEW, TEX.
- Gregg County
- Harrison County

LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO
- Lorain County

LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF.
- Los Angeles County

LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND.
- Bullitt County, Ky.
- Jefferson County, Ky.
- Oldham County, Ky.
- Clark County, Ind.
- Floyd County, Ind.

LOWELL, MASS.-N.H.
- Middlesex County (part), Mass.
  - Lowell (city)
  - Billerica (town)
  - Chelmsford (town)
  - Dracut (town)
  - Tewksbury (town)
  - Tyngsborough (town)
  - Westford (town)
- Hillsborough County (part), N.H.
  - Pelham (town)

LUBBOCK, TEX.
- Lubbock County

LYNCHBURG, VA.
- Lynchburg (city)
- Amherst County
- Appomattox County
- Campbell County

MACON, GA.
- Bibb County
- Houston County
- Jones County
- Twiggs County

MADISON, WIS.
- Dane County

MANCHESTER, N.H.
- Hillsborough County (part)
  - Manchester (city)
  - Bedford (town)
  - Goffstown (town)
- Merrimack County (part)
  - Allenstown (town)
  - Hooksett (town)
  - Pembroke (town)
- Rockingham County (part)
  - Derry (town)
  - Londonderry (town)

MANSFIELD, OHIO
- Richland County

McALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX.
- Hidalgo County

MELBOURNE-TITUSVILLE-COCOA, FLA.
- Brevard County

MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK.-MISS.
- Shelby County, Tenn.
- Tipton County, Tenn.
- Crittenden County, Ark.
- DeSoto County, Miss.

MERIDEN, CONN.
- New Haven County (part)
  - Meriden city

MIAMI, FLA.
- Dade County

MIDLAND, TEX.
- Midland County

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
- Milwaukee County
- Ozaukee County
- Washington County
- Waukesha County

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.-WIS.
- Anoka County, Minn.
- Carver County, Minn.
- Chisago County, Minn.
- Dakota County, Minn.
- Hennepin County, Minn.
- Ramsey County, Minn.
- Scott County, Minn.
- Washington County, Minn.
- Wright County, Minn.
- St. Croix County, Wis.

MOBILE, ALA.
- Baldwin County
- Mobile County

MODESTO, CALIF.
- Stanislaus County

MONROE, LA.
- Ouachita Parish

MONTGOMERY, ALA.
- Autauga County
- Elmore County
- Montgomery County

MUNCIE, IND.
- Delaware County

MUSKEGON-NORTON SHORES-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH.
- Muskegon County
- Oceana County

NASHUA, N.H.
- Hillsborough County (part)
  - Nashua (city)
  - Amherst (town)
  - Hudson (town)
  - Merrimack (town)
  - Milford (town)

NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN.
- Cheatham County
- Davidson County
- Dickson County
- Robertson County
- Rutherford County
- Sumner County
- Williamson County
- Wilson County

NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y.
- Nassau County
- Suffolk County

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
- Bristol County (part)
  - New Bedford (city)
  - Acushnet (town)
  - Dartmouth (town)
  - Fairhaven (town)
  - Freetown (town)
- Plymouth County (part)
  - Lakeville (town)
  - Marion (town)
  - Mattapoisett (town)

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
- Hartford County (part)
  - New Britain (city)
  - Berlin (town)
  - Plainville (town)
  - Southington (town)

NEW BRUNSWICK-PERTH AMBOY-SAYREVILLE, N.J.
- Middlesex County

NEW HAVEN-WEST HAVEN, CONN.
- Middlesex County (part)
  - Clinton (town)
- New Haven County (part)
  - New Haven (city)
  - West Haven (city)
  - Bethany (town)
  - Branford (town)
  - East Haven (town)
  - Guilford (town)
  - Hamden (town)
  - Madison (town)
  - North Branford (town)
  - North Haven (town)
  - Orange (town)
  - Wallingford (town)
  - Woodbridge (town)

NEW LONDON-NORWICH, CONN.-R.I.
- Middlesex County (part), Conn.
  - Old Saybrook (town)

NEW LONDON-NORWICH, CONN.-R.I.—Con.
- New London County (part), Conn.
  - New London (city)
  - Norwich (city)
  - Bozrah (town)
  - East Lyme (town)
  - Griswold (town)
  - Groton (town)
  - Ledyard (town)
  - Lisbon (town)
  - Montville (town)
  - Old Lyme (town)
  - Preston (town)
  - Sprague (town)
  - Stonington (town)
  - Waterford (town)
- Washington County (part), R.I.
  - Hopkinton (town)
  - Westerly (town

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
- Jefferson Parish
- Orleans Parish
- St. Bernard Parish
- St. Tammany Parish

NEW YORK, N.Y.-N.J.
- Bronx County, N.Y.
- Kings County, N.Y.
- New York County, N.Y.
- Putnam County, N.Y.
- Queens County, N.Y.
- Richmond County, N.Y.
- Rockland County, N.Y.
- Westchester County, N.Y.
- Bergen County, N.J.

NEWARK, N.J.
- Essex County
- Morris County
- Somerset County
- Union County

NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.
- Hampton (city)
- Newport News (city)
- Poquoson (city)
- Williamsburg (city)
- Gloucester County
- James City County
- York County

NORFOLK-VIRGINIA BEACH-PORTSMOUTH, VA.-N.C.
- Chesapeake (city), Va.
- Norfolk (city), Va.
- Portsmouth (city), Va.
- Suffolk (city), Va.
- Virginia Beach (city), Va.
- Currituck County, N.C.

NORTHEAST PENNSYLVANIA
- Lackawanna County
- Luzerne County
- Monroe County

NORWALK, CONN.
- Fairfield County (part)
  - Norwalk (city)
  - Weston (town)
  - Westport (town)
  - Wilton (town)

ODESSA, TEX.
- Ector County

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
- Canadian County
- Cleveland County
- McClain County
- Oklahoma County
- Pottawatomie County

OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA
- Douglas County, Nebr.
- Sarpy County, Nebr.
- Pottawattamie County, Iowa

ORLANDO, FLA.
- Orange County
- Osceola County
- Seminole County

OWENSBORO, KY.
- Daviess County

OXNARD-SIMI VALLEY-VENTURA,* CALIF.
- Ventura County

PANAMA, FLA.
- Bay County

PARKERSBURG-MARIETTA, W. VA.-OHIO
- Wirt County, W. Va.
- Wood County, W. Va.
- Washington County, Ohio

PASCAGOULA-MOSS POINT, MISS.
- Jackson County

PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.
- Passaic County

PENSACOLA, FLA.
- Escambia
- Santa Rosa County

PEORIA, ILL.
- Peoria County
- Tazewell County
- Woodford County

PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS-HOPEWELL, VA.
- Colonial Heights (city)
- Hopewell (city)
- Petersburg (city)
- Dinwiddie County
- Prince George County

PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J.
- Bucks County, Pa.
- Chester County, Pa
- Delaware County, Pa.
- Montgomery County, Pa.
- Philadelphia County, Pa.
- Burlington County, N.J.
- Camden County, N.J.
- Gloucester County, N.J.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.
- Maricopa County

PINE BLUFF, ARK.
- Jefferson County

PITTSBURGH, PA.
- Allegheny County
- Beaver County
- Washington County
- Westmoreland County

PITTSFIELD, MASS.
- Berkshire County (part)
  - Pittsfield (city)
  - Adams (town)
  - Cheshire (town)
  - Dalton (town)
  - Lanesborough (town)
  - Lee (town)
  - Lenox (town)
  - Stockbridge (town)

PORTLAND, MAINE
- Cumberland County (part)
  - Portland (city)
  - South Portland (city)
  - Westbrook (city)
  - Cape Elizabeth (town)
  - Cumberland (town)
  - Falmouth (town)
  - Freeport (town)
  - Gorham (town)
  - Scarborough (town)
  - Windham (town)
  - Yarmouth (town)
- York County (part)
  - Saco (city)
  - Old Orchard Beach (town)

PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH.
- Clackamas County, Oreg.
- Multnomah County, Oreg.
- Washington County, Oreg.
- Clark County, Wash.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
- Dutchess County

PROVIDENCE-WARWICK-PAWTUCKET, R.I.-MASS.
- Bristol County, R.I.
  - Barrington (town)
  - Bristol (town)
  - Warren (town)
- Kent County (part), R.I.
  - Warwick (city)
  - Coventry (town)
  - East Greenwich (town)
  - West Warwick (town)
- Newport County (part), R.I.
  - Jamestown (town)
- Providence County (part), R.I.
  - Central Falls (city)
  - Cranston (city)
  - East Providence (city)
  - Pawtucket (city)
  - Providence (city)
  - Woonsocket (city)
  - Burrillville (town)
  - Cumberland (town)
  - Johnston (town)
  - Lincoln (town)
  - North Providence (town)
  - North Smithfield (town)
  - Scituate (town)
  - Smithfield (town)

---

*Official city name, San Buenaventura.

- PROVIDENCE-WARWICK-PAWTUCKET, R.I.- MASS.—Con.
  - Washington County (part), R.I.
    - Narragansett (town)
    - North Kingstown (town)
    - South Kingstown (town)
  - Bristol County (part), Mass.
    - Attleboro (city)
    - North Attleborough (town)
    - Norton (town)
    - Rehoboth (town)
    - Seekonk (town)
  - Norfolk County (part), Mass.
    - Plainville (town)
  - Worcester County (part), Mass.
    - Blackstone (town)
    - Millville (town)
- PROVO-OREM, UTAH
  - Utah County
- PUEBLO, COLO.
  - Pueblo County
- RACINE, WIS.
  - Racine County
- RALEIGH-DURHAM, N.C.
  - Durham County
  - Orange County
  - Wake County
- READING, PA.
  - Berks County
- RENO, NEV.
  - Washoe County
- RICHLAND-KENNEWICK, WASH.
  - Benton County
  - Franklin County
- RICHMOND, VA.
  - Richmond (city)
  - Charles City County
  - Chesterfield County
  - Goochland County
  - Hanover County
  - Henrico County
  - New Kent County
  - Powhatan County
- RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO-ONTARIO, CALIF.
  - Riverside County
  - San Bernardino County
- ROANOKE, VA.
  - Roanoke (city)
  - Salem (city)
  - Botetourt County
  - Craig County
  - Roanoke County
- ROCHESTER, MINN.
  - Olmsted County
- ROCHESTER, N.Y.
  - Livingston County
  - Monroe County
  - Ontario County
  - Orleans County
  - Wayne County
- ROCKFORD, ILL.
  - Boone County
  - Winnebago County
- SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
  - Placer County
  - Sacramento County
  - Yolo County
- SAGINAW, MICH.
  - Saginaw County
- ST. CLOUD, MINN.
  - Benton County
  - Sherburne County
  - Stearns County
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.
  - Andrew County
  - Buchanan County
- ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL.
  - St. Louis (city), Mo.
  - Franklin County, Mo.
  - Jefferson County, Mo.
  - St. Charles County, Mo.
  - St. Louis County, Mo.
  - Clinton County, Ill.
  - Madison County, Ill.
  - Monroe County, Ill.
  - St. Clair County, Ill.
- SALEM, OREG.
  - Marion County
  - Polk County
- SALINAS-SEASIDE-MONTEREY, CALIF.
  - Monterey County
- SALT LAKE CITY-OGDEN, UTAH
  - Davis County
  - Salt Lake County
  - Tooele County
  - Weber County
- SAN ANGELO, TEX.
  - Tom Green County
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
  - Bexar County
  - Comal County
  - Guadalupe County
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
  - San Diego County
- SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF.
  - Alameda County
  - Contra Costa County
  - Marin County
  - San Francisco County
  - San Mateo County
- SAN JOSE, CALIF.
  - Santa Clara County
- SANTA BARBARA-SANTA MARIA-LOMPOC, CALIF.
  - Santa Barbara County
- SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.
  - Santa Cruz County
- SANTA ROSA, CALIF.
  - Sonoma County
- SARASOTA, FLA.
  - Sarasota County
- SAVANNAH, GA.
  - Bryan County
  - Chatham County
  - Effingham County
- SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.
  - King County
  - Snohomish County
- SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX.
  - Grayson County
- SHREVEPORT, LA.
  - Bossier Parish
  - Caddo Parish
  - Webster Parish
- SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR.
  - Woodbury County, Iowa
  - Dakota County, Nebr.
- SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK.
  - Minnehaha County
- SOUTH BEND, IND.
  - Marshall County
  - St. Joseph County
- SPOKANE, WASH.
  - Spokane County
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
  - Menard County
  - Sangamon County
- SPRINGFIELD, MO.
  - Christian County
  - Greene County
- SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
  - Champaign County
  - Clark County
- SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE, MASS.-CONN.
  - Hampden County (part), Mass.
    - Chicopee (city)
    - Holyoke (city)
    - Springfield (city)
    - Westfield (city)
    - Agawam (town)
    - East Longmeadow (town)
    - Hampden (town)
    - Longmeadow (town)
    - Ludlow (town)
    - Monson (town)
    - Palmer (town)
    - Southwick (town)
    - West Springfield (town)
    - Wilbraham (town)
- SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE, MASS.-CONN.—Con.
  - Hampshire County (part), Mass.
    - Northampton (city)
    - Belchertown (town)
    - Easthampton (town)
    - Granby (town)
    - Hadley (town)
    - Hatfield (town)
    - South Hadley (town)
    - Southhampton (town)
  - Worcester County (part), Mass.
    - Warren (town)
  - Tolland County (part), Conn.
    - Somers (town)
- STAMFORD, CONN.
  - Fairfield County (part)
    - Stamford (city)
    - Darien (town)
    - Greenwich (town)
    - New Canaan (town)
- STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA.
  - Jefferson County, Ohio
  - Brooke County, W. Va.
  - Hancock County, W. Va.
- STOCKTON, CALIF.
  - San Joaquin County
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.
  - Madison County
  - Onondaga County
  - Oswego County
- TACOMA, WASH.
  - Pierce County
- TALLAHASSEE, FLA.
  - Leon County
  - Wakulla County
- TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
  - Hillsborough County
  - Pasco County
  - Pinellas County
- TERRE HAUTE, IND.
  - Clay County
  - Sullivan County
  - Vermillion County
  - Vigo County
- TEXARKANA, TEX.-ARK.
  - Bowie County, Tex.
  - Little River County, Ark.
  - Miller County, Ark.
- TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH.
  - Fulton County, Ohio
  - Lucas County, Ohio
  - Ottawa County, Ohio
  - Wood County, Ohio
  - Monroe County, Mich.
- TOPEKA, KANS.
  - Jefferson County
  - Osage County
  - Shawnee County
- TRENTON, N.J.
  - Mercer County
- TUCSON, ARIZ.
  - Pima County
- TULSA, OKLA.
  - Creek County
  - Mayes County
  - Osage County
  - Rogers County
  - Tulsa County
  - Wagoner County
- TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
  - Tuscaloosa County
- TYLER, TEX.
  - Smith County
- UTICA-ROME, N.Y.
  - Herkimer County
  - Oneida County
- VALLEJO-FAIRFIELD-NAPA, CALIF.
  - Napa County
  - Solano County
- VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J.
  - Cumberland County
- WACO, TEX.
  - McLennan County
- WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.
  - Washington, D.C.
  - Charles County, Md.
  - Montgomery County, Md.
  - Prince Georges County, Md.
  - Alexandria (city), Va.
  - Fairfax (city), Va.
  - Falls Church (city), Va.
  - Manassas (city), Va.
  - Manassas Park (city), Va.
  - Arlington County, Va.
  - Fairfax County, Va.
  - Loudoun County, Va.
  - Prince William County, Va.
- WATERBURY, CONN.
  - Litchfield County (part)
    - Thomaston (town)
    - Watertown (town)
    - Woodbury (town)
  - New Haven County (part)
    - Waterbury (city)
    - Naugatuck (borough)
    - Beacon Falls (town)
    - Cheshire (town)
    - Middlebury (town)
    - Prospect (town)
    - Southbury (town)
    - Wolcott (town)
- WATERLOO-CEDAR FALLS, IOWA
  - Black Hawk County
- WEST PALM BEACH-BOCA RATON, FLA.
  - Palm Beach County
- WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO
  - Marshall County, W. Va.
  - Ohio County, W. Va.
  - Belmont County, Ohio
- WICHITA, KANS.
  - Butler County
  - Sedgwick County
- WICHITA FALLS, TEX.
  - Clay County
  - Wichita County
- WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
  - Lycoming County
- WILMINGTON, DEL.-N.J.-MD.
  - New Castle County, Del.
  - Salem County, N.J.
  - Cecil County, Md.
- WILMINGTON, N.C.
  - Brunswick County
  - New Hanover County
- WORCESTER, MASS.
  - Worcester County (part)
    - Worcester (city)
    - Auburn (town)
    - Berlin (town)
    - Boylston (town)
    - Brookfield (town)
    - Charlton (town)
    - East Brookfield (town)
    - Grafton (town)
    - Holden (town)
    - Leicester (town)
    - Millbury (town)
    - Northborough (town)
    - Northbridge (town)
    - North Brookfield (town)
    - Oxford (town)
    - Paxton (town)
    - Shrewsbury (town)
    - Spencer (town)
    - Sterling (town)
    - Sutton (town)
    - Upton (town)
    - Uxbridge (town)
    - Webster (town)
    - Westborough (town)
    - West Boylston (town)
- YAKIMA, WASH.
  - Yakima County
- YORK, PA.
  - Adams County
  - York County
- YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO
  - Mahoning County
  - Trumbull County

NEW ENGLAND COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS
(NECMA's and constituent counties)
[Defined as of June 1977]

- BOSTON-LOWELL-BROCKTON-LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL, MASS.-N.H.
  - Essex County, Mass.
  - Middlesex County, Mass.
  - Norfolk County, Mass.
  - Plymouth County, Mass.
  - Suffolk County, Mass.
  - Rockingham County, N.H.
- BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK-DANBURY, CONN.
  - Fairfield County
- HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN.
  - Hartford County
  - Middlesex County
  - Tolland County
- LEWISTON-AUBURN, MAINE
  - Androscoggin County
- MANCHESTER-NASHUA, N.H.
  - Hillsborough County
- NEW BEDFORD-FALL RIVER, MASS.
  - Bristol County
- NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY-MERIDEN, CONN.
  - New Haven County
- NEW LONDON-NORWICH, CONN.
  - New London County
- PITTSFIELD, MASS.
  - Berkshire County
- PORTLAND, MAINE
  - Cumberland County
  - Sagadahoc County
- PROVIDENCE-WARWICK-PAWTUCKET, R.I.
  - Bristol County
  - Kent County
  - Providence County
  - Washington County
- SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE, MASS.
  - Hampden County
  - Hampshire County
- WORCESTER-FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER, MASS.
  - Worcester County

STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS
(SCSA's and constituent SMSA's)
[Defined as of June 1977]

- BOSTON-LAWRENCE-LOWELL, MASS.-N.H.
  - Boston, Mass. SMSA
  - Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
  - Lowell, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
  - Brockton, Mass. SMSA
- CHICAGO-GARY, ILL.-IND.
  - Chicago, Ill. SMSA
  - Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA
- CINCINNATI-HAMILTON, OHIO-KY.-IND.
  - Cincinnati, Ohio- Ky.-Ind. SMSA
  - Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
- CLEVELAND-AKRON-LORAIN, OHIO
  - Cleveland, Ohio SMSA
  - Akron, Ohio SMSA
  - Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
- DETROIT-ANN ARBOR, MICH.
  - Detroit, Mich. SMSA
  - Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA
- HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TEX.
  - Houston, Tex. SMSA
  - Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA
- LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH-ANAHEIM, CALIF.
  - Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
  - Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA
  - Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif. SMSA
  - Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif. SMSA
- MIAMI-FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.
  - Miami, Fla. SMSA
  - Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA
- MILWAUKEE-RACINE, WIS.
  - Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA
  - Racine, Wis. SMSA
- NEW YORK-NEWARK-JERSEY CITY, N.Y.-N.J.-CONN.
  - New York, N.Y.-N.J. SMSA
  - Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. SMSA
  - Newark, N.J. SMSA
  - Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
  - New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J. SMSA
  - Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA
  - Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J. SMSA
  - Stamford, Conn. SMSA
  - Norwalk, Conn. SMSA
- PHILADELPHIA-WILMINGTON-TRENTON, PA.-DEL.-N.J.-MD.
  - Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
  - Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
  - Trenton, N.J. SMSA
- SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND-SAN JOSE, CALIF.
  - San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA
  - San Jose, Calif. SMSA
  - Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif. SMSA
- SEATTLE-TACOMA, WASH.
  - Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA
  - Tacoma, Wash. SMSA

TABLE 18

RETAIL SALES OF ALL GOODS BY MAJOR TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLETS, UNADJUSTED

(STORES WITH PAYROLLS ONLY)

1970 - 1980

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	1970	1971	1972	1973(r)	1974(r)	1975(r)	1976(r)	1977(r)	1978(r)	1979(r)	1980
RETAIL STORES - TOTAL	368,403	406,234	449,069	509,538	540,998	588,146	657,375	725,220	804,684	894,343	956,655
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP (Without non-stores 1/)	50,251	55,516	60,892	67,391	71,159	75,711	81,756	90,686	100,762	109,740	116,287
DEPARTMENT STORES..................	38,472	43,054	47,287	52,590	55,449	59,437	65,651	73,647	81,494	85,520	94,185
VARIETY STORES....................	6,605	6,638	7,164	7,373	7,746	8,025	7,199	7,095	7,524	8,385	8,856
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES.........	5,174	5,824	6,441	7,428	7,964	8,249	8,906	9,944	11,744	12,835	13,246
APPAREL GROUP	20,194	22,110	24,127	27,708	28,896	31,315	33,717	35,565	40,063	42,375	44,487
MEN'S & BOYS'CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS	4,371	4,713	5,465	5,940	5,939	6,355	6,535	6,943	7,503	7,830	8,025
WOMEN'S APPAREL,ACCESSORY STORES 2/	7,748	8,687	9,173	10,610	11,240	12,374	13,382	13,458	15,545	16,248	16,991
WOMEN'S RTW STORES................	6,731	7,745	8,246	9,450	10,055	11,325	12,333	12,444	14,297	14,969	15,646
FAMILY CLOTHING	3,763	4,352	4,767	5,716	6,191	6,647	7,224	8,055	8,253	8,665	9,127
SHOE STORES	3,630	3,685	3,977	4,517	4,358	4,633	5,033	5,650	6,501	7,418	8,040
MAIL ORDER HOUSES 3/	3,533	3,947	4,337	4,978	5,409	5,567	6,126	6,765	7,050	n.a.	n.a.

1/ NON-STORES ARE ESTABLISHMENTS PRIMARILY SELLING MERCHANDISE THROUGH COIN OPERATED VENDING MACHINES, BY HOUSE-TO-HOUSE CANVAS AND FROM MAIL ORDER.

2/ INCLUDES WOMEN'S READY-TO-WEAR SPECIALTY, ACCESSORY STORES, SPECIALTY SHOPS, FURRIERS AND OTHER WOMEN'S APPAREL STORES.

3/ INCLUDES SALES MADE BY MAIL-ORDER CATALOG DESKS LOCATED WITHIN DEPARTMENT STORES OF MAIL-ORDER FIRMS.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 19

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

TOTAL RETAIL TRADE, 1970 - 1980

(Millions of Dollars)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1970	27,107	25,548	28,776	29,608	31,399	31,680	31,534	30,918	30,361	32,232	30,794	38,446	368,403
1971	28,642	27,714	31,739	33,359	33,787	34,702	34,460	33,796	33,921	35,395	35,893	42,826	406,234
1972(r)	30,736	31,045	36,077	35,267	38,021	38,747	37,165	38,246	37,654	38,926	39,941	47,244	449,069
1973(r)	36,427	35,581	41,861	41,242	43,582	44,113	42,189	43,785	41,366	44,014	44,942	50,436	509,538
1974(r)	38,230	36,852	42,823	44,281	47,122	46,008	46,402	48,947	44,142	46,579	46,674	52,928	540,998
1975(r)	41,655	40,149	45,174	45,879	51,189	49,502	50,395	51,203	48,478	51,970	50,968	61,585	588,146
1976(r)	47,461	45,765	52,023	54,491	54,714	55,924	56,523	55,010	53,554	56,158	56,623	69,129	657,375
1977(r)	49,888	49,881	58,402	60,186	60,573	61,632	61,121	62,069	59,677	62,256	63,477	76,058	725,220
1978(r)	53,342	53,806	65,111	64,233	68,412	69,592	67,103	69,719	66,822	69,290	72,012	85,234	804,684
1979(r)	62,549	61,331	73,048	71,282	75,551	75,614	72,928	78,762	73,457	77,374	79,896	92,551	894,343
1980	70,564	70,621	75,998	75,154	79,202	77,366	79,860	81,740	77,579	84,000	83,816	100,755	956,655
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1970	29,812	29,988	29,950	30,087	30,586	30,739	30,925	30,976	31,096	31,136	30,690	31,635	
1971(r)	32,264	32,523	32,624	33,153	33,098	33,660	33,632	34,098	34,483	34,837	35,498	35,335	
1972(r)	35,102	35,365	36,104	36,248	36,819	36,932	37,213	37,625	37,999	38,929	39,246	40,157	
1973(r)	41,289	41,861	42,003	41,962	41,984	42,061	42,460	42,315	43,006	43,238	43,861	42,839	
1974(r)	43,160	43,340	43,902	44,565	44,900	45,229	45,768	46,981	46,214	45,766	45,515	45,291	
1975(r)	46,357	47,178	46,210	46,617	48,572	48,856	49,468	50,035	50,329	50,411	51,175	51,923	
1976(r)	52,896	52,914	52,933	53,661	53,327	54,392	54,620	54,941	54,971	55,555	56,194	57,569	
1977(r)	57,370	58,500	58,905	59,417	59,738	59,533	60,497	60,814	61,005	61,999	62,627	62,259	
1978(r)	62,054	63,002	64,161	65,633	66,475	67,203	67,289	67,803	68,366	69,587	69,997	70,907	
1979(r)	71,402	71,702	72,590	72,610	73,198	73,496	74,211	75,623	76,815	76,428	76,946	77,475	
1980	79,561	78,899	77,603	76,404	75,975	77,843	79,491	79,829	80,620	81,552	82,764	83,443	

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 20

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

DEPARTMENT STORES

1970 - 1980

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1970	2,428	2,193	2,799	2,937	3,070	3,054	2,911	3,056	2,994	3,373	3,680	5,977	38,742
1971	2,552	2,408	2,995	3,404	3,354	3,484	3,284	3,452	3,525	3,649	4,288	6,659	43,054
1972	2,750	2,716	3,455	3,432	3,777	3,825	3,563	3,866	3,909	4,078	4,697	7,219	47,287
1973	3,130	3,010	3,908	4,093	4,263	4,339	3,933	4,306	4,158	4,408	5,305	7,737	52,590
1974	3,367	3,161	4,120	4,458	4,653	4,462	4,249	4,709	4,344	4,675	5,363	7,888	55,449
1975	3,370	3,283	4,296	4,372	5,075	4,731	4,516	4,955	4,791	4,981	5,879	9,188	59,437
1976	3,810	3,729	4,633	5,227	5,030	5,211	5,027	5,247	5,261	5,642	6,556	10,278	65,651
1977	3,989	4,017	5,225	5,661	5,637	5,660	5,632	5,970	5,933	6,329	7,472	12,122	73,647
1978 (r)	4,436	4,518	6,021	6,140	6,571	6,665	6,096	6,665	6,613	6,759	8,088	12,922	81,494
1979 (r)	4,855	4,809	6,450	6,664	7,109	6,972	6,550	7,354	7,055	7,569	9,301	13,832	88,520
1980	5,449	5,532	6,723	6,927	7,682	7,066	6,974	7,834	7,299	8,198	9,642	14,859	94,185
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1970	3,157	3,128	3,131	3,155	3,149	3,136	3,171	3,167	3,168	3,294	3,254	3,354	
1971 (r)	3,385	3,430	3,388	3,498	3,483	3,592	3,520	3,596	3,730	3,613	3,722	3,731	
1972 (r)	3,716	3,715	3,768	3,678	3,882	3,860	3,954	3,949	4,034	4,115	4,070	4,116	
1973	4,230	4,288	4,295	4,318	4,328	4,370	4,380	4,363	4,414	4,404	4,488	4,498	
1974	4,562	4,503	4,588	4,620	4,676	4,629	4,690	4,695	4,665	4,633	4,556	4,544	
1975	4,591	4,683	4,757	4,636	5,035	4,975	4,946	5,030	5,054	4,893	5,126	5,188	
1976	5,198	5,237	5,229	5,317	5,186	5,400	5,405	5,471	5,550	5,586	5,627	5,647	
1977 (r)	5,699	5,772	5,838	5,830	5,835	5,914	6,155	6,187	6,161	6,354	6,392	6,486	
1978 (r)	6,401	6,510	6,537	6,652	6,781	6,878	6,804	6,808	6,874	6,820	6,837	7,000	
1979 (r)	6,976	6,959	7,096	7,189	7,247	7,202	7,376	7,421	7,554	7,592	7,674	7,617	
1980	7,707	7,641	7,579	7,489	7,629	7,622	7,715	7,905	7,840	8,045	8,171	8,146	

SOURCE: 'U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 21

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES

1970 - 1980

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1970	1,379	1,217	1,564	1,511	1,618	1,606	1,492	1,624	1,642	1,796	1,817	2,928	20,194
1971	1,481	1,295	1,574	1,858	1,774	1,771	1,668	1,747	1,789	1,867	2,041	3,245	22,110
1972(r)	1,555	1,421	1,884	1,817	1,936	1,903	1,735	1,935	2,031	2,122	2,268	3,520	24,127
1973(r)	1,839	1,675	2,100	2,302	2,198	2,274	2,004	2,225	2,273	2,344	2,558	3,916	27,708
1974(r)	1,959	1,754	2,138	2,467	2,373	2,296	2,186	2,473	2,323	2,444	2,556	3,927	28,896
1975(r)	2,063	1,874	2,422	2,278	2,612	2,420	2,308	2,672	2,565	2,696	2,825	4,580	31,315
1976(r)	2,311	2,073	2,406	2,793	2,588	2,608	2,598	2,723	2,742	2,927	3,039	4,909	33,717
1977(r)	2,308	2,191	2,632	2,927	2,693	2,673	2,619	2,919	2,867	3,085	3,383	5,268	35,565
1978(r)	2,390	2,259	3,100	2,983	3,091	3,092	2,947	3,414	3,488	3,465	3,876	5,998	40,063
1979(r)	2,809	2,518	3,274	3,379	3,306	3,267	3,097	3,723	3,441	3,629	4,003	5,929	42,375
1980	2,983	2,723	3,281	3,475	3,523	3,295	3,263	3,913	3,586	3,931	4,179	6,335	44,487
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1970	1,612	1,670	1,636	1,617	1,653	1,680	1,677	1,674	1,683	1,724	1,722	1,765	
1971(r)	1,766	1,764	1,753	1,802	1,821	1,858	1,840	1,846	1,839	1,826	1,908	1,931	
1972(r)	1,876	1,866	1,938	1,925	1,989	1,958	1,974	2,005	2,038	2,148	2,116	2,103	
1973(r)	2,222	2,271	2,283	2,293	2,253	2,314	2,308	2,262	2,348	2,336	2,367	2,360	
1974(r)	2,364	2,361	2,366	2,429	2,414	2,426	2,467	2,459	2,452	2,423	2,343	2,385	
1975(r)	2,468	2,511	2,505	2,468	2,628	2,617	2,595	2,695	2,655	2,626	2,662	2,720	
1976(r)	2,732	2,740	2,708	2,719	2,713	2,804	2,838	2,815	2,831	2,850	2,822	2,858	
1977(r)	2,840	2,968	2,900	2,871	2,889	2,881	2,919	2,942	2,911	3,036	3,106	3,031	
1978(r)	2,989	3,080	3,141	3,263	3,282	3,315	3,338	3,370	3,472	3,442	3,509	3,523	
1979(r)	3,479	3,458	3,566	3,436	3,491	3,484	3,563	3,604	3,561	3,544	3,562	3,546	
1980	3,675	3,588	3,582	3,574	3,633	3,687	3,675	3,785	3,724	3,771	3,777	3,789	

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 22

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

SHOE STORES

1970 - 1980

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1970	243	218	329	275	294	301	270	331	332	311	302	424	3,630
1971	263	227	286	355	303	292	278	308	329	305	317	422	3,685
1972	246	220	332	308	319	313	281	334	381	360	372	511	3,977
1973	298	261	363	433	345	368	319	405	430	392	389	514	4,517
1974	316	274	351	433	361	353	330	393	375	358	359	455	4,358
1975	302	275	389	347	396	362	340	422	431	410	409	550	4,633
1976	344	310	376	472	384	385	381	439	453	446	433	610	5,033
1977	354	334	416	502	429	417	422	499	515	514	538	714	5,650
1978 (r)	412	364	556	516	519	510	460	564	589	574	614	823	6,501
1979 (r)	479	404	587	649	585	575	532	677	659	689	691	891	7,418
1980	564	483	626	697	656	604	577	724	693	724	750	942	8,040

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1970	292	307	307	289	297	309	302	311	302	304	301	312	
1971 (r)	317	321	303	314	312	298	309	294	301	298	313	305	
1972 (r)	302	300	309	310	327	322	323	313	340	362	365	369	
1973	360	369	382	383	353	374	372	377	395	385	380	380	
1974	382	377	373	378	368	373	376	363	354	349	342	342	
1975	360	370	368	352	402	394	385	395	403	393	399	403	
1976	406	407	410	406	403	409	423	426	423	426	420	436	
1977 (r)	431	458	442	438	450	449	474	474	481	496	505	503	
1978 (r)	505	509	513	540	537	546	531	535	545	554	574	578	
1979 (r)	578	572	631	586	603	605	621	633	631	650	636	639	
1980	680	653	654	648	664	667	663	677	670	672	687	677	

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 23

TRENDS IN SHOE STORE SALES

PERCENT OF YEAR'S SALES BY MONTHS

1971 - 1980

TOTAL SHOE STORES

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	7.1	6.2	6.6	7.2	6.5	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.5	7.0
FEBRUARY	6.2	5.5	5.8	6.3	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.6	[illegible].5	6.0
MARCH	7.8	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.4	7.5	7.4	8.6	7.9	7.8
APRIL	9.6	7.7	9.6	9.9	7.5	9.4	8.9	7.9	8.8	8.7
MAY	8.2	8.0	7.6	8.3	8.5	7.6	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.2
JUNE	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.9	7.8	7.5
JULY	7.6	7.1	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.2
AUGUST	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.0	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.0
SEPTEMBER	8.9	9.6	9.5	8.6	9.3	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.8	8.6
OCTOBER	8.3	9.1	8.7	8.2	8.9	8.9	9.1	8.8	9.3	9.0
NOVEMBER	8.6	9.4	8.6	8.3	8.3	8.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.3
DECEMBER	11.4	12.8	11.4	10.5	11.9	12.1	12.6	12.7	12.0	11.7
CHAIN SHOE STORES										
JANUARY	6.5	5.3	6.4	7.1	6.5	6.7	(r) 6.5	5.9	6.2	6.6
FEBRUARY	5.8	5.2	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.1	5.2	5.4	5.9
MARCH	7.7	8.6	7.7	7.9	9.0	7.6	7.9	8.9	8.4	8.1
APRIL	10.1	7.7	10.0	10.2	7.6	9.9	10.1	7.8	9.2	9.0
MAY	8.4	8.1	7.5	8.1	8.3	7.3	7.7	7.9	7.7	8.0
JUNE	7.9	7.4	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	6.7	7.7	7.6	7.3
JULY	7.2	6.2	7.3	6.9	6.4	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.5
AUGUST	8.5	8.1	8.8	8.9	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.3
SEPTEMBER	9.1	10.2	9.7	9.0	9.1	8.0	9.1	9.5	8.9	8.8
OCTOBER	8.1	9.6	8.2	8.2	8.6	8.0	8.7	8.9	8.9	9.0
NOVEMBER	8.6	9.9	8.2	8.2	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.3
DECEMBER	12.0	13.8	11.7	11.3	13.0	13.9	12.9	13.0	12.3	12.4

SOURCE: CENSUS OF BUSINESS - MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORTS.

TABLE 24

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR IN THE UNITED STATES BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET, 1963, 1967, 1972 AND 1977*

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS		1963	1967	1972	1977
TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET**					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	28,159	31,726	32,753	30,509
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	4,035	5,365	7,492	8,507
VARIETY STORES	(533)	13,235	15,096	9,936	12,052
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	10,847	11,153	15,325	9,950
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	40,565	40,382	45,014	48,070
SHOE STORES	(566)	21,450	21,110	23,290	24,450
OTHER		19,115	19,272	21,624	23,620
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	1,873	2,842	3,376	3,671
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		11,682	10,854	12,442	15,542
TOTAL		82,279	85,804	93,565	97,792
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	34.2	37.0	35.0	31.2
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	4.9	6.3	8.0	8.7
VARIETY STORES	(533)	16.1	17.6	10.6	12.3
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	13.2	13.0	16.4	10.2
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	49.3	47.1	48.1	49.2
SHOE STORES	(566)	26.1	24.6	24.9	25.0
OTHER		23.2	22.5	23.1	24.2
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2.3	3.3	3.6	3.8
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		14.2	12.6	13.3	15.9
TOTAL***		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* ONLY STORES WITH PAYROLLS

** IDENTIFIED IN PARENTHESES BY CODE NUMBER OF THE MAJOR GROUP OR SUBGROUP OF THE STANDARD IDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

*** BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

TABLE 25

U.S. SALES, BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET*

1963, 1967, 1972 AND 1977

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS		1963	1967	1972	1977
		(MILLION DOLLARS)			
TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET**					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	1,305	1,800	2,692	3,548
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	986	1,432	2,256	3,045
VARIETY STORES	(533)	132	153	191	223
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	187	241	245	279
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	2,730	3,366	4,634	6,524
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		130	156	287	270
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		152	187	262	372
FAMILY CLOTHING		258	293	406	615
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		11	12	10	47
SHOE STORES	(566)	2,179	2,718	3,669	5,220
MEN'S		180	246	416	653
WOMEN'S		530	679	838	1,176
JUVENILE		55	84	97	136
FAMILY		1,414	1,709	2,318	3,255
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	103	93	142	208
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		61	82	205	370
TOTAL OR AVERAGE		4,199	5,341	7,673	10,650
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	31.1	33.7	35.1	33.3
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	23.5	26.8	29.4	28.6
VARIETY STORES	(533)	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.1
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	4.5	4.0	3.2	2.6
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	65.0	63.0	60.4	61.3
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		3.1	2.9	3.7	2.5
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5
FAMILY CLOTHING		6.1	5.5	5.3	5.8
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
SHOE STORES	(566)	51.9	50.9	47.8	49.0
MEN'S		4.3	4.6	5.4	6.1
WOMEN'S		12.6	12.7	10.9	11.1
JUVENILE		1.3	1.6	1.3	1.3
FAMILY		33.7	32.0	30.2	30.6
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2.5	1.7	1.9	2.0
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		1.5	1.5	2.7	3.5
TOTAL***		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* ONLY STORES WITH PAYROLLS

** IDENTIFIED IN PARENTHESES BY CODE NUMBER OF THE MAJOR GROUP OR SUBGROUP OF THE STANDARD IDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

*** BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE
MERCHANDISE LINE SALES

TABLE 26

1967

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES BY TYPES OF RETAIL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN STATES (STORES WITH PAYROLL ONLY)

State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
		Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Alabamas	$ 67,872	22.0%	3.7%	2/	2.6%	2/	15.1%	43.9%	(D)
Alaska	5,887	35.7	(D)	10.3%	N.A.	6.9%	N.A.	(D)	(D)
Arizona	40,333	27.8	3.3	7.4	2.3	2.5	6.3	47.3	0.2%
Arkansas	38,475	13.7	3.4	8.8	1.0	(D)	15.9	49.6	(D)
California	580,132	27.4	1.9	2/	3.8	2.9	3.6	55.2	0.9
Colorado	51,243	33.6	2.7	3.8	5.1	2.6	8.2	39.4	1.5
Delaware	15,230	33.8	3.6	1.4	2.7	2.0	4.2	50.2	(D)
District of Columbia	38,573	22.1	1.3	N.A.	1.8	3.2	1.3	68.7	N.A.
Florida	157,776	25.2	4.2	2.0	3.4	2.4	5.5	55.3	0.2
Georgia	105,929	23.5	4.0	2/	5.2	3.0	10.1	44.6	(D)
Hawaii	17,719	35.9	(D)	2.3	1.1	2.0	9.0	42.8	(D)
Idaho	15,257	31.9	3.5	13.2	1.7	5.0	8.1	32.1	0.6
Indiana	125,227	27.3	3.5	4.0	1.5	3.8	4.6	50.7	3.2
Illinois	341,004	23.9	2.0	2.9	2.8	3.3	5.1	53.3	5.9
Iowa	64,307	24.0	3.7	5.6	2.0	3.3	4.3	54.3	1.0
Kansas	48,164	20.1	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.1	11.3	48.4	1.4
Kentucky	63,320	19.4	3.9	8.1	6.2	5.0	13.0	42.2	(D)
Louisiana	88,419	22.3	3.5	8.6	4.6	2.5	10.2	2/	0.9
Maine	19,243	21.0	7.9	2/	1.7	5.2	6.9	43.0	4.5
Maryland	106,469	27.4	3.2	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.7	58.3	1.2
Massachusetts	160,494	27.8	2.1	1.3	4.5	2.8	2.4	55.3	3.0
Michigan	240,034	33.8	1.9	1.8	3.9	2.6	3.1	50.3	0.8
Minnesota	85,497	34.2	3.0	6.2	4.0	3.8	6.8	35.5	4.0
Mississippi	38,617	9.5	5.2	11.8	2.8	4.7	23.5	39.3	(D)
Missouri	123,075	29.1	2.0	4.8	2.9	2.4	7.3	45.5	4.4
Montana	15,713	17.6	3.6	17.0	1.0	9.1	11.4	34.8	1.2
Nebraska	36,520	26.2	2.5	5.4	3.5	2.6	9.9	46.2	0.7

(Contd)

State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
		Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Nevada	$ 15,012	23.8%	(D)	3.0%	4.8%	2/	8.7%	49.1%	(D)
New Hampshire	14,094	17.3	5.5%	2/	2.4	2/	4.8	53.2	1.3%
New Jersey	208,148	26.7	2.8	1.0	3.1	2.3	1.7	60.1	1.3
New Mexico	21,952	19.1	4.0	12.9	4.3	2.6	(D)	41.9	(D)
New York	620,567	24.4	2.3	2/	4.6	2.8	2.0	60.8	0.6
North Carolina	108,431	24.0	6.4	5.7	5.3	4.2	12.7	39.0	1.4
North Dakota	13,580	23.8	2.8	14.6	2.6	5.2	7.7	38.0	(D)
Ohio	276,633	37.3	2.4	2.9	2.0	1.7	2.8	49.2	0.7
Oklahoma	61,899	22.0	4.1	10.8	3.5	3.2	11.4	43.1	0.7
Oregon	55,051	27.7	2.3	7.9	4.0	2.1	6.5	43.9	2.1
Pennsylvania	329,448	26.4	3.1	2.1	3.2	2.2	2.1	55.5	4.4
Rhode Island	23,187	34.2	2.6	1.2	10.6	3.5	2/	44.3	(D)
South Carolina	49,596	22.2	5.9	7.2	4.5	3.7	14.8	(D)	(D)
South Dakota	18,106	17.1	2.4	7.0	3.8	2.9	3.5	58.2	0.8
Tennessee	89,256	25.3	4.0	8.1	3.7	2/	10.1	42.0	3.3
Texas	287,088	29.7	2.9	7.9	4.1	4.0	9.0	40.0	1.0
Utah	23,079	30.8	1.5	N.A.	3.6	3.8	7.3	41.7	0.3
Vermont	8,815	17.7	7.4	2/	1.9	3.3	6.2	(D)	1.5
Virginia	115,051	26.4	4.0	2/	2.9	2.6	5.2	44.5	0.7
Washington	89,197	29.8	1.7	8.1	0.7	1.7	8.8	45.4	1.9
West Virginia	38,295	22.4	5.5	7.3	3.9	5.6	7.3	45.7	(D)
Wisconsin	97,678	28.0	3.0	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.7	52.2	1.1
Wyoming	7,403	(D)	(D)	13.7	3.0	6.9	18.3	36.7	(D)

NOTE: N.A. - not available.
(D) - withheld to avoid disclosure.
2/ - merchandise line details wihheld due to insufficient reporting.

SOURCE: Compiled by AFIA from 1967 Census of Retail Trade by Merchandise Lines.

TABLE 27

1972

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES BY TYPES OF RETAIL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN STATES (STORES WITH PAYROLL ONLY)

State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
		Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Store
Alabama	$106,670	26.0%	3.7%	5.5%	2.8%	2.8%	16.1%	40.8%	0.8%
Alaska	11,170	34.6	0.6	6.2	10.1	7.4	7.3	30.7	(D)
Arizona	71,500	35.3	3.9	6.5	2.2	2.5	6.1	40.2	0.9
Arkansas	62,500	17.9	3.4	8.0	1.0	4.9	16.5	45.8	1.9
California	763,320	30.5	1.8	2.0	4.0	3.6	4.7	50.6	0.7
Colorado	90,890	33.4	2.2	4.8	4.3	3.1	11.0	36.6	1.3
Delaware	23,570	31.8	4.0	1.2	2.4	2.6	4.0	51.7	1.7
District of Columbia	38,950	21.4	1.4	0.8	1.9	4.0	2.4	66.6	1.2
Florida	280,000	29.6	3.7	2.6	3.3	3.1	5.2	50.7	0.4
Georgia	178,800	26.4	4.0	4.3	4.8	4.3	10.3	42.8	1.9
Hawaii	29,120	35.5	4.5	5.5	1.3	2.8	9.1	32.3	(D)
Idaho	24,000	30.3	3.0	11.6	1.6	4.2	9.0	37.1	1.1
Indiana	179,250	30.1	3.2	3.5	1.6	3.8	4.8	48.3	3.4
Illinois	460,400	25.4	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.7	4.4	52.2	6.6
Iowa	87,780	25.5	3.2	6.5	1.9	3.7	4.8	51.6	1.0
Kansas	74,020	22.8	4.5	8.9	2.2	3.9	12.4	42.1	1.3
Kentucky	97,670	22.4	3.9	8.3	5.7	5.2	10.6	41.7	1.1
Louisiana	133,600	22.8	3.7	6.1	4.7	3.4	12.5	43.5	0.9
Maine	31,100	25.7	6.3	5.8	1.3	4.8	5.9	43.9	7.4
Maryland	158,640	30.1	2.6	1.4	2.4	2.8	2.9	55.7	1.0
Massachusetts	222,200	28.7	1.8	1.4	4.5	3.1	2.5	53.8	3.1
Michigan	331,050	33.6	1.8	1.7	4.5	3.1	3.0	49.8	0.8
Minnesota	132,230	34.1	2.5	6.3	3.9	3.8	5.9	36.6	4.5
Mississippi	63,000	15.4	5.6	9.8	3.0	6.7	18.9	37.4	1.4
Missouri	171,600	30.9	1.9	5.5	2.8	2.3	6.7	45.5	2.6
Montana	24,600	19.2	3.2	10.2	1.0	8.7	16.8	35.3	1.0

(Contd)

		PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Nebraska	$ 53,000	28.5%	2.0%	6.5%	3.7%	2.9%	10.1%	43.6%	0.8%
Nevada	25,650	23.6	1.6	3.1	4.9	9.7	8.7	41.3	0.7
New Hampshire	23,600	27.8	4.2	5.7	1.9	2.2	4.3	50.5	2.5
New Jersey	309,280	27.1	2.4	0.9	3.2	2.5	1.5	60.1	1.3
New Mexico	36,800	21.2	3.8	13.9	4.3	3.4	N.A.	37.4	1.3
New York	788,710	26.1	2.2	1.1	4.4	3.0	2.0	59.5	0.6
North Carolina	189,550	25.2	6.9	3.8	4.5	4.1	11.1	42.0	1.3
North Dakota	20,840	27.4	2.6	9.2	2.9	5.8	6.1	40.8	1.1
Ohio	385,800	40.0	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.7	48.6	0.9
Oklahoma	94,850	17.6	5.0	9.4	3.7	4.1	17.4	40.7	0.7
Oregon	81,000	30.2	1.8	3.4	4.4	2.2	9.7	42.3	1.9
Pennsylvania	435,500	29.8	2.9	1.6	3.2	2.5	2.5	51.8	4.8
Rhode Island	34,750	34.8	2.4	0.7	8.4	3.6	1.5	47.0	0.2
South Carolina	82,340	24.4	7.4	5.5	4.2	4.1	14.7	38.6	0.8
South Dakota	19,460	25.3	2.5	8.6	4.6	4.4	5.1	43.7	1.4
Tennessee	140,760	29.8	3.0	7.4	3.7	1.8	9.5	42.1	1.6
Texas	457,300	28.0	2.5	8.4	4.1	4.5	11.6	38.6	1.0
Utah	37,000	32.2	1.3	5.9	3.6	4.6	6.3	33.0	0.3
Vermont	13,300	22.2	6.2	5.6	1.7	3.6	6.0	40.9	1.8
Virginia	179,570	26.7	4.5	4.9	2.8	3.1	4.9	42.6	0.8
Washington	106,300	35.9	1.6	5.1	1.1	2.4	12.4	36.0	1.7
West Virginia	55,350	25.2	5.1	6.2	4.1	6.1	7.4	43.2	1.4
Wisconsin	137,060	33.1	2.5	3.9	2.8	3.3	2.9	48.7	1.5
Wyoming	12,750	16.2	0.9	15.5	3.6	5.2	22.0	33.5	2.7

NOTE: N.A. - not available.
(D) - withheld to avoid disclosure.
2/ - Merchandise line details withheld due to insufficient reporting.

SOURCE: Estimated by AFIA based on 1972 Census Retail Trade Reports Area Statistics.

TABLE 28

PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR

(1967 = 100)

1963 - 1980

	PRODUCER PRICE INDEX							CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	
				NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR					
YEAR	ALL COMMODITIES	HIDES & SKINS	ALL LEATHERS	TOTAL	MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	ALL ITEMS	FOOTWEAR
1963	94.5	89.2	92.4	88.7	86.5	90.3	87.5	91.7	88.0
1964	94.7	92.9	93.3	88.9	86.8	90.3	87.8	92.9	88.4
1965	96.6	118.0	98.0	90.7	89.4	91.6	90.1	94.5	90.0
1966	99.8	149.5	109.8	96.8	97.0	96.8	96.6	97.2	95.3
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968	102.5	106.1	102.1	104.8	103.6	105.3	107.4	104.2	105.3
1969	106.4	124.1	108.7	109.5	108.1	110.1	112.9	109.8	111.8
1970	110.4	104.3	107.7	113.0	111.4	113.7	117.0	116.3	117.7
1971	113.9	115.1	112.5	116.8	115.7	117.2	119.8	121.3	121.5
1972	119.1	213.7	140.3	124.5	125.9	123.3	126.1	125.3	124.9
1973	134.7	253.9	160.1	130.5	137.9	125.4	130.2	133.1	130.2
1974	160.1	195.9	154.3	140.0	150.4	132.8	138.5	147.7	138.1
1975	174.8	174.5	151.5	147.8	159.3	140.2	143.7	161.2	144.2
1976	183.0	258.4	188.1	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	170.5	149.9
1977	194.2	286.7	201.0	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	181.5	156.9
1978	209.3	360.5	238.6	183.0	207.5	167.4	160.6	195.4	163.8
1979	235.5	536.7	356.7	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	217.4	176.7
1980	268.4	370.9	310.6	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	246.9	190.4

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 29

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX: NONRUBBER AND RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1970 - 1980

YEAR	ALL TYPES	MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING WATERPROOF)
					(Dec. 71 = 100)
1970	113.0	111.4	113.7	117.0	93.8
1971	116.8	115.7	117.2	119.8	99.7
1972	124.5	125.9	123.3	126.1	107.0
1973	130.5	137.9	125.4	130.2	113.6
1974	140.0	150.4	132.8	138.5	128.2
1975	147.8	159.3	140.2	143.7	133.0
1976	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	135.9
1977	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	148.7
1978	183.0	207.5	167.7	160.6	158.7
1979	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	171.1
1980	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	177.3
MONTH					
JANUARY	229.1	262.9	209.0	183.8	173.3
FEBRUARY	228.0	258.6	209.5	191.0	173.3
MARCH	231.8	259.5	216.0	191.0	173.3
APRIL	231.9	259.5	216.3	191.0	173.3
MAY	231.9	259.5	216.3	191.0	173.3
JUNE	231.9	259.5	216.3	191.0	173.3
JULY	232.7	259.5	217.9	191.0	181.2
AUGUST	233.7	260.8	217.9	195.5	181.2
SEPTEMBER	235.5	264.2	218.7	197.1	181.2
OCTOBER	236.6	264.2	221.0	197.1	181.2
NOVEMBER	237.5	265.2	222.0	197.1	181.5
DECEMBER	236.9	265.2	221.0	197.6	181.5

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 30

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF MEN'S & BOYS' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	ALL TYPES	OXFORD GOODYEAR LEATHER UPPER AND SOLE	DRESS BOOT SIDE UPPER 1 OR 2 ZIPPERS (DEC. '72 = 100)	WORK SHOE GOODYEAR COWHIDE UPPER	SLIPPER ROMEO KID OR SIDE UPPER	OXFORD GOODYEAR CALF UPPER
1971	115.7	115.9	n.a.	118.3	n.a.	115.9
1972	125.9	122.5	n.a.	129.9	133.8	122.5
1973	137.9	132.2	101.9	145.4	145.9	132.2
1974	150.4	136.6	110.3	158.7	160.1	136.6
1975	159.3	142.7	115.8	169.3	166.2	142.7
1976	174.5	151.9	128.8	189.1	182.1	151.9
1977	188.0	161.0	141.1	202.8	191.4	161.0
1978	207.5	176.0	156.5	225.0	209.6	n.a.
1979	250.2	219.0	183.7	275.5	271.8	n.a.
1980	261.5	n.a.	196.7	294.1	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH						
JANUARY	262.9	235.0	188.5	287.6	286.1	n.a.
FEBRUARY	258.6	235.0	194.6	291.3	296.4	n.a.
MARCH	259.5	240.7	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	259.5	240.7	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	259.5	n.a.	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	259.5	n.a.	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
JULY	259.5	n.a.	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
AUGUST	260.8	n.a.	201.8	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	264.2	n.a.	n.a.	296.1	n.a.	n.a.
OCTOBER	264.2	n.a.	201.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NOVEMBER	265.2	n.a.	201.8	299.9	n.a.	n.a.
DECEMBER	265.2	n.a.	201.8	299.9	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - Not Available

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 31

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1980

		DOMESTIC TYPES					IMPORTS	
YEAR	TOTAL ALL TYPES (DOMESTIC & IMPORTS)	ALL TYPES	OXFORD NURSES	PUMP, CEMENTED CALF UPPER	STRAP VINYL STYLE UPPER (DEC. 1972 = 100)	CASUALS CEMENTED SIDE OR PATENT	ALL TYPES (DECEMBER 1970 = 100)	ALL TYPES (DECEMBER 1972 = 100)
1971	117.2	117.0	n.a.	110.2	n.a.	111.4	105.0	107.5
1972	123.3	123.1	n.a.	112.5	n.a.	114.7	112.6	117.9
1973	125.4	125.0	134.3	125.6	101.2	118.9	119.1	123.9
1974	132.8	132.5	144.0	132.2	110.4	134.7	123.1	127.4
1975	140.2	140.0	151.8	136.5	117.1	150.6	128.5	133.2
1976	148.8	146.8	163.8	145.5	124.7	158.1	139.0	143.7
1977	156.3	152.4	171.8	154.7	n.a.	167.7	151.0	n.a.
1978	167.4	165.5	185.3	168.6	140.0	175.0	n.a.	n.a.
1979	198.5	192.9	216.9	200.3	148.5	205.7	n.a.	n.a.
1980	216.8	211.7	n.a.	217.2	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH								
JANUARY	209.0	203.9	239.5	216.6	n.a.	221.6	n.a.	n.a.
FEBRUARY	209.5	204.5	240.7	216.6	n.a.	226.3	n.a.	n.a.
MARCH	216.0	210.9	243.1	216.6	n.a.	226.3	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	216.3	211.2	247.9	216.6	n.a.	227.9	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	216.3	211.2	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	227.9	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	216.3	211.2	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	227.9	n.a.	n.a.
JULY	217.9	212.7	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
AUGUST	217.9	212.7	n.a.	216.6	n.a	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	218.7	213.5	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
OCTOBER	221.0	215.7	n.a.	219.0	n.a.	240.5	n.a.	n.a.
NOVEMBER	222.0	216.7	n.a.	219.0	n.a.	240.5	n.a.	n.a.
DECEMBER	221.0	215.7	n.a.	219.0	n.a.	240.5	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - NOT AVAILABLE

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 32

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX FOR

CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	ALL TYPES	PUMP CEMENTED, PATENT SIDE LEATHER	LEATHER UPPER	NON-LEATHER UPPER
1971	119.8	120.1	n.a.	n.a.
1972	126.1	127.3	n.a.	n.a.
1973	130.2	131.0	n.a.	n.a.
1974	138.5	141.3	n.a.	n.a.
1975	143.7	147.1	n.a.	n.a.
1976	149.4	151.6	n.a.	n.a.
1977	153.1	153.5	n.a.	n.a.
1978	160.6	160.5	n.a.	n.a.
1979	178.1	177.2	n.a.	n.a.
1980	192.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH				
JANUARY	183.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
FEBRUARY	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MARCH	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	191.0	n.a.	100.0	100.0
JULY	191.0	n.a.	100.0	100.0
AUGUST	195.5	n.a.	103.2	101.0
SEPTEMBER	197.1	n.a.	103.5	102.8
OCTOBER	197.1	n.a.	103.5	102.8
NOVEMBER	197.1	n.a.	103.5	102.8
DECEMBER	197.6	n.a.	103.9	102.8

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 33

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	ALL TYPES	MEN'S BASKETBALL (DEC. '71 = 100)	TENNIS OXFORD, MEN'S	TENNIS OXFORD, WOMEN'S (DEC. '72 = 100)
1971	119.2	n.a.	116.5	n.a.
1972	127.9	101.0	118.9	n.a.
1973	135.7	106.8	124.8	104.6
1974	153.4	115.7	138.9	116.6
1975	158.9	128.3	153.4	117.9
1976	162.1	132.0	157.9	119.3
1977	177.8	143.6	171.5	131.0
1978	189.6	153.5	190.8	135.9
1979	203.7	162.9	206.5	147.4
1980	211.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH				
JANUARY	207.1	165.3	211.7	150.8
FEBRUARY	207.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MARCH	207.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	207.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	207.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	207.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
JULY	216.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
AUGUST	216.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	216.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
OCTOBER	216.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NOVEMBER	217.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
DECEMBER	217.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 34

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF

MEN'S, WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S AND GIRLS' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1980*

		MEN'S		WOMEN'S				CHILDREN'S	GIRL'S
YEAR	ALL FOOTWEAR	STREET SHOES	HIGH WORK SHOES	PUMP STREET SHOES	PUMP EVENING SHOES	CASUAL SHOES	SCUFF HOUSE SLIPPERS	OXFORD SHOES	DRESS SHOES
1971	121.5	119.6	118.7	123.4	120.2	124.1	121.9	122.3	125.8
1972	124.9	123.6	122.9	126.3	122.2	125.6	125.2	126.8	129.8
1973	130.2	132.6	135.9	129.4	124.5	130.2	128.7	132.7	133.6
1974	138.1	141.9	149.0	135.2	128.8	138.7	134.6	139.4	143.4
1975	144.2	147.6	159.3	139.0	132.3	145.9	139.8	144.3	152.6
1976	149.9	155.3	170.6	143.0	134.8	151.5	146.8	151.9	159.7
1977	156.9	165.0	183.5	147.1	140.0	157.7	152.4	159.1	166.5
		MEN'S (12/77 = 100)		WOMEN'S (12/77 = 100)				BOY'S & GIRLS' (12/77 = 100)	
1978	163.8	102.8		102.7				102.5	
1979	176.7	112.8		109.2				110.5	
1980	190.4	121.4		115.8				122.1	
MONTH									
JANUARY	183.7	117.8		111.6				117.3	
FEBRUARY	184.6	118.3		112.1				117.9	
MARCH	187.0	119.0		114.2				119.5	
APRIL	188.3	119.7		115.6				119.5	
MAY	189.3	120.0		115.8				121.3	
JUNE	189.0	121.3		114.6				121.0	
JULY	189.5	121.1		113.8				123.5	
AUGUST	190.3	121.3		115.4				122.8	
SEPTEMBER	193.2	123.6		117.7				123.3	
OCTOBER	196.1	124.7		119.6				125.8	
NOVEMBER	196.5	125.4		119.4				126.2	
DECEMBER	196.6	124.6		120.0				126.6	

* FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS BEGINNING WITH 1978

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 35

SIZE AND WIDTH OF FEET
(Respondents 13 & Over)

(Base)	Female (1239) %	Male (1102) %
Size:		
4 and under	1.6	.1
5	5.8	.6
6	18.3	2.2
7	30.3	10.4
8	26.3	21.0
9	11.9	28.9
10	5.1	22.4
11	.5	8.7
12 and over	.2	5.7
Width		
A-AAA	22.5	3.6
B	59.5	15.4
C	9.9	18.0
D	5.7	44.7
E-EEE	2.4	18.3

SOURCE: 1974 Consumer Research on Footwear

TABLE 36

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1971
(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	166.2	2.71	36.3	0.59	25.1	0.41
B.L.E.U.	20.0	2.07	9.4	0.94	5.5	0.55
FRANCE	76.2	1.49	53.7	1.05	32.5	0.63
ITALY	104.8	1.91	6.2	0.11	n.d.	n.d.
NETHERLANDS	27.3 1/	2.07 1/	6.6 1/2/	0.50 1/2/	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	11.8	1.58	3.4	0.46	2.2	0.30
DENMARK	8.2	1.65	1.1	0.22	2.2	0.44
FINLAND	6.1	1.32	1.1	0.24	n.d.	n.d.
NORWAY	6.4	1.64	1.1	0.28	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	105.8	1.90	38.6	0.69	31.7	0.57
SWEDEN	13.8	1.70	4.4	0.54	2.2	0.27
SWITZERLAND	16.0	2.53	2/	2/	6.4 3/	1.01 3/
SPAIN	37.7	1.11	4.5	0.13	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED STATES	552.4	2.67	96.9	0.47	232.4	1.12
CANADA	38.9	1.80	14.7	0.68	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	27.6	0.26	n.d.	n.d.	83.3	0.80
TOTAL OECD	1,236.4	1.87	279.2	0.42	n.d.	n.d.

n.d. - No data
* Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports
1/ Provisional figure
2/ Included in footwear made of textile materials
3/ Including slippers
Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

TABLE 37

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1974
(Millions of pairs)

Country	Footwear with leather uppers		Slippers & house shoes		Footwear of textile materials	
	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita
GERMANY	154.4	2.49	37.8	0.61	29.2	0.47
B.L.E.U.	19.9	1.96	8.4	0.83	5.5	0.54
FRANCE	84.2	1.60	60.4	1.15	25.1	0.48
ITALY	91.3	1.65	11.4	0.21	0.7	-
NETHERLANDS	26.3	1.94	7.2	0.53	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	10.8	1.43	3.9	0.52	3.9	0.52
DENMARK	8.7	1.72	1.8	0.36	2.1	0.42
FINLAND	4.9	1.05	2.4	0.51	2.5	0.53
NORWAY	6.6	1.66	0.5	0.13	2.3	0.58
UNITED KINGDOM	85.6	1.53	45.4	0.81	25.7	0.46
SWEDEN	11.6	1.42	6.4	0.78	2.4	0.29
SWITZERLAND	14.5	2.25	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	72.5	2.07	27.3	0.78	26.0	0.74
UNITED STATES	480.1	2.27	85.6	0.40	n.d.	n.d.
CANADA	28.2	1.25	13.4	0.60	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	41.1	0.37	n.d.	n.d.	84.6	0.77
TOTAL OECD	1,145.7	1.71	312.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - No data.
* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.
- - Represents 0.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 38

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1975
(Millions of pairs)

Country	Footwear with leather uppers		Slippers & house shoes		Footwear of textile materials	
	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita
GERMANY	143.5	2.32	31.2	0.50	31.7	0.51
B.L.E.U.	18.8	1.85	8.2	0.81	5.4	0.53
FRANCE	87.0	1.65	62.7	1.19	38.1	0.72
ITALY	64.3	1.15	5.1	0.09	n.d.	n.d.
NETHERLANDS	24.8	1.82	5.5	0.40	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	9.6	1.27	3.2	0.42	3.5	0.46
DENMARK	5.2	1.03	1.2	0.24	2.0	0.40
FINLAND	4.9	1.04	2.5	0.53	2.7	0.57
NORWAY	6.8	1.70	0.5	0.12	2.3	0.57
UNITED KINGDOM	83.1	1.48	39.4	0.70	30.5	0.54
SWEDEN	13.1	1.60	4.9	0.60	2.8	0.34
SWITZERLAND	13.2	2.06	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	72.1	2.05	29.1	0.83	29.7	0.84
UNITED STATES	496.3	2.32	68.3	0.32	n.d.	n.d.
CANADA	29.2	1.28	11.2	0.49	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	41.2	0.37	n.d.	n.d.	71.0	0.64
TOTAL OECD	1,117.5	1.66	273.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - No data.
* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 39

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1976

(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	153.0	2.49	34.5	0.56	33.4	0.54
B.L.E.U.	22.2	2.18	10.2	1.00	4.5	0.44
FRANCE	102.3	1.93	58.8	1.11	45.8	0.87
ITALY	85.2	1.52	8.8	0.16	2.4	1/
NETHERLANDS	27.5	2.00	6.0	0.44	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	10.7	1.42	4.1	0.55	6.5	0.86
DENMARK	11.6	2.29	1.9	0.37	2.1	0.41
FINLAND	6.3	1.33	0.9	0.19	1.8	0.38
NORWAY	8.1	2.00	0.6	0.15	1.6	0.40
UNITED KINGDOM	87.4	1.56	40.0	0.71	38.4	0.69
SWEDEN	12.0	1.46	5.3	0.64	2.9	0.35
SWITZERLAND	15.9	2.51	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	75.4	2.08	28.4	0.78	27.9	0.77
UNITED STATES	535.8	2.49	71.0	0.33	n.d.	n.d.
CANADA	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	41.5	0.37	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	1,232.3	1.72	272.9	0.47	n.d.	n.d.

1/ Less than 0.1 pair

n.d. - No data

* Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

TABLE 40

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1977

(Millions of Pairs)

	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
Country	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	154.6	2.52	33.5	0.55	36.7	0.60
B.L.E.U.	23.7	2.33	9.4	0.92	4.5	0.44
FRANCE	107.4	2.02	62.8	1.18	46.3	0.87
ITALY	65.6	1.16	9.0	0.16	9.4	0.17
NETHERLANDS	28.5	2.06	7.0	0.51	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	11.8	1.57	3.8	0.51	7.7	1.02
DENMARK	11.1	2.18	2.3	0.45	2.9	0.57
FINLAND	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
NORWAY	9.5	2.35	0.5	0.12	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	88.6	1.58	39.6	0.71	40.0	0.72
SWEDEN	11.9	1.44	7.0	0.85	4.7	0.57
SWITZERLAND	15.9	2.51	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	88.2	2.41	31.5	0.86	16.3	0.44
UNITED STATES	473.5	2.18	66.3	0.31	n.d.	n.d.
CANADA	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	39.1	0.34	n.d.	n.d.	90.5	0.79
TOTAL OECD	1140.5	1.72	272.7	0.52	n.d.	n.d.

n.d. - No data
* Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports
Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

FINANCE

FINANCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
PLANT CLOSINGS AND OPENINGS, U.S. TOTAL, 1970-1980	1	1
PLANT CLOSINGS BY MAJOR SHOE STATES, 1968-1980	2	1
FAILURES IN FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE, 1960-1980	3	2
RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING:		
• (EXCEPT SLIPPERS), 1970-1979	4	3
• (SK314), 1980	5	4
RATIOS OF:		
• MEN'S, WOMEN'S & CHILDREN'S SHOE RETAILING, 1970-1979	6	5
• SHOE STORES, 1980	7	6
PROFIT & LOSS EXPERIENCE:		
• OF PRODUCERS OF FOOTWEAR ON FOOTWEAR OPERATIONS ONLY, (EXCEPT PROTECTIVE TYPE & CANVAS):		
-- 1970 - 1973	8A	7
-- 1974 - 1976	8B	8
• OF 67 U.S. PRODUCERS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, ON MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS, BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, ACCOUNTING YEARS 1977-80	9	9
TOTAL ASSETS, STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY, LONG-TERM DEBT AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE NONRUBBER MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS OF 56 PRODUCERS, BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, ACCOUNTING YEARS 1977-80	10	10
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY SUMMARY, PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION, 1977-80	11	11
PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED:		
• RETAILERS, 1979 & 1980	12	12
• MANUFACTURERS, 1979 & 1980	13	13
• SUPPLIERS, 1979 & 1980	14	14
FOOTWEAR SALES: TOP TEN RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS:		
• 1979	15	15
• 1980	16	15

TABLE 1

PLANT CLOSINGS AND OPENINGS

U. S. TOTAL

1970 - 1980

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
PLANT CLOSINGS	86	51	66	51	76	61	30	39	34	52	26
PLANT OPENINGS	31	24	29	33	32	17	28	27	44	23	10
NET OPENINGS OR (CLOSINGS)	(55)	(27)	(37)	(18)	(44)	(44)	(2)	(12)	10	(29)	(16)

TABLE 2

PLANT CLOSINGS BY MAJOR SHOE STATES

1968 - 1980

YEAR	MAINE	MASS.	N.H.	PENN.	N.Y.	ILL.	OHIO	MO.	WI.	ARK.	TENN.
1968	1	5	1	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
1969	2	19	5	7	5	1	-	4	1	2	1
1970	3	20	5	5	5	3	1	11	1	1	3
1971	10	13	6	1	3	4	1	2	2	-	-
1972	10	13	3	9	3	1	1	-	3	2	-
1973	4	7	8	4	9	-	-	4	3	-	1
1974	9	7	4	13	7	1	4	5	2	-	2
1975	4	6	1	7	3	5	1	9	3	1	-
1976	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
1977	10	3	3	4	3	1	-	-	4	1	2
1978	1	-	2	6	1	2	-	1	2	1	5
1979	4	7	7	7	5	1	-	1	4	4	-
1980	1	1	2	6	2	-	-	3	3	-	1

SOURCE: AFIA records, exits and entries in the shoe industry.

TABLE 3

FAILURES IN FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE

1960 - 1980

	MANUFACTURING		WHOLESALING		RETAILING	
YEAR	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES
1960	36	$10,182	2	$ 950	155	$ 3,974
1961	25	2,319	9	454	175	12,753
1962	34	9,473	5	407	160	4,757
1963	29	8,775	5	1,787	138	8,418
1964	22	5,630	1	10	133	4,545
1965	13	3,727	6	1,141	105	2,650
1966	14	4,798	2	170	91	3,329
1967	9	3,107	3	127	76	2,883
1968	11	3,253	3	290	53	1,732
1969	12	3,561	1	42	37	1,080
1970	14	5,179	6	3,091	69	3,963
1971	19	8,526	6	2,530	87	65,297
1972	7	1,950	n.a.	n.a.	99	10,929
1973	8	16,410	n.a.	n.a.	125	6,426
1974	15	7,929	8	4,023	99	19,864
1975	13	12,212	5	672	116	15,697
1976	4	2,248	6	779	82	8,656
1977	6	12,381	4	641	84	7,965
1978	6	36,367	5	822	56	6,221
1979	3	8,883	2	482	60	4,075
1980	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	80	51,340

NOTE This record includes those businesses that ceased operations following assignment or bankruptcy; ceased with loss to creditors after such actions as execution, foreclosure, or attachment; voluntarily withdrew leaving unpaid obligation were involved in court actions such as recieveship, reorganization, or arrangement, or voluntarily compromised with creditors.

n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

TABLE 4

RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING (EXCEPT SLIPPERS)

(Median Ratios)

1970 - 1979

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978		1979	
										(MENS')	(WOMEN'S)	(MEN'S)	(WOMEN'S)
CURRENT ASSETS TO CURRENT DEBT	(times)	2.33	2.68	2.20	2.34	2.36	2.70	2.39	2.43	2.44	2.09	2.39	2.23
NET PROFITS ON NET SALES	(%)	1.50	1.73	1.80	1.66	1.55	3.12	2.70	1.89	3.40	4.66	3.27	3.71
NET PROFITS ON TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	6.27	7.38	8.82	6.36	6.16	8.83	9.72	7.73	13.61	29.63	13.26	17.53
NET PROFITS ON NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	7.40	9.75	11.15	7.35	6.64	9.76	11.98	9.96	14.07	19.77	13.88	21.92
NET SALES TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(times)	4.03	3.78	4.03	4.02	4.10	3.73	4.13	5.35	3.65	6.74	4.47	4.21
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	5.30	4.48	4.65	4.58	4.93	3.95	4.56	5.97	4.26	6.92	4.40	4.98
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	55	51	52	59	53	49	56	58	42	46	44	52
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.7	4.8	10.6	4.8	6.6
FIXED ASSETS TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	23.9	23.7	22.8	27.9	27.0	17.3	18.6	27.2	36.1	15.8	27.7	14.9
CURRENT DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	59.1	57.4	65.1	73.4	64.5	55.9	60.5	70.7	40.0	91.1	62.3	62.5
TOTAL DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	108.4	108.4	111.4	122.0	103.2	87.9	90.9	101.7	61.4	91.8	84.7	68.7
INVENTORY TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	87.2	83.8	92.8	93.3	95.1	85.7	88.9	84.9	83.5	74.3	[illegible]	72.1
CURRENT DEBT TO INVENTORY	(%)	90.2	82.5	96.9	102.2	95.8	82.7	82.4	82.5	67.7	116.0	70.7	111.5
FUNDED DEBTS TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	21.9	27.2	25.7	24.2	30.5	20.5	26.7	33.8	31.7	12.3	35.6	12.8
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS		111	99	99	82	82	56	65	70	39	30	58	36

NOTE: n.a. - Not Available.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet.

TABLE 5

RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING (SIC314)

1980

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.9	1.2	1.8
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	3.6	2.6	1.8
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	32.2	60.0	112.7
CURRENT LIABILTIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	58.9	85.8	128.9
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	42.3	73.6	141.8
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	13.0	30.0	40.2
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	42.7	54.0	66.7
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(%)	8.3	5.7	4.3
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	35.7	44.9	55.7
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	7.7	4.4	3.3
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.9	5.5	8.5
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	6.1	3.9	1.5
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	12.3	7.6	4.0
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	25.7	14.5	8.0
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORING FIRMS	119			

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

TABLE 6

RATIOS OF MEN'S, WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SHOE RETAILING

(Median Ratios)

1970 - 1979

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
CURRENT ASSETS TO CURRENT DEBT	(times)	3.52	3.20	2.76	2.95	3.22	2.69	2.61	4.05	3.01	3.04
NET PROFITS ON NET SALES	(%)	2.10	1.67	1.68	1.65	1.60	1.34	1.61	3.54	5.16	5.54
NET PROFITS ON TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	6.26	5.24	6.32	5.45	4.71	4.45	6.09	8.90	19.97	21.02
NET PROFITS ON NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	7.55	5.86	6.97	6.59	5.77	5.00	7.04	11.56	21.52	22.98
NET SALES TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(times)	3.18	3.30	3.65	3.23	3.39	3.45	3.71	2.50	3.67	3.73
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	3.73	3.64	4.55	3.71	4.51	3.98	4.52	3.34	3.91	3.73
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	-
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.3
FIXED ASSETS TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	10.3	12.5	12.5	13.8	14.6	13.2	17.1	12.6	14.3	15.3
CURRENT DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	33.2	35.1	45.4	39.9	41.8	49.3	53.4	29.8	42.3	45.2
TOTAL DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	75.3	82.4	92.9	108.2	93.7	106.7	106.8	46.9	60.6	61.8
INVENTORY TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	102.3	103.7	106.0	106.7	108.9	104.1	123.1	95.4	108.1	108.6
CURRENT DEBT TO INVENTORY	(%)	45.3	48.9	50.0	49.2	46.0	54.3	55.0	35.1	43.8	43.5
FUNDED DEBTS TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	16.8	22.0	19.0	32.8	34.5	24.5	31.1	24.6	54.4	49.9
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS		102	103	86	93	86	89	97	102	2866*	2987*

* - Reporting Stores

NOTE: n.a. - Not Available.

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

TABLE 7

RATIOS OF SHOE STORES

1980

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.5	0.6	0.2
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	6.4	3.2	2.2
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	11.7	31.4	74.6
CURRENT LIABILTIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	23.4	45.8	64.8
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	20.8	45.4	98.8
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	5.2	19.4	47.4
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	-	-	-
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(%)	4.9	3.2	2.3
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	41.0	55.0	90.1
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	5.4	3.1	2.1
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.5	6.1	9.8
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	11.6	4.7	2.6
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	9.4	6.5	3.9
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	17.7	10.8	6.0
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORING FIRMS	107			

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF PRODUCERS OF FOOTWEAR ON FOOTWEAR OPERATIONS ONLY

(EXCEPT PROTECTIVE TYPE AND CANVAS)

TABLE 8A: 1970 - 1973

SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES ($000)	RATIO TO NET SALES OF: COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAXES
		(PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES)					
LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS							
1970	$ 38,652	77.1	22.9	20.3	2.6	(1.7)	0.9
1971	41,223	75.4	24.6	22.4	2.2	(1.7)	0.5
1972	43,020	75.8	24.2	20.9	3.4	(1.1)	2.3
1973	47,143	75.0	25.0	21.8	3.2	(0.9)	2.3
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1970	200,504	82.0	18.0	16.2	1.8	(1.5)	0.3
1975	193,947	78.9	21.1	17.1	4.0	(0.8)	3.2
1972	213,195	79.5	20.5	16.9	3.6	(0.6)	3.0
1973	229,104	81.7	18.3	16.5	1.8	(1.0)	0.8
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1970	207,397	79.1	20.9	16.8	4.1	(0.8)	3.3
1971	246,404	79.7	20.3	15.1	5.2	(0.4)	4.8
1972	280,717	79.9	20.1	15.2	4.9	(0.3)	4.6
1973	305,986	79.0	21.0	16.3	4.8	(0.4)	4.4
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1970	413,977	79.5	20.5	13.9	6.6	(0.9)	5.7
1971	448,455	78.3	21.7	16.2	5.5	(1.0)	4.5
1972	455,661	81.7	18.3	16.5	1.8	(0.7)	1.1
1973	509,311	82.7	17.3	15.7	1.6	(1.1)	0.5
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1970	471,060	74.6	25.4	18.4	7.0	(1.9)	5.1
1971	479,963	74.6	25.4	19.1	6.3	(1.2)	5.1
1972	539,248	75.3	24.7	18.1	6.6	(1.1)	5.5
1973	598,026	76.1	23.9	18.8	5.1	(1.3)	3.8
MORE THAN 4,000,000 PAIRS							
1970	1,474,660	75.0	25.0	17.1	7.9	(0.6)	7.3
1971	1,568,850	74.9	25.1	17.4	7.7	(0.3)	7.4
1972	1,755,280	76.5	23.5	16.7	6.8	(0.2)	6.6
1973	1,818,462	75.9	24.1	17.3	6.8	(0.4)	6.4

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF PRODUCERS OF FOOTWEAR ON FOOTWEAR OPERATIONS ONLY

(EXCEPT PROTECTIVE TYPE AND CANVAS)

TABLE 8B: 1974 - 1976

SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES ($000)	RATIO TO NET SALES OF: COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS BEFORE TAXES
					(PERCENT OF TOTAL	SALES)	
LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS							
1974	$ 54,608	76.3	23.7	22.2	1.5	(1.2)	0.3
1975	39,491	75.7	24.3	22.1	2.2	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	80.2	19.8	16.4	3.4	(0.3)	3.1
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1974	268,780	79.6	20.4	16.0	4.4	(0.8)	3.6
1975	184,548	80.9	19.1	15.7	3.4	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	77.7	22.3	19.7	2.6	(1.0)	1.6
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1974	335,876	78.7	21.3	16.9	4.4	(0.1)	4.3
1975	522,504	78.1	21.9	19.1	2.8	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	82.6	17.4	15.0	2.4	(0.9)	1.5
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1974	510,987	82.4	17.6	16.2	1.4	(1.6)	(0.2)
1975	231,863	79.3	20.8	15.9	4.9	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	79.8	20.2	14.8	5.4	(0.4)	5.0
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1974	616,855	75.1	24.9	20.1	4.9	(2.3)	2.6
1975	691,363	74.0	26.0	18.6	7.5	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	77.8	22.2	14.0	8.2	(0.6)	7.6
MORE THAN 4,000,000 PAIRS							
1974	1,854,918	75.3	24.7	18.1	6.6	(0.8)	5.8
1975	1,388,435	73.7	26.3	20.6	5.7	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	75.0	25.0	13.6	11.4	(0.4)	11.0

* NET SALES NOT COMPARABLE TO PREVIOUS YEARS DUE TO DIFFERENT SAMPLES.

NOTE: SEPARATE STUDIES WERE CONDUCTED FOR THE YEARS 1970 TO 1974 AND 1975 AND 1976 AT DIFFERENT PERIODS OF TIME. HENCE, THE DATA SHOWN ABOVE ARE NOT EXACTLY COMPARABLE.

TABLE 9

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF 67 U.S. PRODUCERS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR* ON MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS, BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, ACCOUNTING YEARS 1977-80

SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES ($000)	RATIO TO NET SALES OF:					
		COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAXES
		(PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES)					
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1977	$ 63,014	80.3	19.7	16.8	2.9	(0.5)	2.4
1978	66,290	80.9	19.1	16.3	2.8	(0.9)	1.9
1979	67,924	81.2	18.8	16.4	2.4	(1.2)	1.2
1980	68,617	82.4	17.6	17.0	0.6	(1.5)	(0.9)
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1977	176,397	80.2	19.8	17.5	2.3	(0.6)	1.7
1978	188,901	80.3	19.7	17.4	2.3	(0.9)	1.4
1979	222,445	79.8	20.2	16.5	3.7	(1.9)	1.8
1980	279,356	76.1	23.9	16.1	7.8	(1.4)	6.4
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	275,378	79.6	20.4	13.6	6.8	(0.9)	5.9
1978	294,315	80.5	19.5	13.1	6.4	(0.5)	5.9
1979	301,926	82.1	17.9	13.8	4.1	(1.2)	2.9
1980	319,140	79.3	20.7	14.6	6.1	(1.2)	4.9
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	156,664	80.6	19.4	13.1	6.3	(0.2)	6.1
1978	175,453	78.8	21.2	14.0	7.2	(0.2)	7.0
1979	195,051	77.7	22.3	14.8	7.5	(0.5)	7.0
1980	240,559	74.7	25.3	16.0	9.3	(0.8)	8.5
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE							
1977	1,100,000	81.4	18.6	13.0	5.6	0.1	5.7
1978	1,189,269	81.4	18.6	12.8	5.8	(0.1)	5.7
1979	1,299,778	79.8	20.2	13.8	6.4	(0.1)	6.3
1980	1,430,256	77.2	22.8	13.8	9.0	0.1	9.1
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES							
1977	1,771,453	80.9	19.1	13.7	5.4	(0.1)	5.3
1978	1,914,228	80.9	19.1	13.5	5.6	(0.3)	5.3
1979	2,087,124	80.0	20.0	14.3	5.7	(0.5)	5.2
1980	2,337,928	77.2	22.8	14.5	8.3	(0.5)	7.8

*ACCOUNTING FOR APPROXIMATELY 42 PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION

SOURCE: COMPILED FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION QUESTIONNAIRES.

TABLE 10

TOTAL ASSETS, STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY, LONG-TERM DEBT AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE NONRUBBER MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS OF 58 PRODUCERS,* BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, ACCOUNTING YEARS 1977-80

RANGE OF PRODUCTION AND YEAR	TOTAL ASSETS	STOCK-HOLDERS' EQUITY	LONG-TERM DEBT & STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	RATIO OF NET PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAXES TO:			NET SALES PER DOLLAR OF ASSETS
				TOTAL ASSETS	STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	LONG-TERM DEBT AND STOCKHOLDER' EQUITY	
	($000)	($000)	($000)	(%)	(%)	(%)	
2,000,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1977	$ 23,701	$ 11,454	$ 15,339	6.9	13.4	10.7	$ 2.09
1978	25,322	11,834	15,543	5.6	11.1	9.1	2.14
1979	28,379	12,175	16,398	3.0	7.1	5.3	2.04
1980	27,199	10,367	17,094	(1.9)	(3.9)	(3.0)	2.24
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1977	88,831	53,777	60,908	3.2	5.2	4.6	1.80
1978	97,907	57,178	66,768	4.3	5.4	6.3	1.78
1979	115,703	63,662	69,367	3.6	7.0	6.1	1.82
1980	125,599	66,636	76,522	13.2	26.7	21.6	2.08
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	133,017	84,527	95,423	15.4	24.4	21.7	2.06
1978	146,326	89,399	104,837	12.7	20.9	17.7	2.04
1979	153,085	87,902	106,838	6.6	11.9	9.5	2.01
1980	159,195	104,186	122,874	10.9	16.2	13.8	2.01
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	60,645	42,009	46,450	15.7	22.7	20.5	2.58
1978	70,567	46,770	52,876	17.3	26.1	23.1	2.49
1979	85,937	57,731	65,043	16.0	23.8	21.1	2.27
1980	102,370	57,409	64,073	20.1	35.8	32.1	2.35
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE							
1977	259,631	165,606	201,617	13.4	20.8	17.0	2.09
1978	289,777	184,754	230,402	15.6	24.2	19.4	2.14
1979	328,230	204,386	245,687	15.3	24.1	20.1	2.18
1980	391,843	254,283	289,122	21.7	33.2	29.2	2.10
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES							
1977	565,825	357,373	419,737	12.2	19.3	16.4	2.09
1978	629,899	389,935	470,426	12.9	20.5	17.2	2.10
1979	711,334	425,856	503,333	11.1	18.5	15.5	2.09
1980	806,206	492,881	569,685	17.2	28.3	24.2	2.12

* ACCOUNTS FOR APPROXIMATELY 32 PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION.

NOTE: THE ABOVE DATA INCLUDE MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS ONLY, AND EXCLUDE SOME FIRMS FOR WHICH SUCH DATA WERE NOTE PROVIDED.

SOURCE: COMPILED FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION QUESTIONNAIRES.

TABLE 11

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY SUMMARY

PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION

1977-1980

RANGE OF PRODUCTION	PERCENT			
	1977	1978	1979	1980
2,000,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	2.9	2.8	2.4	0.6
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	2.4	1.9	1.2	(0.9)
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	2.3	2.3	3.7	7.8
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	1.7	1.4	1.8	6.4
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	6.8	6.4	4.1	6.1
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	5.9	5.9	2.9	4.9
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	6.3	7.2	7.5	9.3
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	6.1	7.0	7.0	8.5
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	5.6	5.8	6.4	9.0
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	5.7	5.7	6.3	9.1
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	5.4	5.6	5.7	8.3
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	5.3	5.3	5.2	7.8

SOURCE: U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

TABLE 12

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED RETAILERS

1979 & 1980

RETAILERS	SALES ($MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($000)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($000)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO				TOTAL NUMBER OF RETAIL OUTLETS		TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOTWEAR OUTLETS	
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT					
	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979
F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.	$ 7,218	$ 6,785	2.23	2.65	$1,407,000	$1,301,000	11.44	13.84	$300,000	$346,000	14	14	30	27	6,537	6,040	2,572	2,239
MELVILLE CORP.	2,332	2,023	4.92	5.00	513,745	421,843	22.33	23.98	231,230	206,420	49	52	51	56	4,547	4,169	3,092	2,847
SCOA INDUSTRIES (A)	942	880	2.99	3.02	122,811	102,438	22.89	25.96	62,935	59,936	24	29	21	24	841	857	715	731
EDISON BROS. STORES (B)	853	793	4.97	5.59	242,898	215,192	17.48	20.62	87,279	91,841	55	56	77	75	1,972	1,792	1,125	1,035
MORSE SHOE, INC. (C)	437	385	3.66	3.90	107,766	95,601	14.84	15.71	32,413	30,991	100	100	100	100	1,261	1,106	1,261	1,106
McDONOUGH CORP.	424	451	3.68	4.78	157,578	144,520	9.92	14.91	22,329	40,421	65	61	68	52	694	706	694	706
NORDSTROM, INC.	408	346	4.82	4.74	127,783	111,059	15.38	14.78	41,939	33,050	23	23	nr	nr	31	29	1	1
KOBACKER STORES	130	112	1.96	2.96	16,162	14,464	15.71	20.90	8,268	8,071	100	100	100	100	335	325	335	325
MORTON'S SHOES COS.	111	104	-	1.59	16,616	19,292	-	2.00	(335)	6,273	100	100	100	100	293	301	293	301
PIC 'N PAY STORES, INC. (D)	91	85	5.47	6.44	32,566	28,532	15.24	19.13	9,973	10,085	100	100	100	100	460	416	460	416
SPENCER COMPANIES	65	57	2.24	1.66	17,814	16,657	8.13	5.68	3,316	2,031	55	54	52	90	195	169	195	169
WEINER ENTERPRISES, INC. (E)	58	62	0.25	-	9,886	9,782	16.97	15.68	1,769	1,079	nr	nr	nr	nr	148	144	74	71
STUART McGUIRE	52	48	-	0.85	4,073	5,837	7.76	12.16	(1,928)	1,327	nr	86	nr	85	(PRINCIPALLY MAIL ORDER/CATALOG)			
SIMCO STORES, INC.	10	10	6.49	7.0	6,377	6,091	10.24	11.18	801	921	100	100	100	100	27	27	27	27
RETAILERS, TOTAL	13,131	12,141	3.07	3.44	2,783,075	2,492,308	14.49	16.75	799,989	838,446	-	-	-	-	17,341	16,081	10,844	9,974
TOTAL WOOLWORTH	5,913	5,356	4.10	4.43	1,376,075	1,191,308	17.60	19.93	499,989	492,446	-	-	-	-	10,804	10,041	8,272	7,735

(A) SCOA INDUSTRIES - Fiscal '80 contained 53 weeks. Fiscal '79 net profit excluded gain on sale of Canadian subsidiaries.
(B) EDISON BROS. - Fiscal '80 contained 53 weeks.
(C) MORSE SHOE - Fiscal '80 contained 53 weeks.
(D) PIC 'N PAY STORES - Fiscal '79 contained 53 weeks.
(E) WEINER ENTERPRISES - Fiscal '80 contained 53 weeks.

() Loss

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS, JULY 1981.

nr - not reported

TABLE 13

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED MANUFACTURERS

1979 & 1980

MANUFACTURERS	SALES ($MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($000)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($000)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO SALES		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO OPERATING PROFIT	
	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979
INTERCO, INC. (F)	$ 2,368	$ 2,024	5.25	5.27	$ 914,000	$ 836,313	13.60	12.76	$261,094	$215,558	24	27	32	30
BROWN GROUP (G)	1,221	1,145	3.68	3.65	302,657	273,332	14.86	15.27	91,696	89,082	69	70	80	75
U.S. SHOE CORP. (H)	933	831	3.55	3.51	210,058	188,252	15.78	15.51	80,738	68,749	64	65	44	51
GENESCO, INC. (I)	835	993	0.41	0.64	30,016	31,283	11.50	20.24	36,586	52,435	54	46	nr	nr
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE, INC.	253	204	5.35	4.73	64,023	50,872	25.27	24.88	25,958	19,221	nr	nr	nr	nr
STRIDE RITE CORP.	166	136	3.80	3.41	49,767	46,725	29.98	34.37	15,993	10,876	100	100	100	100
R.G. BARRY CORP. (J)	127	109	1.86	1.91	30,058	28,264	7.84	7.38	6,775	5,835	100	100	100	100
CRADDOCK-TERRY SHOE CORP.	97	91	3.48	3.44	33,893	31,615	10.0	9.94	7,685	7,179	100	100	100	100
SUAVE SHOE CORP.	97	85	3.44	1.93	23,655	20,767	14.09	7.89	8,802	5,443	94	94	94	94
WEYENBERG MFG. CO.	81	79	1.59	1.57	20,793	20,518	25.69	26.00	2,183	2,244	100	100	100	100
TONY LAMA CO., INC.	67	49	7.23	0.97	15,454	10,737	31.47	4.40	9,130	4,299	86	87	91	79
B.B. WALKER CO. (K)	62	63	-	2.28	9,510	9,976	-	14.46	3,062	6,201	47	49	64	45
AMFESCO INDUSTRIES (L)	34	24	4.86	2.20	6,183	4,459	26.83	11.71	2,742	1,236	100	100	100	100
CARESSA, INC.	33	50	-	1.02	14,338	14,964	-	3.41	(719)	773	100	100	100	100
PENOBSCOT SHOE CO.	22	20	7.64	5.11	10,440	9,056	46.52	45.62	2,911	1,727	100	100	100	100
SHAER SHOE CORP.	19	18	5.36	8.05	7,899	7,478	40.97	42.44	1,665	2,273	100	100	100	100
DANIEL GREEN CO.	18	15	8.05	7.88	7,796	7,329	44.39	47.80	2,798	2,500	100	100	100	100
WELLCO ENTPRS. INC.	12	13	3.53	-	3,988	3,659	32.87	27.46	1,036	685	100	100	100	100
CERTIFIED CREATIONS (M)	6	6	0.49	3.70	2,845	2,816	46.58	49.59	41	264	100	100	48	7
MANUFACTURERS TOTAL	$ 6,452	$ 5,955	3.81	3.55	$1,757,373	$1,598,415	14.02	13.21	$560,176	$496,580	-	-	-	-

(F) INTERCO............ - Fiscal '80 contain three-month operating results from Broyhill Furniture Co., acquired December 1980. Fiscal '79 figures include one-month operating results from Ethan Allen, Inc., acquired February 1980.

(G) BROWN GROUP........ - Fiscal '80 contained 53 weeks.

(H) U.S. SHOE.......... - Changed from FIFO accounting to LIFO accounting in Fiscal '80. Net profit in Fiscal '79's FIFO earnings was $36,090,000.

(I) GENESCO............ - Figures indicated in percentage contribution to operating earnings columns actually represent percentage contribution to pre-tax profit.

(J) R.G. BARRY......... - Fiscal '80 contained 53 weeks.

(K) K. B. B. WALKER.... - Fiscal '79 contained 53 weeks.

(L) AMFESCO INDUSTRIES. - Net profit in both fiscal years excluded extraordinary items.

(M) CERTIFIED CREATIONS - Net income in Fiscal '79 excluded extraordinary item. The non-footwear portion of the company's operating profit is generated by Certified Realty Corp., a subsidiary that invests in unimproved land and potential income-producing properties.

() Loss

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS, JULY 1981.

TABLE 14

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED SUPPLIERS

1979 & 1980

SUPPLIERS	SALES ($MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($000)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($000)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979
EMHART CORP. (N)	$ 1,803	$ 1,574	3.72	3.41	$ 453,900	$ 415,100	25.18	26.31	$144,100	$128,400	37	38	34	56
CHELSEA INDUSTRIES	232	219	1.03	3.08	42,602	41,495	5.60	16.20	6,403	14,946	27	26	39	24
AMERICAN BILTRITE (O)	202	208	-	1.60	41,819	55,170	20.72	26.5	(11,832)	6,019	29	26	-	82
COMPO INDUSTRIES	124	115	-	2.53	20,609	22,143	-	13.19	6,988	12,006	nr	nr	nr	nr
PLYMOUTH RUBBER CO.	64	60	0.06	-	11,174	11,134	0.34	-	1,742	1,490	nr	nr	nr	nr
O'SULLIVAN CORP.	61	58	6.81	6.16	21,532	18,796	35.66	32.46	6,949	6,398	nr	nr	nr	nr
JONES & VINING, INC.	48	40	2.65	-	8,883	7,617	18.56	19.02	3,120	(895)	89	88	94	-
SETON CO. (P)	44	70	0.49	3.56	12,114	12,380	27.45	17.70	1,984	7,239	84	89	79	-
VULCAN CORP.	40	37	8.68	7.40	17,240	14,472	20.05	19.17	4,911	5,019	92	91	91	91
GEORGIA BONDED FIBERS (Q)	24	22	0.90	3.05	1,775	1,555	12.28	42.44	1,075	1,885	nr	nr	nr	nr
SUPPLIERS TOTAL	2,641	2,403	2.47	3.12	631,648	599,862	10.34	12.50	165,440	182,507	-	-	-	-

(N) EMHART CORP. - Figures in footwear contribution to sales/operating earnings columns include total machinery group's results, not just footwear's.

(O) AMERICAN BILTRITE - Footwear's contribution to operating profit exceeded 100 percent in 1980 due to losses in other divisions.

(P) SETON CO. - Figures in footwear's contribution to sales/operating profit exceeded 100 percent Fiscal '79 due to losses in other divisions.

(Q) GEORGIA BONDED FIBERS - Net profit in Fiscal '79 excluded extraordinary item.

() Loss

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS, JULY 1981.

TABLE 15

FOOTWEAR SALES: TOP TEN RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS

1979

(THOUSAND OF DOLLARS)	SALES		PERCENT OF CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT OF CHANGE
	1979	1978	1979/1978	1979	1978	1979/1978
RETAILERS						
MELVILLE CORP.	$1,045,772	$ 927,672	+12.7%	$115,142	$111,852	+3.5%
WOOLWORTH (KINNEY)	926,000	808,000	+14.6	93,000	98,000	-5.1
EDISON BROTHERS STORES	441,930	426,715	+3.6	68,970	68,195	+1.1
MORSE SHOE	384,921	336,274	+14.5	30,991	29,773	+4.1
McDONOUGH CORP.	274,800	259,900	+5.7	21,000	19,800	+6.1
TOTAL	$3,073,423	$2,758,561	+11.4%	$329,775	$327,620	+0.7%
MANUFACTURERS*						
BROWN GROUP, INC.	$ 802,000	$ 692,900	+15.7%	$ 66,800	$ 56,300	+18.6%
INTERCO, INC.	554,955	537,758	+3.2	65,435	61,520	+6.4
U.S. SHOE CORP.	537,139	451,545	+19.0	34,763	27,580	+26.0
GENESCO, INC.	457,306	447,282	+2.2	23,720	30,958	+23.4
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE	161,530	137,838	+17.2	n.a.	n.a.	-
TOTAL	$2,512,930	$2,267,323	+10.8%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - not available

* Companies are classified as footwear manufacturers if their primary source of footwear income is from manufacturing operations. A portion of their footwear income may also come from retail operations.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS, JULY 7, 1980.

TABLE 16

FOOTWEAR SALES: TOP TEN RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS

1980

(THOUSAND OF DOLLARS)	SALES		PERCENT OF CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT OF CHANGE
	1980	1979	1980/1979	1980	1979	1980/1979
RETAILERS						
MELVILLE CORP.	$1,137,779	$1,045,772	+ 8.8	$117,622	$115,814	+ 1.6
WOOLWORTH (KINNEY)	1,012,000	926,000	+ 9.3	91,000	93,000	- 2.1
EDISON BROTHERS STORES	473,960	441,930	+ 7.2	67,216	68,606	- 2.0
MORSE SHOE	437,110	384,921	+13.6	32,413	30,991	+ 4.6
McDONOUGH CORP.	277,664	274,795	+ 1.0	15,341	20,966	-26.8
MANUFACTURERS*						
BROWN GROUP, INC.	$ 842,407	$ 802,042	+ 5.0	$ 73,002	$ 66,789	+ 9.3
INTERCO, INC.	599,848	578,715	+ 3.6	49,281	28,415	+73.4
U.S. SHOE CORP.	558,291	554,955	+ 0.6	83,920	65,435	+28.2
GENESCO, INC.*	451,726	457,306	- 1.2	24,673	23,720	+ 4.0
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE	202,654-	161,530	+25.5	n.a.	n.a.	-
TOTAL	$2,654,926	$2,554,548	+ 3.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

* Pre-tax profit from footwear operations, not operating profit.

- Estimated

n.a. - not available

NOTE: Companies are classified as footwear manufacturers if their primary source of footwear income is from manufacturing operations. A portion of their footwear income may also come from retail operations.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS.

RAW MATERIALS

RAW MATERIALS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

ANALYSIS OF HIDE SITUATION, 1969-1980 .... 1 1

CATTLE AND CALVES ON FARM, 1970-1981 .... 2 2

U.S. SLAUGHTER:

- CATTLE SLAUGHTER, 1970-1980 .... 3 3
- CALF SLAUGHTER, 1970-1980 .... 4 4

WETTINGS OF HIDES & SKINS BY TYPES, 1970-1980 .... 5 5

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER BY TYPES, 1970-1980 .... 6 6

FOREIGN TRADE:

- U.S. EXPORTS OF HIDES & SKINS, 1970-1980 .... 7 7
- U.S. HIDE EXPORTS, DISTRIBTUION, 1970-1980 .... 8 8
- U.S. HIDE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COUNTRIES, 1970-1980 ...... 9 9
- U.S. IMPORTS OF HIDES & SKINS, 1970-1980 .... 10 10

U.S. SHEEP & LAMB POPULATION & SLAUGHTER 11 11

PRICES:

- CATTLEHIDES:

-- LIGHT NATIVE COWS, BY MONTH, 1970-1980 .... 12 12
-- HEAVY NATIVE STEERS, BY MONTH, 1970-1980 .... 13 12
-- BUTT BRANDED STEERS, BY MONTH, 1970-1980 .... 14 13
-- BRANDED COWS, BY MONTH, 1970-1980 .... 15 13

- PRODUCER PRICE INDEX :

-- HIDES & SKINS, BY MONTH, 1970-1980 .... 16 14
-- HIDES & SKINS, BY MAJOR TYPES, 1971-1980 .... 17 15
-- LEATHERS, BY MONTH, 1970-1980 .... 18 16
-- LEATHERS, BY MAJOR TYPES, 1971-1980 .... 19 17
-- RUBBER & RUBBER PRODUCTS, 1971-1980 .... 20 18
-- RUBBER HEELS & SOLES, 1971-1980 .... 21 19

OECD COUNTRIES, PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF HIDES AND SKINS 22/29 20/29

TABLE 1

ANALYSIS OF THE HIDE SITUATION

1969 - 1980

Hide and skin data are designed to assist manufacturers in forming their own appraisal of supply-demand forces in the United States and world hides and skin markets.

Here is one way of analyzing the data. It reveals rather simply the supply and demand trends with increase in hide prices whenever there is tightening of the market. The vital statistics are set forth in the following table.

(In Million Pieces)	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
I. A MEASURE OF SUPPLY												
U.S. HIDE SUPPLY (COMMERCIAL SLAUGHTER)	35.2	35.0	35.6	35.8	33.7	36.8	40.9	42.7	41.9	39.6	33.7	33.7
ARGENTINE EXPORTS	8.3	7.5	3.4	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5*	-	-	-
U.S. HIDE SUPPLY, PLUS ARGENTINE EXPORTS	43.5	42.5	39.0	37.1	34.2	37.3	41.4	43.2	42.4	39.6	33.7	33.7
II. A MEASURE OF DEMAND												
DOMESTIC LEATHER PRODUCTION	22.0	20.4	20.5	20.1	17.8	17.1	18.8	20.2	18.5	17.4	15.0	14.8
U.S. NET HIDE EXPORTS	14.5	14.8	15.7	17.7	16.2	17.9	20.3	24.3	23.6	23.8	22.2	18.1
PRODUCTION + EXPORTS	36.5	35.2	36.2	37.8	34.0	35.0	39.1	44.5	42.1	41.2	37.2	32.9
III. A MEASURE OF SUPPLY IN RELATION TO DEMAND												
TOTAL I MINUS TOTAL II	+7.0	+7.3	+2.8	-0.7	+0.2	+2.3	+2.3	-1.3	+0.3	-1.6	-3.5	+0.8
IV. COMPOSITE HIDE PRICES** (CENTS PER LB.)	15	13	14	30	32	23	23	34	37	49	76	47

*Estimated
**Composite of three common types: heavy native steer, light native cow, butt branded steer.

In Section I, the U.S. hide supply (commercial slaughter) plus Argentine hide exports are combined as a pertinent indicator of the supply situation. Together they represented bulk of the available supply. Until 1970, this indicator of supply remained steady. During 1970 to 1973 Argentine exports dropped by 7 millon hides which brought down the indicated supply by 8.3 million hides. However, the supply situation either improved or remained steady through 1974. In 1978 the supply dropped by 2.8 million hides from the previous year. In 1979, the supply situation was at its worst and dropped almost 6 million hides from the 1978 level, and has remained steady since then.

In Section II of the table, the domestic leather production and net hide exports, taken as a measure of demand, climbed by 2.6 million hides from 1970 to 1972. In 1973 and 1974, this demand indicator diminished before hitting the peak in 1976 and continued to remain strong thereafter till 1978. In 1979, the demand fell off by 4.0 million hides from the previous year; and, in 1980, it dropped by another 4.3 million hides from the 1979 level.

Section III, the difference between Section I and II shows the amount of U.S. and Argentine hides available after supplying U.S. cattlehide leather production and U.S. net cattle hide exports. This is the indicator which measures the hide prices as you can see from the above table that the composite hide prices of 3 most common types of hides registered over 30 cents per pound in 1972, 1973, 1976 and 1977 when this indicator dropped to the lowest levels. Between 1969 and 1971, this indicator remained at the highest level when the hide prices were the lowest. In 1978, and 1979, this indicator dropped sharply to an all-time low which triggered hide prices to increase at astronomical proportions.

TABLE 2

CATTLE AND CALVES ON FARM - JANUARY 1ST
TOTAL AND BREAKDOWN BY SEX AND WEIGHT
(000 Head)

1970 - 1981

YEAR	COWS & HEIFERS THAT HAVE CALVED				HEIFERS 500 LBS. & OVER	STEERS 500 LBS. & OVER	BULLS 500 LBS. & OVER	HEIFERS, BULLS & STEERS UNDER 500 LBS.
	TOTAL	TOTAL	BEEF COWS	MILK COWS				
1970	112,303	48,982	36,404	12,578	16,292	15,080	2,245	29,704
1971	114,578	49,786	37,877	11,909	16,620	15,610	2,327	30,235
1972	117,862	50,585	38,807	11,778	17,214	15,999	2,376	31,688
1973	121,534	52,541	40,918	11,624	17,743	16,555	2,466	32,229
1974	127,670	54,293	43,008	11,285	18,988	17,802	2,645	33,942
1975	131,826	56,682	45,472	11,210	19,482	16,373	2,987	36,302
1976	127,980	54,974	43,888	11,086	18,546	17,083	2,845	34,531
1977	122,810	52,424	41,389	11,035	18,473	16,885	2,665	32,363
1978	116,375	49,748	38,809	10,939	17,710	16,779	2,544	29,595
1979	110,864	47,852	37,062	10,790	16,903	16,442	2,403	27,263
1980	111,192	47,865	37,086	10,779	17,226	16,019	2,492	27,590
1981	115,013	49,856	38,987	10,869	17,874	15,605	2,556	29,123

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

TABLE 3

CATTLE SLAUGHTER
(000 Head)

1970 - 1980

COMMERCIAL SLAUGHTER

YEARLY	FEDERALLY INSPECTED	OTHER WHOLESALE AND RETAIL	TOTAL
1970	30,793	4,232	35,025
1971	31,419	4,166	35,585
1972	32,267	3,512	35,779
1973	30,521	3,166	33,687
1974	33,319	3,493	36,812
1975	36,904	4,007	40,911
1976	38,992	3,663	42,654
1977	38,717	3,139	41,856
1978	36,948	2,604	39,552
1979	31,504	2,174	33,678
1980	31,642	2,165	33,807
MONTHLY - 1980			
JANUARY	2,739	190	2,929
FEBRUARY	2,486	160	2,646
MARCH	2,403	168	2,571
APRIL	2,540	175	2,715
MAY	2,616	164	2,780
JUNE	2,533	165	2,698
JULY	2,667	171	2,838
AUGUST	2,684	168	2,852
SEPTEMBER	2,739	186	2,925
OCTOBER	3,003	217	3,220
NOVEMBER	2,507	198	2,705
DECEMBER	2,725	203	2,928

Note: Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

Source: U. S. Department of Agriculture

TABLE 4

CALF SLAUGHTER
(000 Head)

1970 - 1980

COMMERCIAL

YEARLY	FEDERALLY INSPECTED	OTHER WHOLESALE AND RETAIL	TOTAL
1970	3,024	1,048	4,072
1971	2,806	883	3,689
1972	2,421	632	3,053
1973	1,809	444	2,253
1974	2,355	633	2,988
1975	3,894	1,316	5,209
1976	4,438	912	5,350
1977	4,696	821	5,517
1978	3,620	550	4,170
1979	2,499	325	2,824
1980	2,294	294	2,588
MONTHLY - 1980			
JANUARY	212	23	235
FEBRUARY	187	18	205
MARCH	201	19	221
APRIL	185	21	206
MAY	161	23	184
JUNE	154	26	181
JULY	186	25	211
AUGUST	182	26	208
SEPTEMBER	198	29	227
OCTOBER	229	29	258
NOVEMBER	185	29	214
DECEMBER	214	25	240

Note: Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

Source: U. S. Department of Agriculture

TABLE 5

WETTINGS OF HIDES AND SKINS

1970 - 1980

	ALL CATTLEHIDE LEATHER (000 HIDES OR SKINS)	SOLE LEATHER (000 BACKS, BENDS, OR SIDES	SHOE SIDE UPPER LEATHER, INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)	CATTLE PATENT LEATHER (000 SIDES)
1970	20,129	5,221	28,350	1,758
1971	20,427	5,502	27,614	2,321
1972	19,514	5,142	26,165	1,875
1973	17,830	4,621	23,485	1,656
1974	17,416	4,522	22,885	1,601
1975	18,918	3,803	26,360	716
1976	20,377	4,382	27,833	928
1977	18,616	4,232	24,617	501
1978	17,329	3,967	23,019	na
1979	14,999	na	19,571	na
1980	14,948	na	21,026	na
MONTHLY 1980				
JANUARY	1,236	na	1,622	na
FEBRUARY	1,280	na	1,737	na
MARCH	1,328	na	1,861	na
APRIL	1,329	na	1,937	na
MAY	1,200	na	1,759	na
JUNE	1,076	na	1,539	na
JULY	1,101	na	1,558	na
AUGUST	1,294	na	1,860	na
SEPTEMBER	1,251	na	1,739	na
OCTOBER	1,409	na	1,998	na
NOVEMBER	1,216	na	1,717	na
DECEMBER	1,228	na	1,699	na

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 6

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER

1970 - 1980

YEAR	CATTLEHIDE (000 SKINS)	TOTAL SHOE SIDE UPPER LEATHER INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)	DRESS SHOE UPPER LEATHER INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)	WORK SHOE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)	LINING LEATHER INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)
1970	20,353	28,672	23,906	3,630	1,136
1971	20,520	27,766	22,740	3,891	1,135
1972	20,084	26,845	21,761	3,949	1,135
1973	17,768	23,109	18,860	3,187	1,062
1974	17,084	22,284	18,139	3,108	1,037
1975	18,830	26,081	21,149	3,826	1,106
1976	20,231	27,517	22,614	3,566	1,337
1977	18,512	24,358	20,373	3,022	1,063
1978	17,371	23,046	19,174	3,043	829
1979	15,041	19,647	16,111	2,785	751
1980	14,790	21,039	17,616	2,693	730
MONTHLY 1980					
JANUARY	1,231	1,638	1,354	218	66
FEBRUARY	1,262	1,707	1,401	237	69
MARCH	1,286	1,809	1,521	226	62
APRIL	1,251	1,822	1,533	223	66
MAY	1,180	1,744	1,432	249	63
JUNE	1,132	1,674	1,395	224	55
JULY	1,089	1,543	1,269	216	58
AUGUST	1,248	1,818	1,514	244	60
SEPTEMBER	1,218	1,721	1,462	206	53
OCTOBER	1,404	2,032	1,736	234	62
NOVEMBER	1,208	1,711	1,444	215	52
DECEMBER	1,281	1,820	1,555	201	64

Notes: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 7

U.S. EXPORTS OF HIDES AND SKINS

1970 - 1980

(000 Pieces)

YEAR	CATTLEHIDES	CALF	KIP
1970	15,222	1,074	241
1971	15,963	1,968	254
1972	17,578	1,613	451
1973	16,869	1,607	279
1974	18,428	1,801	364
1975	21,269	2,051	352
1976	25,270	1,657	505
1977	24,489	2,052	456
1978	24,546	2,313	351
1979	22,834	1,969	351
1980	19,029	2,206	291
MONTHLY 1980			
JANUARY	1,270	143	16
FEBRUARY	1,623	177	28
MARCH	1,710	269	68
APRIL	1,583	160	22
MAY	1,883	138	9
JUNE	1,613	95	27
JULY	1,447	247	13
AUGUST	1,640	265	17
SEPTEMBER	1,480	308	17
OCTOBER	1,562	125	13
NOVEMBER	1,526	117	21
DECEMBER	1,692	162	41

Note: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 8

U.S. HIDE EXPORT DISTRIBUTION

(1,000 Pieces)

1970 - 1980

YEAR	WESTERN HEMISPHERE	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	JAPAN	OTHER	TOTAL
1970	2,820	2,276	3,112	6,206	808	15,222
1971	3,112	2,605	3,373	6,010	863	15,963
1972	2,984	2,966	3,507	7,247	874	17,578
1973	3,159	2,446	2,953	6,840	1,470	16,868
1974	3,684	1,843	4,053	6,642	2,206	18,428
1975	3,607	2,894	3,871	7,108	3,789	21,269
1976	2,928	4,835	3,487	9,356	4,664	25,270
1977	3,367	4,224	3,445	8,425	5,028	24,489
1978	3,141	3,804	3,896	8,797	5,153	24,791
1979	3,775	5,183	3,595	7,396	3,782	23,731
1980	3,169	1,714	2,509	7,476	4,644	19,512

Source: Tanners' Council of America

TABLE 9

U. S.CATTLEHIDE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COUNTRIES
(1,000 Pieces)

1970 - 1980

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	2,820	3,112	2,984	3,159	3,684	3,607	2,928	3,367	3,141	3,775	3,169
Canada	761	883	896	765	790	805	1,057	859	1,093	1,248	1,046
Mexico	2,046	2,195	1,771	2,005	2,500	2,362	1,708	1,967	1,938	2,428	1,972
Uruguay	-	-	4	-	-	186	-	328	1	6	-
All Other	13	34	313	389	394	254	163	213	109	93	151
WESTERN EUROPE	2,276	2,605	2,966	2,446	1,843	2,894	4,835	4,224	3,804	5,183	1,714
West Germany	714	576	584	535	396	315	518	435	397	454	206
United Kingdom	166	171	179	180	49	61	137	190	50	86	48
Netherlands	332	306	299	128	153	219	326	417	211	324	164
Belgium	25	29	78	38	46	76	307	121	51	77	38
France	287	544	755	548	327	504	816	769	555	691	238
Italy	335	62	178	426	250	565	1,561	1,048	1,284	2,248	690
Portugal	5	5	42	22	18	41	106	189	96	214	69
Greece	29	8	18	35	26	136	90	97	129	127	114
Spain	260	842	759	503	554	948	957	940	1,019	892	112
All Other	123	62	74	31	24	29	17	18	30	70	35
EASTERN EUROPE	3,112	3,373	3,507	2,953	4,053	3,871	3,487	3,445	3,896	3,595	2,509
Hungary	36	103	92	113	266	158	270	227	180	144	94
Poland	152	472	545	719	639	787	389	433	349	513	522
Yugoslavia	459	229	211	233	220	110	263	478	431	769	440
U.S.S.R.	1,492	1,252	517	48	447	660	143	56	298	73	3
Rumania	449	571	1,201	1,006	1,777	1,226	1,651	1,472	1,942	1,317	1,046
Czechoslovakia	499	694	852	807	638	877	678	680	586	682	318
All Other	25	25	89	27	46	53	93	99	110	97	86
OTHER	7,014	6,873	8,121	8,310	8,848	10,897	14,020	13,453	13,950	11,178	12,120
Turkey	113	69	42	66	78	103	12	9	-	-	-
Israel	109	107	117	99	91	95	63	48	33	55	22
Japan	6,206	6,010	7,247	6,840	6,642	7,108	9,356	8,425	8,797	7,396	7,476
Hong Kong	33	29	65	86	130	312	253	196	110	117	215
Philippines	63	43	11	17	87	157	83	53	26	30	4
Korea Republic	271	357	411	821	1,252	2,203	3,270	3,611	3,720	2,526	2,653
Taiwan	188	247	215	312	448	749	818	843	1,018	955	1,285
All Other	31	11	13	69	117	170	165	268	246	99	465*
TOTAL	5,222	15,963	17,578	16,868	18,428	21,269	25,270	24,489	24,791	23,731	19,512

*388,000 pieces from China

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 10

U. S. IMPORTS OF HIDES AND SKINS

1970 - 1980

(000 Pieces)

YEAR	CATTLEHIDES	CALF (WET & DRY)	KIP (WET & DRY)	SHEEPSKINS (PICKLED)
1970	385	189	353	16,519
1971	275	67	168	17,934
1972	292	87	174	15,780
1973	694	215	215	12,062
1974	520	200	238	14,979
1975	957	69	155	14,885
1976	962	46	48	15,485
1977	932	39	51	13,687
1978	704*	108	71	16,365
1979	673*	na	na	14,931
1980	889*	na	na	7,824

na - not available

* 694,000 hides in 1978; 643,000 hides in 1979 and 859,000 hides in 1980 are from Canada.

SOURCE: Foreign Trade Division, U. S. Department of Commerce and Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 11

U.S. SHEEP AND LAMB POPULATION & SLAUGHTER

1970 - 1981

(000 Head)

COMMERCIAL SLAUGHTER				
YEAR	TOTAL POPULATION	FEDERALLY INSPECTED	OTHER WHOLESALE & RETAIL	TOTAL
1970	20,288	10,010	542	10,552
1971	19,686	10,256	474	10,730
1972	18,710	9,905	396	10,301
1973	17,724	9,234	363	9,597
1974	16,394	8,556	291	8,847
1975	14,538	7,552	283	7,835
1976	13,311	6,474	240	6,714
1977	12,766	6,133	221	6,354
1978	12,348	5,169	200	5,369
1979	12,224	4,833	184	5,017
1980	12,687	5,363	216	5,579
1981	12,942			
MONTHLY 1980				
JANUARY		449	14	463
FEBUARY		419	13	432
MARCH		470	16	485
APRIL		466	20	486
MAY		454	15	469
JUNE		400	16	417
JULY		421	20	440
AUGUST		427	21	448
SEPTEMBER		466	23	489
OCTOBER		510	23	534
NOVEMBER		415	17	432
DECEMBER		468	18	486

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture.

TABLE 12

CATTLEHIDE PRICES

CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, LIGHT NATIVE COWS

1970 - 1980

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	18.5	16.0	21.0	49.5	37.4	18.0	30.9	46.1	48.0	76.0	79.4
FEBRUARY	18.5	16.5	21.5	48.7	35.3	17.6	35.0	44.1	48.0	88.0	68.8
MARCH	18.8	16.6	26.8	40.8	31.5	21.3	38.1	44.0	46.0	110.4	54.9
APRIL	19.1	18.4	30.1	37.1	29.7	25.5	42.2	44.3	48.2	111.8	48.6
MAY	17.5	17.0	31.1	36.0	29.4	23.5	38.6	43.3	47.1	108.0	38.5
JUNE	16.2	16.1	32.3	34.0	27.2	24.5	35.8	36.6	49.1	90.6	40.8
JULY	15.4	15.2	32.5	35.7	25.6	24.4	37.9	36.5	52.5	81.4	46.5
AUGUST	15.3	15.4	35.4	38.8	23.4	23.9	39.2	37.0	58.0	79.6	50.7
SEPTEMBER	15.1	16.1	39.0	34.9	23.1	25.1	39.7	36.4	61.4	74.8	46.0
OCTOBER	15.4	16.4	47.4	34.3	20.0	27.5	34.3	36.8	64.3	74.5	52.1
NOVEMBER	15.8	17.6	47.9	34.8	19.4	28.9	34.1	40.4	69.0	73.1	62.6
DECEMBER	16.1	18.0	47.5	35.6	18.9	27.8	39.5	42.5	69.0	77.8	59.2
AVERAGE	6.8	16.6	34.4	38.4	26.7	24.0	37.1	40.6	55.1	87.2	54.0

TABLE 13

CATTLEHIDE PRICES

CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS

1970 - 1980

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	12.1	10.3	17.8	33.8	27.4	11.5	27.8	35.0	38.0	59.9	56.6
FEBRUARY	12.3	11.8	19.1	32.5	26.0	12.5	28.9	35.5	37.6	64.9	44.5
MARCH	13.0	12.6	23.4	28.5	24.2	17.0	30.5	37.7	37.4	86.2	36.4
APRIL	13.9	15.4	25.4	34.2	24.8	22.2	37.1	39.8	40.2	89.6	36.0
MAY	13.1	15.6	27.2	34.2	25.7	25.8	38.6	39.5	42.1	93.8	32.8
JUNE	13.4	14.6	28.6	34.1	23.4	26.7	35.0	35.1	44.8	82.5	40.3
JULY	12.7	14.5	29.0	35.8	24.6	26.2	36.1	36.3	48.5	79.3	44.1
AUGUST	13.1	14.5	32.5	43.6	25.5	26.8	36.5	35.8	54.5	70.1	51.0
SEPTEMBER	13.0	14.8	35.1	34.2	24.5	26.6	36.4	33.8	56.6	65.9	44.5
OCTOBER	13.0	15.0	42.4	34.4	19.7	28.7	29.8	33.8	56.9	64.3	47.3
NOVEMBER	12.3	16.3	41.8	31.5	16.7	30.5	28.0	34.7	55.7	58.5	54.2
DECEMBER	10.6	16.8	34.4	27.5	13.2	26.9	31.2	36.9	53.6	55.0	46.6
AVERAGE	12.7	14.4	29.7	33.7	23.0	23.5	33.0	36.2	47.2	72.5	44.5

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 14

CATTLEHIDE PRICES

CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, BUTT BRANDED STEERS

1970 - 1980

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	10.7	9.4	14.8	31.8	25.9	10.4	26.5	32.5	36.8	56.8	54.1
FEBRUARY	11.3	11.0	16.8	30.4	24.1	10.7	26.6	32.8	36.8	60.8	43.2
MARCH	12.0	11.2	21.7	25.9	22.4	14.6	28.1	34.6	35.9	76.8	33.8
APRIL	12.1	13.0	22.8	27.9	21.7	19.1	34.1	34.9	38.3	82.6	32.8
MAY	10.5	12.7	25.1	27.4	20.9	20.0	33.8	34.4	39.9	90.8	28.1
JUNE	10.4	11.8	25.8	27.3	19.4	22.8	32.0	32.4	43.2	80.0	37.9
JULY	10.1	11.2	27.3	30.4	20.6	24.3	35.0	33.5	47.1	75.4	42.3
AUGUST	11.1	11.5	31.4	34.2	21.1	25.4	35.5	34.0	52.9	64.0	49.8
SEPTEMBER	11.2	11.7	33.5	28.6	20.2	25.1	35.4	31.9	55.6	55.8	41.5
OCTOBER	11.8	12.0	37.8	27.5	14.7	25.6	28.1	32.0	55.6	55.5	44.0
NOVEMBER	11.3	13.6	38.0	26.3	12.2	26.8	26.9	33.2	53.7	52.0	50.0
DECEMBER	9.6	13.8	31.0	25.5	10.8	25.5	28.9	35.2	51.6	51.0	45.0
AVERAGE	11.0	11.9	27.2	28.6	19.5	20.9	30.9	33.5	45.6	66.8	41.9

TABLE 15

CATTLEHIDE PRICES

CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, BRANDED COWS

1970 - 1980

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
JANUARY	11.4	9.1	15.2	34.3	27.7	8.2	25.4	32.6	36.8	59.5	57.2
FEBRUARY	12.1	11.0	16.6	34.6	25.9	9.1	27.8	32.8	36.5	67.1	45.8
MARCH	13.2	11.4	23.0	29.0	24.5	14.0	30.3	34.3	35.5	86.0	36.8
APRIL	13.9	[illegible]	23.9	29.6	24.0	18.4	35.3	35.3	38.9	87.8	36.6
MAY	12.1	11.[illegible]	25.0	26.6	21.9	16.4	32.6	35.0	40.0	93.2	28.1
JUNE	11.7	10.4	26.5	24.6	17.3	18.8	30.3	30.4	43.9	79.9	36.5
JULY	10.9	10.0	27.9	28.9	18.9	20.5	34.4	31.5	48.5	73.8	41.1
AUGUST	10.9	10.9	31.3	33.7	18.8	19.6	35.5	33.1	53.7	60.3	47.2
SEPTEMBER	10.4	11.2	33.8	27.4	17.4	20.1	35.1	31.8	55.4	54.8	38.5
OCTOBER	10.9	11.4	41.1	26.5	13.9	21.3	26.0	32.0	55.0	54.8	43.8
NOVEMBER	10.6	13.3	39.3	25.1	10.8	22.3	24.8	33.1	54.8	53.0	50.0
DECEMBER	9.3	14.0	32.5	25.4	8.3	23.0	27.2	35.3	54.3	53.8	45.1
AVERAGE	11.5	11.5	28.0	28.8	19.1	17.6	30.4	33.1	46.1	68.7	42.2

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 16

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF HIDES AND SKINS - MONTHLY

(1967 = 100)

1970 - 1980

ALL HIDES AND SKINS	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
AVERAGE	104.3	115.1	213.7	253.9	195.9	174.5	258.4	286.7	360.5	536.7	370.9
JANUARY	109.1	98.9	136.0	74.0	220.9	124.7	224.6	278.9	300.4	452.8	468.8
FEBRUARY	107.3	105.3	148.9	272.7	222.0	122.3	229.6	282.5	298.2	505.7	404.8
MARCH	105.5	105.5	173.8	246.4	201.7	138.5	239.5	285.9	296.0	647.5	348.7
APRIL	113.2	121.1	188.6	270.2	211.2	173.9	270.6	305.0	320.5	642.2	328.6
MAY	108.1	121.4	200.3	253.5	218.6	170.6	285.9	313.0	321.7	666.9	289.7
JUNE	99.6	114.0	204.1	241.6	207.2	182.5	261.1	288.8	346.5	611.0	315.7
JULY	96.4	114.0	212.5	246.3	215.5	186.8	278.6	291.5	360.4	566.5	356.6
AUGUST	98.5	114.6	243.0	261.6	204.3	186.6	284.8	288.3	400.8	511.9	398.4
SEPTEMBER	99.6	117.7	244.0	257.3	194.9	192.3	292.1	247.4	435.3	465.3	356.1
OCTOBER	103.2	117.2	270.8	256.3	161.2	201.0	251.4	266.6	427.9	478.8	381.5
NOVEMBER	109.2	123.1	287.0	239.8	156.5	209.1	231.8	273.2	417.0	447.6	409.1
DECEMBER	101.9	128.6	255.2	227.3	136.7	205.2	251.2	291.9	401.3	443.9	392.8
CATTLEHIDES											
AVERAGE	106.7	113.0	243.5	269.6	193.1	181.5	273.8	300.9	390.1	593.8	366.8
JANUARY	107.2	90.0	137.4	296.8	249.9	102.5	239.2	296.2	320.6	498.7	488.3
FEBRUARY	111.7	95.5	151.2	295.5	249.9	104.8	245.4	296.6	315.4	544.8	406.4
MARCH	112.4	99.8	193.4	241.9	208.0	132.2	251.5	301.3	309.6	734.5	334.4
APRIL	120.5	126.8	206.9	293.8	222.1	195.2	289.5	323.9	343.5	738.0	314.1
MAY	111.4	125.0	229.2	270.6	211.0	182.9	307.9	330.3	345.3	762.8	262.6
JUNE	104.6	107.2	235.8	249.9	190.5	188.3	275.9	294.7	378.7	694.7	297.7
JULY	98.1	110.4	243.7	257.2	208.3	200.5	299.7	304.4	395.2	635.1	348.3
AUGUST	105.3	111.3	280.1	284.0	197.2	205.2	307.4	303.0	438.0	563.5	404.7
SEPTEMBER	101.9	117.7	280.3	273.7	188.4	203.4	313.8	284.9	480.3	502.8	347.4
OCTOBER	105.9	117.2	334.8	274.4	138.5	218.2	257.8	277.6	469.7	521.1	381.8
NOVEMBER	107.6	128.2	350.4	255.8	139.4	230.7	235.8	287.0	452.7	466.9	419.2
DECEMBER	93.6	127.0	278.3	233.9	113.9	214.4	261.3	310.8	432.2	462.6	396.8

SOURCE: BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

TABLE 17

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF HIDES AND SKINS BY MAJOR TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	CATTLEHIDES ALL TYPES	CATTLEHIDES PACKER, LIGHT NATIVE COW	CATTLEHIDES PACKER, BRANDED COW	CATTLEHIDES PACKER, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS	CALFSKINS ALL TYPES	CALFSKINS PACKER NORTH-HEAVY	CALFSKINS PACKER NORTH-LIGHT
1971	113.4	104.1	106.9	121.3	64.0	64.0	64.0
1972	243.5	222.9	260.1	248.4	122.0	122.5	121.1
1973	269.6	242.4	270.7	287.8	134.0	135.3	132.1
1774	193.1	187.7	173.8	193.7	138.5	139.9	137.9
1975	181.5	164.2	159.8	187.4	80.7	76.2	78.7
1976	273.8	223.7	286.8	281.7	164.4	164.0	171.4
1977	300.9	252.2	313.3	310.2	201.9	198.6	206.2
1978	390.1	319.0	421.8	396.4	290.2	292.5	288.1
1979	593.8	491.2	618.3	614.4	399.7	366.6	432.6
1980	366.8	287.4	367.8	385.9	246.8	238.6	255.0
MONTH 1980							
JANUARY	488.3	374.3	549.7	496.7	349.7	326.0	373.2
FEBRUARY	406.4	343.1	453.9	409.3	303.2	292.1	314.3
MARCH	334.4	280.7	341.8	331.5	262.5	250.0	275.0
APRIL	314.1	265.2	357.0	320.5	191.6	186.9	196.4
MAY	262.6	237.1	257.2	283.6	185.7	186.9	184.6
JUNE	297.7	237.1	288.3	321.0	185.7	186.9	184.6
JULY	348.3	255.8	360.9	369.0	247.2	239.1	255.3
AUGUST	404.7	255.8	360.9	448.0	247.2	239.1	255.3
SEPTEMBER	347.4	268.3	360.9	361.4	247.2	239.1	255.3
OCTOBER	381.8	287.0	360.9	412.9	247.2	239.1	255.3
NOVEMBER	419.2	324.4	360.9	455.9	247.2	239.1	255.3
DECEMBER	396.3	319.4	360.9	420.6	247.2	239.1	255.3

NOTE: n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 18

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF LEATHERS - MONTHLY

(1967 = 100)

1970 - 1980

ALL LEATHERS	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
AVERAGE	107.7	112.5	140.3	160.1	154.3	151.5	188.1	201.0	238.6	356.7	311.4
JANUARY	108.4	108.2	120.0	162.8	155.7	141.1	164.9	199.5	210.8	292.8	347.6
FEBRUARY	106.3	108.7	120.6	162.9	155.1	138.8	173.2	201.3	211.9	309.2	340.3
MARCH	107.2	108.6	128.4	164.5	156.7	141.6	178.7	201.4	215.3	371.9	311.0
APRIL	109.2	111.0	138.1	161.1	158.4	151.5	183.8	204.1	217.4	393.6	297.6
MAY	109.2	113.0	137.8	159.7	159.3	153.3	203.3	210.7	217.3	429.4	290.4
JUNE	108.6	114.4	138.1	156.4	156.6	153.2	191.2	202.3	217.4	414.6	284.4
JULY	108.6	114.4	138.1	156.8	155.3	152.6	192.2	198.7	224.5	385.2	292.2
AUGUST	107.8	114.4	140.6	157.5	154.4	151.5	196.3	200.3	251.9	365.9	314.2
SEPTEMBER	105.9	113.4	143.5	162.8	155.3	154.1	197.5	200.5	269.4	330.0	298.1
OCTOBER	107.1	113.4	153.3	160.7	151.5	154.9	193.1	196.4	269.4	343.6	-
NOVEMBER	107.3	113.5	162.6	160.4	147.4	162.4	191.4	196.8	278.7	319.8	317.3
DECEMBER	107.3	117.0	162.2	156.1	145.3	162.9	191.7	200.4	279.6	324.8	332.4
CATTLEHIDE LEATHER											
AVERAGE	109.5	109.6	142.9	160.6	149.5	147.8	186.7	195.4	230.8	359.4	314.9
JANUARY	111.4	106.4	116.5	169.3	156.5	132.3	165.1	196.4	205.4	286.2	350.8
FEBRUARY	109.5	107.0	117.2	168.1	156.1	129.2	172.5	195.8	205.9	303.0	343.3
MARCH	109.6	106.2	127.7	168.0	155.4	132.7	177.6	195.9	205.0	370.1	312.6
APRIL	112.2	109.1	141.8	160.2	154.7	148.9	181.5	197.9	205.1	391.9	301.4
MAY	111.6	111.2	141.1	157.8	155.0	150.3	203.6	204.5	205.6	435.2	295.2
JUNE	110.5	110.4	141.1	153.4	150.2	150.1	190.6	195.5	205.6	426.0	288.2
JULY	110.5	110.4	139.8	154.2	149.8	150.1	191.1	193.0	215.1	397.0	294.6
AUGUST	109.2	110.4	142.1	155.2	148.1	148.5	194.2	194.3	244.9	373.5	318.1
SEPTEMBER	107.5	110.4	145.3	163.1	148.6	151.3	194.7	194.2	262.4	332.0	299.4
OCTOBER	107.5	110.4	159.3	159.7	143.9	152.8	190.4	191.9	264.2	347.3	-
NOVEMBER	107.5	110.4	173.5	159.7	140.0	163.9	189.7	192.0	275.4	323.5	321.1
DECEMBER	107.4	113.4	169.3	158.0	135.4	163.1	189.7	193.0	275.2	326.6	339.1

SOURCE: BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

TABLE 19

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF LEATHER BY MAJOR TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1980

	CATTLEHIDE LEATHER			SHEEP & LAMB-GARMENT
YEAR	ALL TYPES	SOLE LEATHER	UPPER LEATHER	Dec. '69=100)
1971	109.6	115.7	107.6	143.6
1972	142.9	157.3	138.2	169.0
1973	160.6	185.1	152.6	202.6
1774	149.5	167.9	143.4	202.8
1975	147.8	166.8	146.6	200.3
1976	186.7	217.4	174.2	209.8
1977	194.8	229.7	181.3	256.5
1978	230.8	266.4	215.6	292.4
1979	359.4	367.9	341.6	389.2
1980	314.9	323.5	299.2	330.7
MONTH 1980				
JANUARY	350.8	363.5	332.9	417.9
FEBRUARY	343.3	348.9	326.6	394.6
MARCH	312.6	312.8	298.1	360.2
APRIL	301.4	289.4	288.9	335.1
MAY	295.2	274.6	284.2	322.0
JUNE	288.2	277.5	276.2	322.0
JULY	294.6	310.9	278.8	307.2
AUGUST	318.1	347.0	299.6	307.2
SEPTEMBER	299.4	311.9	283.9	307.2
OCTOBER	-	-	-	-
NOVEMBER	321.1	349.1	302.7	307.2
DECEMBER	339.1	372.4	319.1	256.9

NOTE: n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 20

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS BY SELECTED TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	NATURAL RUBBER	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	RUBBER HEELS & SOLES
1971	91.7	100.8	111.8
1972	90.8	101.0	110.3
1973	166.9	101.7	111.7
1774	191.1	130.7	136.0
1975	151.2	146.1	154.3
1976	196.2	155.3	168.4
1977	209.2	165.9	187.5
1978	242.0	178.3	207.2
1979	305.5	207.1	234.2
1980	349.3	252.6	270.5
MONTH 1980			
JANUARY	349.7	238.4	251.8
FEBRUARY	405.0	241.5	251.8
MARCH	351.0	241.7	252.8
APRIL	340.8	254.9	255.0
MAY	328.6	256.2	262.3
JUNE	331.8	255.8	267.0
JULY	326.1	256.0	268.1
AUGUST	328.9	256.7	286.1
SEPTEMBER	347.3	256.9	286.1
OCTOBER	370.8	256.7	286.1
NOVEMBER	369.6	257.2	289.5
DECEMBER	342.3	259.2	289.5

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 21

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF RUBBER HEELS AND SOLES BY SELECTED TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	ALL TYPES	SOLING SLABS	RUBBER HEELS MENS'	RUBBER HEELS, MEN'S MFGS. TO SHOE MFGS.	RUBBER SOLES, FULL, MENS'
1971	111.8	n.a.	n.a.	102.5	106.6
1972	110.3	109.9	113.1	102.5	107.3
1973	111.7	110.8	114.9	105.8	108.8
1774	136.0	134.1	136.5	114.3	131.6
1975	154.3	153.4	n.a.	n.a.	148.8
1976	168.4	169.0	171.1	157.7	164.3
1977	187.5	190.5	188.5	176.4	180.2
1978	207.2	210.8	206.7	194.6	199.4
1979	234.2	236.2	234.0	226.0	226.7
1980	270.5	280.3	n.a.	n.a.	
MONTHLY 1980					
JANUARY	251.8	252.5	250.9	244.2	244.8
FEBRUARY	251.8	252.5	250.9	244.2	244.8
MARCH	252.8	n.a.	257.5	246.4	n.a.
APRIL	255.0	255.0	260.0	249.2	246.9
MAY	262.3	267.0	260.0	249.2	253.0
JUNE	267.0	274.4	260.0	249.2	257.7
JULY	268.1	274.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
AUGUST	286.1	299.7	260.0	257.8	275.5
SEPTEMBER	286.1	299.7	n.a.	n.a.	275.5
OCTOBER	286.1	299.7	n.a.	n.a.	275.5
NOVEMBER	289.5	304.2	n.a.	n.a.	280.1
DECEMBER	289.5	304.2	n.a.	n.a.	280.1

NOTE: n.a. - not available

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 22

PRODUCTION OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES
(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)
1967 - 1977

CATTLEHIDES

COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 2/	1975 2/	1976 2/	1977 2/
Germany	108.4	112.4	115.4	125.1	126.1	119.0	120.6	137.7	133.6	144.3	138.9
B.L.E.U.	22.8	22.7	22.3	23.0	23.8	22.3	22.6	26.2	26.0	24.7	23.3
France	103.7	107.0	101.0	101.8	103.6	94.9	91.7	115.0	120.0	126.8	114.0
Italy	80.0	87.2	90.5	89.0	91.2	85.5	108.1	115.8	102.9	130.9	130.4
Netherlands	20.4	21.2	20.0	24.0	22.3	19.5	19.3	27.0	27.7	25.8	24.2
Austria	19.7	21.2	20.8	19.4	20.4	25.1	24.2	24.8	29.8	25.9	n.a.
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	8.1	8.6	18.2	8.6	11.4	11.1	12.3	13.0
Finland	10.4	10.6	12.9	13.4	14.4	13.8	11.6	10.1	14.3	14.2	13.4
Norway	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.6	5.1	5.6
Portugal	5.0	5.3	7.7	8.7	8.9	7.2 1/	8.5	n.d	n.d.	n.d.	n.a.
United Kingdom	91.1	89.6	86.0	93.6	93.9	88.4	83.5	106.1	122.8	105.2	97.8
Sweden	14.8	13.7	14.7	14.7	13.1	11.4	11.7	12.1	11.9	12.3	12.4
Switzerland	11.4	12.6	12.7	14.0 2/	14.3 2/	13.1	13.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	7.1	10.0 1/	12.0	40.0	31.9	30.1	36.0	41.9	44.4	40.0	32.4
Greece	7.0	7.5	7.8	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	25.0	24.9	22.0	23.8	24.1	20.8	23.1	36.5	46.0	46.0	46.0
United States	847.0	874.0	879.0	874.0	905.1	892.6	840.7	992.9	1,035.0	1,097.7	1,057.8
Canada	83.5	86.2	68.0	31.1	33.1	65.1	67.7	71.6	79.2	80.0	n.d.
Japan	12.6	12.1	17.0	20.3	21.7	22.8	16.9	20.9	24.3	25.0	24.2
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	78.9	97.0	110.6	107.0	122.3	141.8	148.2
TOTAL OECD	1,474.9	1,523.0	1,519.1	1,529.2	1,642.4	1,680.9	1,653.6	1,862.2	1,958.0	2,089.3	n.d.

(see footnotes on page 290)

TABLE 22 cont.

PRODUCTION OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES
(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)
1967 - 1977

	Calfskins										
COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Germany	7.1	6.2	5.5	4.8	4.7	4.0	3.3	5.5	5.0	6.4	6.4
B.L.E.U.	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1
France	33.5	35.0	32.4	29.6	30.1	27.8	26.5	28.5	31.2	33.7	35.3
Italy	10.5	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.3	8.1	9.6	13.1	12.0	16.4	17.7
Netherlands	9.0	10.0	11.6	12.7	12.5	12.3	13.0	14.4	14.0	13.2	14.3
Austria	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.7	1.8	n.d.
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	3.2	3.2	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.0	4.2	5.2
Finland	2.7	2.3	0.4	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Norway	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Portugal	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.4	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.7	2.1	2.7	1.5	1.3
Sweden	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0
Switzerland	3.7	3.7 3/	3.6 3/	3.6 3/	3.6 3/	3.3 3/	3.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	22.2	29.0 1/	30.0	4/	4/	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.0	4.9
Greece	2.0	2.0	2.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States	21.6	20.0	17.6	14.8	13.4	11.1	8.2	10.9	19.6	19.6	20.7
Canada	4.7	4.4	2.3	n.d.	n.d.	2.8	2.2	2.5	4.3	4.3	n.d.
Japan	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.2	5.7	5.7
TOTAL OECD	127.8	133.9	127.2	91.4	91.1	95.8	91.3	95.9	109.2	117.2	n.d.

NOTES: n.d. - No data.
1/ - Estimate.
2/ _ Including horsehides.
3/ - Including sheepsskins and goatskins.
4/ - Included in cattlehides

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistic published by OECD.

TABLE 23

ACTUAL CONSUMPTION[1] OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD COUNTRIES

(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)

1967 - 1977

CATTLEHIDES

COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 [7]	1975 [7]	1976 [7]	1977 [7]
Germany	131.8	152.5	164.6	146.9	147.0	143.1	107.2	108.6	111.3	120.6	111.7
B.L.E.U.	17.0	21.1	23.8	22.9	18.2	13.8	17.2	26.6	21.9	21.9	18.0
France	71.7	74.0	76.3	67.8	77.3	71.1	66.2	64.6	73.3	68.5	62.9
Italy [2]	248.0	246.6	313.7	288.6	276.8	265.0[7]	294.7	301.6	316.0	447.8	368.6
Netherlands	29.7	34.7	33.3	29.1	29.3	24.2	17.9[5]	19.3	19.3[5]	19.2	15.5[5]
Austria	22.8	27.7	26.8	25.3	24.4	27.2	24.2	20.8	27.3	27.8	27.0
Denmark [2]	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	8.2	n.d.	21.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Finland	11.1	11.0	14.4	13.4	11.9	11.8	12.3	12.2	15.8	15.5	15.1
Norway	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.0
Portugal	11.6	16.2	19.3	22.0	14.9	22.7[4]	24.8[4]	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	124.4	135.4	150.8	132.6	132.0	110.8[3]	112.4	91.0	88.6	86.4	91.6
Sweden	12.6	13.9	13.8	13.9	11.8	11.6	10.3	11.7	16.7	18.2	16.7
Switzerland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	41.4	56.9[2][3]	34.2[2][3]	89.6[4]	109.9[4]	109.3	106.0	162.9[4]	134.4[4]	123.0 [4]	118.6
Greece	15.0	15.3	17.5	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland [2]	16.8	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	18.2	14.6	18.4	19.8	27.0	n.d.
United States	584.0	600.0	550.0	508.0	510.9	501.1	441.6	419.9	466.5	504.0	461.5
Canada	47.4	58.1	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	46.7	47.5	50.5	57.6	58.0	n.d.
Japan	157.9	185.5	219.6	231.7	140.0	177.5	170.0	163.6	176.9	185.7	171.8
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	31.8	28.7	n.d.	27.2	24.5	31.6	33.0
TOTAL OECD	1,547.7	1,653.4	1,663.1	1,596.8	1,541.7	1,595.2	1,471.6	1,525.1	1,575.4	1,795.6	n.d.

TABLE 23 cont.

ACTUAL CONSUMPTION 1/ OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD COUNTRIES
(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)
1967 - 1977

Calfskins

COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Germany	16.1	18.4	14.8	12.4	12.2	10.1	8.0	6.5	6.3	7.2	6.7
B.L.E.U.	3.2	2.5	1.6	2.3	1.8	0.9	0.7	-	-	-	-
France	24.9	29.0	26.6	21.4	24.9	22.9	20.0	21.4	16.2	16.4	18.2
Italy 2/	25.9	32.4	32.9	30.9	39.2	19.5	26.1	31.8	47.0	66.9	61.4
Netherlands	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1 3/	1.2	1.4 5/	n.d.	n.d.
Austria	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3
Denmark 2/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.5 2/	3.1 2/	3.8 2/	n.d.
Finland	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.1
Norway	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.7 5/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom 2/	5.0	6.1	7.4	5.7	6.2	7.0 3/	6.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8
Sweden	2.4	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.7	0.4
Switzerland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	34.4	41.2 2/3/	37.9 2/3/	6/	6/	17.9	12.5	n.d. 6/	n.d. 6/	n.d. 6/	n.d. 6/
Greece	2.0	2.0	2.1	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland 2/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	0.3	0.6	0.2	-	-	-
United States	14.5	15.0	12.3	9.9	5.9	5.8	4.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Canada	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	1.6	1.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	13.6	12.0	12.9	10.2	9.4	8.1	7.5	7.0	7.7	11.7	11.5
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	0.4	0.4	n.d.	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
TOTAL OECD	148.8	166.9	156.6	101.9	108.1	99.4	92.8	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

NOTES: n.d. - No data.
1/ - Actual consumption means the quantity of raw hides and skins processed by the tanning industry during the year.
2/ - Apparent consumption.
3/ - Estimate.
4/ - Including calfskins.
5/ - Provisional.
6/ - Included in cattlehides.
7/ - Including horse hides.

TABLE 24

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES
SOLE LEATHER, INDUSTRIAL LEATHER etc.
(In Metric Tons)
1967 - 1977

COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Germany	8,863	9,792	10,111	8,226	5,830	6,599	4,965	4,398	4,463	3,979	4,606
B.L.E.U.	1,870	2,282	2,472	2,172	2,086	2,007	2,085	1,775	1,782	2,014	1,951
France	6,900	6,700	7,530	6,150	6,638	6,700	5,656	5,629	5,442	4,898	5,059
Italy[1/]	25,700	27,700	27,300	26,200	23,800	23,800	28,650	42,000	45,000	53,000	41,808
Netherlands	3,040	2,900	2,450	2,110	2,000[2/]	1,680	1,280[2/]	1,100	600[2/]	470	500[2/]
Austria	1,365	1,188	1,135	1,086	1,023	985	907	615	476	456	456
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	138	154[3/]	115[3/]	80	12[3/]	14[3/]	62	74
Finland	724	553	554	324	266	258	217	110	177	165	238
Norway	825	800	850	975	875	675	500	450	350	425	510
Portugal	3,090	3,902	4,066	3,685	2,508	3,214	2,633	n.d.	n.d	1,488	2,010
United Kingdom	13,573	12,362	11,595	11,350	10,730	10,171	7,577	6,812	8,097	8,264	7,672
Sweden	498	331	76	35	35	2	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	1,014	1,004	1,094	908	833	861	546	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	13,392	13,928	17,879	9,335	15,127	15,679	18,300	27,300	26,744	25,881	25,198
Greece	4,000	4,500	3,600	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	1,652	1,650	1,933	n.d.
Ireland	277	246	147	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-	-	-
United States	82,500	79,543	65,900	52,000	55,237	52,091	44,362	44,035	46,600	52,800	50,394
Canada	3,123	2,880	2,204	1,937	1,710	1,656	1,823	2,284	1,253	1,250	n.d.
Japan	8,099	10,247	6,337	6,014	5,935	15,969	13,145	12,995	10,025	11,411	9,530
Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,500	5,100	3,865	3,711	4,080	4,085	2,707	2,818
TOTAL OECD	178,853	180,858	167,700	138,145	151,577	148,740	137,637	155,247	156,758	179,203	160,824

Notes: n.a. - not available.
n.d. - no data.
1/ - estimated
2/ - provisional.
3/ - sole leather only

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 25

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES
LEATHER FOR UPPERS AND OTHER PURPOSES

1967 - 1977

COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Germany	288.0	336.9	336.3	298.7	316.8	298.8	227.1	226.2	216.5	236.2	243.8
B.L.E.U.	43.6	47.6	51.6	45.6	46.7	38.9	32.5	38.0	35.6	37.7	31.3
France	206.6	227.2	228.3	187.9	210.7	214.6	171.2	160.9	173.0	190.0	187.2
Italy 1/	244.0	265.0	296.0	280.0	278.0	285.0	254.0	370.0	497.5	809.0	707.0
Netherlands	62.3 1/	70.6 1/	67.8 1/	66.9 1/	66.0 1/	61.7 1/	53.7 1/	2/ 49.5	42.7 2/	47.0	47.7
Austria	38.1	43.0	45.6	43.5	44.0	48.2	33.6	32.2	36.2	40.3	36.1
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	51.4 3/	22.2 3/	24.7 3/	19.6 3/	19.4 3/	23.0 3/	20.6	16.3
Finland	25.2	22.1	28.1	29.6	29.4	32.4	27.9	32.5	39.0	41.8	39.2
Norway	11.5	9.5	10.3	9.8	10.5	12.0	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.9 7/	9.1 7/
Portugal	16.1	22.0	24.9	32.4	27.1	29.7	42.5	n.a.	n.a.	47.9	48.4
United Kingdom	231.9	264.1	273.3	261.4	282.0	231.5	204.6	170.2	219.8	234.3	219.4
Sweden	31.4 5/	33.7 5/	35.4 5/	32.8 4/5/	34.9 5/	37.0	33.2	35.4 5/	37.3 5/	39.7	37.3
Switzerland	12.3	18.2	19.1	18.1	16.4	15.7	10.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	123.1	160.9	166.2	188.3	198.4	206.4	170.0	198.4	204.1	212.3	219.7
Greece	21.0	22.6	23.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	37.3 7/	37.0	45.7	45.0
Ireland	31.0	31.6	35.2	25.7	38.4	35.8	34.0 2/	35.3	34.0 2/	32.4	30.6
United States	798.2	828.3	770.3	725.0 6/	713.6	702.2	622.3	589.9	596.0	719.7	655.1
Canada	102.4	119.7	123.2	108.1	107.7	108.6	93.7	106.3	111.2	111.2	111.0
Japan	207.3	214.8	257.6	129.1	124.5	139.4	129.0	124.4	139.0	161.7	153.7
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	66.0	64.7	49.5	36.8	63.1	63.1	54.0	54.8
TOTAL OECD	2,494.2	2,737.7	2,792.9	2,600.2	2,632.5	2,583.7	2,209.5	2,300.6	2,516.3	3,171.4	2,971.4

Notes:
1/ - estimate.
2/ - provisional.
3/ - including industrial leather etc.
4/ - sole leather only.
5/ - excluding production of patent leather (10,003 sp. ft. in 1969, 6,083 sq. ft. in 1970, 4,537 sq. ft. in 1971, 4,815 sq. ft. in 1972, 4,131 sq. ft. in 1973, 2,992 sq. ft. in 1974 and 1,235 sq. ft. in 1975).
6/ - excluding horse leather
7/ - including sheep and goat leather.
n.a. - not available.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 26

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES
SHEEP ANDD GOAT LEATHER
(Million sq. ft.)

1967 - 1977

COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Germany	124.3	125.2	135.8	110.2	104.9	105.1	80.3	63.3	61.2	79.0	64.4
B.L.E.U.	11.1	12.1	13.0	10.4	13.8	17.4	12.9	6.2	2.8	3.8	3.9
France	269.0	301.3	300.9	313.0	362.7	388.3	271.1	263.8	224.6	238.0	216.5
Italy 1/	161.0	196.0	218.0	208.0	202.0	232.0	415.6	465.0	455.0	497.0	379.0
Netherlands	25.3 1/	25.4 1/	25.6 1/	24.1 1/	21.8 1/	19.1 1/	16.3 1/ 2/	13.9 1/	14.2 1/	10.7 1/	9.4 2/
Austria	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-	-	-
Denmark	n.d.	6.5	5.6	3.7	4.2	4.8	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.1
Finland	8.3	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	7.3	7.0	7.7	7.4	4.9
Norway	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	4/	4/
Portugal	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.6	14.7	10.1	11.3	-	-	2.1	2.5
United Kingdom	154.5	170.5	160.0	151.0	165.7	178.6	166.7	158.9	141.9	158.1	144.4
Sweden	18.0	19.9	18.2	16.5	15.6	13.8	11.3	11.5	11.4	12.0	10.1
Switzerland	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	120.3	121.2	128.1	151.4	213.3	229.4	180.0	179.6	213.7	230.2	261.2
Greece	20.0	21.5	22.6	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	4/	n.d.
Ireland	7.9	6.3	6.7	6.2	4.7	3.6	2.4 2/	2.7	3.8 2/	4.3	4.1
United States	176.6	184.1	149.6	134.0	119.5	101.0	72.7	69.4	58.5	57.3	53.7
Canada	5.6	6.4	5.5	4.0	3.7	n.a.	n.a.	0.1 3/	* 3/	*	-
Japan	33.2	33.2	7.7	1.7	1.7	4.1	4.8	3.6	4.7	4.5	4.5
Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4.8	4.5	6.9	3.6	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	1,147.8	1,250.5	1,219.8	1,162.1	1,260.6	1,321.7	1,260.1	1,247.7	1,201.7	1,410.8	1,264.6

Notes: n.a. - not available.
n.d. - no data.
* Less than 50,000 square feet
1/ - estimate.
2/ - provisional figure.
3/ - including pig leather. Upper leather only.
4/ - included in leather for uppers.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 27

APPARENT CONSUMPTION OF LEATHER IN OECD COUNTRIES[1/]
SOLE LEATHER, INDUSTRIAL LEATHER etc.
(000 Metric Tons)

1967 - 1977

COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Germany	9.9	11.5	13.6	11.1	7.7	9.3	7.8	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.2
B.L.E.U.	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.4
France	6.4	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.4	7.4	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.1
Italy	32.4	36.0	33.4	36.9	31.0	n.a.	57.2	59.0	62.0	93.5	83.8
Netherlands	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.4	1.4
Austria	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	0.4	1.7	0.6
Finland	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Norway	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Portugal	3.1	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	2.5	3.2	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	1.5	2.0
United Kingdom	14.5	13.1	11.6	11.0	10.7	12.1	10.8	10.5	7.8	7.7	7.3
Sweden	4.4	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	3.7	n.d.	n.d.
Switzerland	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.5	0.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	14.5	15.5	18.5	9.1	15.3	17.3	23.3	31.8	31.9	33.1	31.2
Greece	4.0	4.0	3.6	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9
Ireland	n.d.	n.d.	0.4	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United States	81.6	74.3	59.2	49.6	50.8	45.1	38.9	36.8	37.4	45.6	41.6
Canada	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6
Japan	8.1	10.2	6.3	3.0	2.8	5.9	1.7	1.5	12.0	n.d.	n.d.
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	189.4	182.5	165.0	138.8	149.6	110.8	155.9	159.4	141.0	209.5	193.3

Notes: n.d. - no data.
n.a. - not available.
1/ - apparent consumption is production plus imports minus exports and therefore takes no account of variation in stocks.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

1/ TABLE 28

APPARENT CONSUMPTION OF LEATHER IN OECD COUNTRIES
LEATHER FOR UPPERS AND OTHER PURPOSES

(In Million sq. ft.)

1967 - 1977

COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Germany	292.0	367.4	383.7	331.6	346.5	357.3	261.3	265.1	275.4	316.0	335.5
B.L.E.U.	35.7	36.3	35.0	26.4	31.5	32.6	25.0	28.9	21.0	20.6	22.6
France	182.6	192.0	203.7	173.2	200.9	208.3	158.0	158.6	188.5	223.4	226.5
Italy	212.8	214.6	252.1	240.3	225.3	n.a.	209.3	313.2	443.1	774.0	641.8
Netherlands	47.2	52.1	49.5	39.7	40.6	40.4	46.2	46.4	37.3	37.3	41.6
Austria	36.5	45.3	46.7	43.1	54.3	53.8	41.6	39.6	44.1	52.2	50.8
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	42.2	46.7	42.3
Finland	29.8	24.7	33.6	36.2	34.9	40.7	40.1	44.1	62.9	72.9	56.0
Norway	13.7	13.4	14.5	12.8	10.7	14.8	13.5	12.5	10.6	17.5 2/	16.1 2/
Portugal	15.5	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	27.2	32.5	50.2	n.a.	n.a.	50.4	62.9
United Kingdom	235.2	258.7	265.2	247.6	230.3	230.7	190.2	151.0	215.7	224.7	248.0
Sweden	36.3	35.9	32.6	34.6	32.1	35.2	34.5	37.5	40.6	48.5	35.9
Switzerland	34.4	33.8	36.1	31.7	32.9	33.2	23.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	123.8	162.3	167.0	189.2	199.1	208.8	170.5	181.8	183.0	198.7	198.9
Greece	21.0	22.1	21.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	30.7 2/	29.6	43.8 2/	44.0 2/
Ireland	20.9	15.0	17.3	2.9	14.5	15.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United States	827.4	932.2	882.7	841.9	815.8	844.4	709.1	642.9	565.1	768.3	644.3
Canada	97.7	117.1	125.0	117.6	110.4	114.1	97.0	108.6	111.4	112.0	112.0
Japan	207.2	210.3	230.0	40.4	66.2	140.7	130.0	125.1	139.5	161.9	154.4
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	48.1	35.4	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	2,469.7	2,733.2	2,796.4	2,409.2	2,496.1	2,450.8	2,235.6	2,186.0	2,410.0	3,246.9	3,011.6

Notes: n.d. - no data.
n.a. - not available.
1/ - apparent consumption is production plus imports minus exports and therefore takes no account of variation in stocks.
2/ - including sheep and goat leather.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 29

APPARENT CONSUMPTION OF LEATHER IN OECD COUNTRIES
SHEEP AND GOAT LEATHER
(In Million sq. ft.)

1967 - 1977

COUNTRY	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Germany	159.7	179.5	200.0	165.1	178.3	185.9	183.5	159.6	166.2	182.4	168.7
B.L.E.U.	18.0	19.8	12.9	14.9	18.6	16.4	22.4	19.9	15.9	12.9	11.1
France	245.7	287.1	302.8	298.1	336.9	333.0	202.7	136.6	137.7	147.4	132.7
Italy	176.8	205.3	226.6	221.9	218.3	n.a.	470.7	609.0	565.7	545.8	427.3
Netherlands	34.7	31.4	32.0	28.2	26.2	27.5	19.7	20.1	16.7	16.0	16.4
Austria	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	12.1	11.4	8.4	8.0	8.4	6.5
Denmark	n.d.	14.5	14.5	7.6	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.9	4.1	5.1	3.6
Finland	14.3	12.4	12.6	11.2	11.4	11.1	11.1	10.1	11.6	12.6	7.5
Norway	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.1	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.0	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	10.5	11.5	12.6	15.4	15.4	11.5	14.5	n.a.	n.a.	3.7	27.8
United Kingdom	90.7	101.3	91.8	85.3	102.2	108.6	106.4	87.6	103.4	107.6	111.3
Sweden	20.6	18.1	19.5	15.4	13.7	12.7	9.0	10.6	10.7	9.7	6.3
Switzerland	11.6	13.4	12.1	10.3	12.4	10.9	8.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	113.1	122.4	142.5	164.3	246.2	265.4	180.2	166.9	206.6	201.5	260.9
Greece	20.0	21.6	23.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	10.4	8.2	6.0	5.0	3.8	2.6	5.7	2.6	4.0	3.7	3.6
United States	154.1	157.7	137.3	131.9	114.8	97.7	52.3	34.1	25.1	43.3	27.5
Canada	n.d.	33.7	33.7	34.0	57.7	n.d.	n.d.	79.4	124.8	45.0	45.0
Japan	18.0	33.3	8.1	n.d.	n.d.	33.4	39.2	25.4	41.6	49.3	32.6
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL OECD	1,101.0	1,241.5	1,290.4	1,210.9	1,365.0	1,137.2	1,343.4	1,374.7	1,444.1	1,499.4	1393.8

Notes: n.d. - no data.
n.a. - not available.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

WORLD PRODUCTION TRADE & CONSUMPTION

WORLD PRODUCTION, TRADE & CONSUMPTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980:

	TABLE	PAGE
● WESTERN EUROPE	1	1
● EASTERN EUROPE	2	2
● NORTH AMERICA	3	3
● SOUTH AMERICA	4	4
● ASIA	5	5

TABLE 1

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980

WESTERN EUROPE

(MILLION PAIRS) WESTERN EUROPE	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLION)	PER CAPITA (NO.Pairs)
AUSTRIA	26.7	27.7	18.7	35.7	7.5	4.76
BELGIUM	6.3	46.3	6.2	46.4	9.8	4.73
DENMARK	6.7	14.9	3.5	18.1	5.1	3.55
FINLAND	13.4	8.1	6.2	15.3	4.7	3.26
FRANCE	206.4	128.0	58.3	276.1	53.4	5.17
GREECE	25.0*	0.2**	7.0*	18.2	8.8	2.07
IRELAND	4.2*	10.5	2.8	11.9	3.0	3.97
ITALY	428.8	36.8	314.6	151.0	56.0	2.69
NETHERLANDS	12.1	53.3	11.4	54.0	13.9	3.88
NORWAY	2.6*	14.1	0.9	15.8	4.0	3.95
PORTUGAL	27.2*	1.5*	16.4*	12.3	9.8	1.24
SPAIN	149.1*	11.2	62.4	97.9	36.9	2.63
SWEDEN	8.0*	25.0	5.8	27.2	8.2	3.32
SWITZERLAND	8.7	27.8	4.1	32.4	6.3	5.14
UNITED KINGDOM	132.2	105.6	18.4	219.4	55.5	3.95
WEST GERMANY	106.7	205.5	23.9	288.3	61.6	4.68
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1,164.1	716.5	560.6	1,320.0	344.5	3.83

NOTE: * estimated
** 1977 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1980 by SATRA

TABLE 2

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980

EASTERN EUROPE

(MILLION PAIRS) EASTERN EUROPE	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLION)	PER CAPITA (NO.Pairs)
BULGARIA	36.1*	0.9	1.5	35.5	8.7	4.08
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	130.0*	2.5*	59.0*	73.5	15.1	4.87
DDR (EAST GERMANY)	83.7*	2.1*	1.0*	84.8	16.7	5.08
HUNGARY	49.0	4.9	21.5	32.4	10.7	3.03
POLAND	163.0*	2.4*	33.0*	132.4	35.0	3.78
RUMANIA	106.0*	0.7*	26.0	80.7	21.8	3.70
U.S.S.R.	1,151.0	119.3	2.7	1,267.6	265.0*	4.78
Yugoslavia	92.4*	1.0*	23.0	70.4	22.1	3.19
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1,811.2	133.8	167.7	1,777.3	395.1	4.50

NOTE: *Estimated

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1980 by SATRA

TABLE 3

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980

NORTH AMERICA

(MILLION PAIRS) NORTH AMERICA	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLION)	PER CAPITA (NO.Pairs)
CANADA	42.3	49.0	4.2	87.1	23.6	3.69
CUBA	23.0*	n.a.	n.a.	23.0	9.7	2.37
MEXICO	145.0*	-	8.0*	137.0	61.0	2.25
UNITED STATES	491.9	486.5	14.7	963.7	222.2	4.34
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	702.2	535.5	26.9	1,210.8	316.5	3.83

NOTE: *Estimated

n.a. - Not Available

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1980 by SATRA

TABLE 4

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980

SOUTH AMERICA

(MILLION PAIRS) SOUTH AMERICA	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION
ARGENTINA	93.0*	5.0	1.0	97.0
BRAZIL	425.0*	-	49.0*	376.0
CHILE	13.0*	-	n.a.	n.a.
VENEZUELA	62.0*	-	n.a.	n.a.
BOLIVIA	5.3 1/	-	n.a.	n.a.
PERU	23.0 3/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
URUGUAY	7.2 2/	n.a.	3.0 4/	n.a.
COLUMBIA	47.0 3/	-	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	675.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

NOTE: * Estimated

n.a. - not available

1/ 1977 data

2/ 1978 data

3/ 1975 data

4/ 1976 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1978 by SATRA

TABLE 5

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980

ASIA

MILLION PAIRS ASIA	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION
CHINA	895.0*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
HONG KONG	92.0*	63.3	122.9	32.4
INDIA	346.0	-	12.0*	334.0
INDONESIA	90.0*	n.a.	3.5	n.a.
IRAN	102.0*	-	3.0*	99.0
IRAQ	19.0*	-	-	19.0
ISRAEL	12.5	0.9	1.5	11.9
JAPAN	485.0*	n.a.	18.0	n.a.
MALAYSIA	31.4*	0.7*	13.4*	18.7
PAKISTAN	118.0*	-	8.4	111.6
PHILIPPINES	38.0*	-	22.0	16.0
SINGAPORE	3.3*	8.2 1/	4.0 2/	7.5
SOUTH KOREA	277.0*	-	196.0*	81.0
TAIWAN	389.0*	-	356.2*	32.8
TURKEY	95.0*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
AUSTRALIA	31.7	28.4	-	60.1
NEW ZEALAND	8.6	1.6	0.3	9.9
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	3,033.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

NOTE: * Estimated
n.a. - not available
1/ 1979 data
2/ 1978 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1980 by SATRA